

# **PRACTICAL ENGLISH**

# **MDCAT**



**UHS RECOMMENDED VOCABULARY WITH SYNONYMS**  
**UHS VOCABULARY - SYNONYMS EXERCISES**  
**UHS VOCABULARY - ANTONYMS EXERCISES**  
**UHS VOCABULARY – SENTENCE COMPLETION EXERCISES**  
**UHS VOCABULARY – DEFINITIONS EXERCISES**  
**HOMOPHONES EXERCISES**  
**TEXTBOOKS SYNONYMS**  
**TEXTBOOKS SYNONYMS EXERCISES**  
**SPOT THE ERROR EXERCISES**  
**ALTERNATIVE SENTENCE EXERCISES**

**MUHAMMAD AZEEM LATIF**

Dear Students,



*"The only way to do great work is to love what you do. Fall in love with your ambition; your love for your goal will keep you motivated and will make you work hard. You have to be successful not only for you, but for your parents who invest their lives in your success, for your teachers who worked hard for your brilliance, for your siblings and folks who are looking at you for inspiration. There are many who don't want you to be successful in your quest; you have to prove them wrong, you have to be successful. Your success will be a reason for your parents to stand with pride, for your teachers to boast of and for your siblings and folks to cherish. The difference between ordinary and extraordinary is that little extra. You have to do that little extra to be successful. Luck favors the hard workers."*

*I compiled these notes for you so that I can be a part of your success. This book aims at covering the syllabus of Vocabulary and Grammar as per UHS prescribed syllabus. Keeping in mind that practice makes a man perfect, hundreds of questions have been included in these notes. Your feedback on this little piece of work means a lot and will be welcomed."*

*Wish you all the best.*

*Muhammad Azeem Latif*

**For your feedback and suggestions:  
0344-4566285  
[Facebook.com/alazeem165](https://www.facebook.com/alazeem165)**



1. APPALLING	AWFUL, TERRIBLE, DREADFUL, HORRENDOUS, INEXCUSABLE, UNSPEAKABLE, ATROCIOUS, ABYSMAL
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Causing shock or dismay; horrific.	shocking, horrific, horrifying, horrible, terrible, awful, dreadful, ghastly, hideous, horrendous, frightful, atrocious, abominable, abhorrent, outrageous, hateful, loathsome, odious, gruesome, grisly, monstrous, nightmarish, heinous, harrowing, dire, vile, shameful, unspeakable, unforgivable, unpardonable
Very bad; awful.	dreadful, very bad, awful, terrible, frightful, atrocious, disgraceful, deplorable, shameful, hopeless, lamentable, laughable, substandard, poor, inadequate, inferior, unsatisfactory

2. ASTOUNDED	ASTONISHED, SURPRISED, AMAZED, STUNNED, DAZED, CONFUSED, FLABBERGASTED, SPEECHLESS
<b>VERB</b> Shock or greatly surprise.	amaze, astonish, stagger, surprise, startle, stun, confound, dumbfound, stupefy, daze, nonplus

3. APPARENTLY	SEEMINGLY, DECEPTIVELY, SPECIOUSLY, OSTENSIBLY, OUTWARDLY, SUPERFICIALLY, SUPERFICIALLY
<b>ADVERB</b> As far as one knows or can see.	seemingly, evidently, it seems, it seems that, it would seem, it would seem that, it appears, it appears that, it would appear, it would appear that, as far as one knows, by all accounts, so it seems

4. ATTACHED TO	DEVOTED TO, CLOSE TO, FRIENDLY TO, INVOLVED TO, COMMITTED TO
<b>VERB</b> Join or fasten (something) to something else.	fasten, fix, affix, join, connect, couple, link, secure, make fast, tie, tie up, bind, fetter, strap, rope, tether, truss, lash, hitch, moor, anchor, yoke, chain
Appoint (someone) for special or temporary duties.	assign, allot, allocate, detail, appoint
(of importance or value) be attributed to.	ascribe, assign, attribute, accredit, apply, impute
Law Seize (a person or property) by legal authority.	seize, confiscate, commandeer, requisition, appropriate, expropriate, take possession of, take away, take, sequester, sequestrate

5. APPRAISED	ASSESSED, EVALUATED, JUDGED, REVIEWED, CONSIDERED, VALUED, WEIGH UP
<b>VERB</b> <i>'the men stepped back to appraise their handiwork'</i>	assess, evaluate, estimate, judge, rate, gauge, sum up, review, consider
size up	value, price, set a price on, estimate, quote, survey

6. ALAS

UNFORTUNATELY, SADLY, REGRETTABLY, UNHAPPILY, UNLUCKILY

**EXCLAMATION**  
Used to express grief, pity, or concern.

unluckily, sadly, regrettably, unhappily, woefully, lamentably, alas, sad to say, sad to relate

7. ABRUPTLY

BRUSQUELY, SHORTLY, TERSELY, SNAPPISHLY, RUDELY, SHARPLY, GRUFFLY, CURTLY

<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Sudden and unexpected.	sudden, immediate, instantaneous, hurried, hasty, quick, swift, rapid, speedy, precipitate
Brief to the point of rudeness; curt.	curt, brusque, blunt, short, sharp, terse, brisk, crisp, gruff, snappish, snappy, unceremonious, offhand, cavalier, rough, harsh
(of a style of speech or writing) not flowing smoothly; disjointed.	jerky, uneven, irregular, disconnected, discontinuous, broken, rough, inelegant
Steep; precipitous.	steep, sheer, precipitous, bluff, sharp, sudden, acute

8. ACCENTUATED

EMPHASIZED, HIGHLIGHTED, STRESSED, HEIGHTENED, PUT EMPHASIS ON

<b>VERB</b> Make more noticeable or prominent.	focus attention on, bring attention to, call attention to, draw attention to, point up, underline, underscore, accent, highlight, spotlight, foreground, feature, give prominence to, make more prominent, make more noticeable, play up, bring to the fore, heighten, stress, emphasize, lay emphasis on, put emphasis on
---	--

9. ANXIETIES

WORRIES, CONCERNS, APPREHENSIONS, DISQUIETS, ANGSTS, FEARS, NERVOUSNESS, UNEASE

<b>NOUN</b> A feeling of worry or unease about something with an uncertain outcome.	worry, concern, apprehension, apprehensiveness, consternation, uneasiness, unease, fearfulness, fear, disquiet, disquietude, perturbation, fretfulness, agitation, angst, nervousness, nerves, edginess, tension, tenseness, stress, misgiving, trepidation, foreboding, suspense
Strong desire or concern to do something to happen.	eagerness, keenness, desire, impatience, longing, yearning

10. BOON

BENEFIT, ADVANTAGE, BONUS, HELP, GODSEND, WINDFALL, GAIN, BLESSING

<b>NOUN</b> A thing that is helpful or beneficial.	blessing, godsend, bonus, good thing, benefit, help, aid, advantage, gain, asset, privilege, luxury
---	---

11. BEWILDERMENT

CONFUSION, INCOMPREHENSION, BAFFLEMENT, PUZZLEMENT, PERPLEXITY, PANIC, DISORIENTATION

<b>VERB</b> 'his words bewildered Sally'	baffle, mystify, bemuse, perplex, puzzle, confuse, confound, nonplus, disconcert, throw, set someone thinking
---	---

*informal* flummox, discombobulate, faze, stump, beat, fox, make someone scratch their head, be all Greek to, make someone's head spin, floor, fog

12. BRISKLY	ENERGETICALLY, QUICKLY, RAPIDLY, FAST, SMARTLY, HURRIEDLY, VIGOROUSLY, EFFICIENTLY
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Active and energetic.	quick, rapid, fast, swift, speedy, fleet-footed busy, bustling, lively, active, vibrant, hectic
Showing a wish to deal with things quickly; slightly brusque.	no-nonsense, decisive, businesslike
Cold but pleasantly invigorating.	bracing, fresh, crisp, invigorating, refreshing, reviving, stimulating, rousing, enlivening, exhilarating, energizing

13. BEAD	DROP, DROPLET, DRIP, BLOB, GLOBULE
<b>NOUN</b> A small piece of glass, stone, or similar material that is threaded with others to make a necklace or rosary or sewn on to fabric.	ball, pellet, pill, globule, spheroid, spherule, sphere, oval, ovoid, orb, round, pearl
A drop of a liquid on a surface.	droplet, drop, blob, bubble, dot, dewdrop, teardrop

14. BRIMMING	FULL, OVERFLOWING, PACKED, FILLED, CRAMMED, BURSTING, TEEMING, TO THE TOP
<b>NOUN</b> The projecting edge around the bottom of a hat.	peak, visor, bill, projection, shield, shade
The upper edge or lip of a cup, bowl, or other container.	rim, lip, brink, edge, margin
<b>VERB</b> Be full to the point of overflowing.	be full, be filled up, be filled to the top, be full to capacity, be packed with, overflow, run over, well over
Fill something so completely that it almost overflows.	fill, fill up, fill to capacity, overflow

15. BAFFLING	MYSTERIOUS, UNSOLVED, INEXPLICABLE, IMPENETRABLE, ARCAINE, SECRET, PERPLEXING, MYSTIFYING
<b>VERB</b> Totally bewilder or perplex.	puzzling, bewildering, perplexing, mystifying, bemusing, confusing, unclear, difficult to understand, hard to understand, beyond one, above one's head, perplex, puzzle, bewilder, mystify, bemuse, confuse, confound, nonplus, disconcert, throw, set someone thinking
Restrain or regulate (a fluid, sound, etc.)	thwart, frustrate, foil, balk, check, block, hinder, obstruct, bar, prevent, deflect, divert

15. BASHFUL	SHY, SELF-CONSCIOUS, TIMID, RESERVED, RETIRING, WITHDRAWN, MODEST, RETICENT
<b>VERB</b> Strike hard and violently.	strike, hit, beat, thump, slap, smack, batter, pound, pummel, thrash, rap, buffet, hammer, bang, knock
bash into/no	collide with, hit, crash into, run into, bang into, smash into,

	knock into, bump into, meet head-on
Fiercely criticize or oppose.	vilify, disparage, denigrate, defame, run down, impugn, revile, berate, belittle, abuse, insult, slight, attack, speak badly of, speak ill of, speak evil of, pour scorn on, criticize, censure, condemn, decry, denounce, pillory, lambaste
<b>NOUN</b> A heavy blow.	blow, rap, hit, knock, bang, slap, crack, thump, tap, clip
A party or social event.	party, gathering, social gathering, social occasion, social event, social function, function, get-together, celebration, reunion, festivity, jamboree, reception, at-home, soirée, social
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Reluctant to draw attention to oneself; shy.	shy, reserved, diffident, retiring, self-conscious, coy, demure, reticent, reluctant, shrinking, timid, timorous, meek

<b>16. BECKONED</b>	<b>SIGNALED, SIGNED, SUMMONED, GESTURED, INDICATED, MOTIONED, MAKE A GESTURE</b>
<b>VERB</b> Make a gesture with the hand, arm, or head to encourage or instruct someone to approach or follow.	gesture, signal, wave, gesticulate, make a gesture, motion, nod, call
Appear attractive or inviting.	entice, invite, tempt, coax, lure, charm, attract, draw, pull, pull in, bring in, call, allure, interest, fascinate, engage, enchant, captivate, persuade, induce, catch the eye of

<b>17. COVETED</b>	<b>SOUGHT-AFTER, WANTED, FASHIONABLE, DESIRED, DESIRABLE, POPULAR, LONGED FOR, IN DEMAND</b>
<b>VERB</b> Yearn to possess	desire, be consumed with desire for, crave, have one's heart set on

<b>18. CREDENTIALS</b>	<b>IDENTIFICATIONS, AUTHORIZATIONS, IDS, PASSES, PERMITS, BADGES, PASSPORTS, QUALIFICATIONS</b>
<b>NOUN</b> A qualification, achievement, quality, or aspect of a person's background, especially when used to indicate their suitability for something.	experience, record, history, past, training, education, grounding, knowledge, documents, papers, identity papers, identification papers, bona fides

<b>19. CAPACIOUS</b>	<b>ROOMY, SPACIOUS, LARGE, AMPLE, BIG, VOLUMINOUS, COMMODIOUS, EXTENSIVE</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Having a lot of space inside; roomy.	roomy, commodious, spacious, ample, big, large, sizeable, generous, extensive, substantial, vast, huge, immense

<b>20. COLLIDED WITH</b>	<b>HIT WITH, STRUCK WITH, STRICKEN WITH, CRASHED WITH, BUMPED WITH, RAMMED, REAR-ENDED, BUMP INTO</b>
<b>VERB</b> Hit by accident when moving.	crash, crash into, come into collision, come into collision with, bang, bang into, slam, slam into, impact, impact with
Come into conflict or opposition.	conflict, be in conflict, come into conflict, be in opposition, clash, differ, diverge, disagree, be at variance, be at odds, be incompatible



21. CRUDELY	APPROXIMATELY, ROUGHLY, INACCURATELY, INEXACTLY, LOOSELY, SKETCHILY
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> In a natural or raw state; not yet processed or refined.	unrefined, unpurified, unprocessed, untreated
Constructed in a rudimentary or makeshift way.	primitive, simple, basic, rudimentary, rough, rough and ready, rough-hewn, make-do, makeshift, improvised, cobbled together, thrown together, homespun, unfinished, unpolished, unformed, undeveloped
Offensively coarse or rude, especially in relation to sexual matters.	vulgar, rude, risqué, suggestive, racy, earthy, off color, colorful, indecent, bawdy, obscene, offensive, lewd, salacious, licentious, ribald, Rabelaisian, boorish, coarse, uncouth, indelicate, crass, tasteless, sordid, smutty, dirty, filthy, pornographic, X-rated, scatological

22. CONFRONT	CHALLENGE, OPPOSE, ANTAGONIZE, PROVOKE, MEET, THREATEN, DEFY, PUT IT TO
<b>VERB</b> Come face to face with (someone) with hostile or argumentative intent.	challenge, square up to, oppose, resist, defy, beard, tackle, attack, assault
(of a problem or difficulty) present itself to (someone) so that action must be taken.	trouble, bother, be in someone's way, burden, distress, cause trouble to, cause suffering to, face, beset, harass, worry, oppress, annoy, vex, irritate, exasperate, strain, stress, tax
Face up to and deal with (a problem or difficulty)	tackle, get to grips with, apply oneself to, address oneself to, address, face, set about, go about, get to work at, busy oneself with, set one's hand to, grapple with, approach, take on, attend to, see to, throw oneself into, try to solve, try to deal with, try to cope with, learn to live with, try to sort out
Compel (someone) to face or consider something, especially by way of accusation.	present, bring face to face, face

23. COMPELLED	BOUND, OBLIGED, FORCED, OBLIGATED, DUTY-BOUND, REQUIRED, CONSTRAINED
<b>VERB</b> Force or oblige (someone) to do something.	force, coerce into, pressurize into, pressure, impel, drive, press, push, urge, prevail on, exact, extort, demand, insist on, enforce, force, necessitate

24. COAXED	WHEELED, PERSUADED, SWEET-TALKED, CAJOLED, CHARMED, ENTICED, INVEIGLED, LURED
<b>VERB</b> Gently and persistently persuade (someone) to do something.	persuade, wheedle, cajole, talk into something, get round, prevail on, beguile, flatter, seduce, lure, entice, tempt, inveigle, woo, maneuver

25. COMPREHENSION	UNDERSTANDING, GRASP, KNOWLEDGE, COMMAND, CONCEPTION, ABILITY, INTELLECTUAL CAPACITY
<b>VERB</b> <i>often with negative</i> Grasp mentally; understand.	understand, grasp, take in, see, apprehend, follow, make sense of, fathom, make out, puzzle out, get to the bottom of, penetrate



Include, comprise, or encompass.	comprise, include, take in, encompass, embrace, involve, contain
<b>NOUN</b> The ability to understand something.	understanding, ability to understand, grasp, grip, conception, apprehension, cognition, cognizance, ken, knowledge, awareness, perception, discernment

<b>26. CURIOUS</b>	<b>INQUISITIVE, ENQUIRING, INQUIRING, SNOOPING, INTERESTED, QUESTIONING, PROBING, NOSY</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Eager to know or learn something.	eager, excited, impatient, in suspense, on tenterhooks, on the edge of one's seat, on pins and needles, keen, anxious, longing
Expressing curiosity.	inquisitive, intrigued, interested, eager to know, dying to know, burning with curiosity, agog
Strange; unusual.	strange, odd, peculiar, funny, unusual, bizarre, weird, eccentric, queer, unexpected, unfamiliar, abnormal, out of the ordinary, atypical, anomalous, untypical, different, out of the way, surprising, incongruous, extraordinary, remarkable, puzzling, mystifying, mysterious, perplexing, baffling, unaccountable, inexplicable, irregular, singular, offbeat, unconventional, unorthodox, outlandish, off-center, aberrant, freak, freakish, deviant

<b>27. CASUALLY</b>	<b>INFORMALLY, NONCHALANTLY, CALMLY, COOLLY, UNCONCERNEDLY, INSoucIANTLY</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Relaxed and unconcerned.	relaxed, friendly, natural, informal, unceremonious, unpretentious, easy-going, free and easy, uninhibited, open
Made or done without much thought or premeditation.	offhand, random, impromptu, spontaneous, unpremeditated, unthinking, unstudied, unconsidered, parenthetical, passing, throwaway, trivial
Done or acting in a desultory way.	cursory, perfunctory, superficial, passing, fleeting, summary, desultory, careless
Done or acting without sufficient care or thoroughness.	indifferent, apathetic, uncaring, uninterested, unconcerned
Not regular or permanent.	temporary, part-time, impermanent, freelance temporary, part-time, impermanent, freelance

<b>28. CONFINING</b>	<b>RESTRAINING, RESTRICTING, LIMITING, CURBING, NARROWING, KEEPING, DETAINING, SEQUESTERING</b>
<b>VERB</b> Keep or restrict someone or something within certain limits of (space, scope, or time)	enclose, incarcerate, imprison, intern, impound, hold captive, trap restrict, limit
confine someone to/in Restrain or forbid someone from leaving	send, deliver, hand over, give over, turn over, sentence
<b>NOUN</b> The borders or boundaries of a place, especially with regard to their restricting freedom of movement.	limits, outer limits, borders, boundaries, margins, extremities, edges, fringes, marches
The limits of something abstract, especially a sphere of activity.	extent, range, breadth, width, reach, sweep, purview, span, stretch, spread, horizon

29. CRAMMED	CROWDED, OVERCROWDED, JAM-PACKED, PACKED, HEAVING, PACKED, CHOCK-FULL, OVERFLOWING
<b>VERB</b> Completely fill (a place or container) to the point of overflowing.	stuff, pack, jam, fill, crowd, throng
Force (people or things) into a place or container that is or appears to be too small to contain them.	force, ram, thrust, plunge, push, pile, stick, jam, pack, compress, squeeze, wedge, press, tamp, pound, drive, hammer, bang
enter a place that is too small to accommodate all of them.	crowd, crush, pack, jam, squash, wedge oneself, shove, push, jostle, throng, force one's way, thrust
Study intensively over a short period of time just before an examination.	study intensively, revise

30. CONFIRM	SETTLE, CHECK, AUTHORIZE, APPROVE, SANCTION, ENDORSE, INDORSE, RATIFY
<b>VERB</b> Establish the truth or correctness of	find out, discover, come to know, get to know, work out, make out, fathom, fathom out, become aware of, learn, ferret out, dig out, dig up, establish, fix, determine, settle, decide, verify, make certain of, confirm, deduce, divine, intuit, diagnose, discern, perceive, see, realize, appreciate, identify, pin down, recognize, register, understand, grasp, take in, comprehend
State with assurance that a report or fact is true.	affirm, reaffirm, assert, reassert, give an assurance, assure someone, repeat, say again, state again, pledge, promise, guarantee
confirm someone in Reinforce someone in (an opinion or feeling)	corroborate, bear out, verify, show the truth of, prove, validate, authenticate, substantiate, give substance to, justify, vouch for, vindicate, give credence to, support, uphold, back up
Make (a decision or an agreement) formally valid.	ratify, validate, sanction, endorse, formalize, certify, underwrite, authorize, warrant, accredit, approve, recognize, agree to, consent to, accept

31. CAUTIONED	WARNED, ALERTED, NOTIFIED, SIGNED, ADVISED, ADMONISHED, REPRIMANDED, REBUKED
<b>NOUN</b> Care taken to avoid danger or mistakes.	care, carefulness, wariness, awareness, heedfulness, heed, attention, attentiveness, alertness, watchfulness, vigilance, circumspection, discretion, prudence, guardedness, chariness, forethought, mindfulness
An official or legal warning given to someone who has committed a minor offence but has not been charged, to the effect that further action will be taken if they commit another such offence.	warning, admonition, admonishment, injunction, monition
<b>VERB</b> Say something as a warning. <i>with clause</i>	advise, warn, recommend, counsel, urge, admonish, exhort
caution against Warn or advise against	warn, recommend, counsel, urge, admonish, exhort

<b>32. CAPTIVATED</b>	<b>ENCHANTED, FASCINATED, CHARMED, ENTRANCED, SPELLBOUND, ENTHRALLED, CAPTIVATED, CAPTIVATED</b>
<b>VERB</b> Attract and hold the interest and attention of; charm.	enthral, charm, enchant, bewitch, fascinate, beguile, entrance, enrapture, delight, attract, allure, lure charming, enchanting, bewitching, fascinating, beguiling, entrancing, alluring, engaging, interesting, winning, delightful

<b>33. CONDESCENDED</b>	<b>PATRONIZED, HUMILIATED, DISDAINED, TALK DOWN, LOOK DOWN ON, CONDESCENDED</b>
<b>VERB</b> Show that one feels superior; be patronizing.	patronize, treat condescendingly, speak condescendingly to, speak haughtily to, talk down to, look down one's nose at, look down on, put down, be snobbish to
Do something in such a way as to emphasize that one clearly regards it as below one's dignity or level of importance.	deign, stoop, descend, lower oneself, humble oneself, demean oneself, debase oneself, vouchsafe, think fit, see fit, deem it worthy of oneself, consent

<b>35 CRITERIA</b>	<b>STANDARDS, PRINCIPLES, MEASURES, NORMS, CONDITIONS , BENCHMARKS, GAUGES, GAGES</b>
<b>NOUN</b> A principle or standard by which something may be judged or decided.	basis, point of reference, standard, norm, yardstick, benchmark, touchstone, test, formula, measure, gauge, scale, barometer, indicator, litmus test

<b>36. DAINILY</b>	<b>DELICATELY, ELEGANTLY, GRACEFULLY, EXQUISITELY, PRETTILY, NEATLY, DEFTLY, WITH REFINEMENT</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> (of a person) delicate and graceful in build or movement.	delicate, neat, refined, tasteful, fine, elegant, exquisite
(of food) particularly good to eat and served in a small portion.	tasty, delicious, choice, palatable, luscious, mouth-watering, delectable, toothsome, succulent, juicy
Fastidious, especially concerning food.	fastidious, fussy, hard to please, finicky, finical, faddish, squeamish
<b>NOUN</b> Something good to eat; a delicacy.	delicacy, tasty morsel, titbit, fancy, luxury, treat, nibble, savory, appetizer, bonne bouche, confection, bonbon

<b>37. DISPENSING</b>	<b>PROVISION, SUPPLY, ADMINISTRATION, PROVIDING, GIVING OUT, DISTRIBUTING, ALLOTING, BESTOWING</b>
<b>VERB</b> Distribute or provide (a service or information) to a number of people.	distribute, pass round, pass out, hand out, deal out, dole out, share out, divide out, parcel out, allocate, allot, apportion, assign, bestow, confer, supply, disburse
(of a machine or container) supply or release (a product or	prepare, make up, mix

cash)

38. DISPUTE

ARGUMENT, DISAGREEMENT, QUARREL, CLASH, ROW, DIFFERENCE, DIFFERENCE OF OPINION, HEATED DISCUSSION

<b>NOUN</b> A disagreement or argument.	debate, discussion, discourse, disputation, argument, controversy, contention, disagreement, altercation, falling-out, quarrelling, variance, dissension, conflict, friction, strife, discord, antagonism quarrel, argument, altercation, squabble, falling-out, shouting match, disagreement, difference of opinion, clash, wrangle, feud, fight, fracas, brawl
<b>VERB</b> Argue about (something)	debate, discuss, exchange views
Question whether (a statement or alleged fact) is true or valid.	challenge, contest, deny, doubt, question, call into question, impugn, quibble over, contradict, argue about, object to, oppose, disagree with, take issue with, protest against

39. DISTRACT

SIDETRACK, DIVERT, CONFUSE, ADDLE, BEFUDDLE, DISTURB, ENTERTAIN, AMUSE

<b>VERB</b> Prevent (someone) from concentrating on something.	disturbing, unsettling, intrusive, disconcerting, bothersome, confusing divert, deflect, sidetrack, turn aside, turn away, draw away
---	---

40. DRUMMED

BEAT, BEATEN, PULSATED, THROBBED, TAPPED, THUMPED, PLAY THE DRUMS

<b>NOUN</b> A sound made by or resembling that of a drum.	beat, rhythm, patter, tap, chatter, pounding, thump, thumping, thud, thudding, rattle, rattling, pitter-patter, rat-a-tat, pit-a-pat, thrum, tattoo, vibration, throb, throbbing, pulsation
A cylindrical container or receptacle.	canister, barrel, cylinder, tank, bin, can
<b>VERB</b> Beat (the fingers, feet, etc.) repeatedly on a surface, especially as a sign of impatience or annoyance.	tap, beat, rap, knock, strike, thud, thump, hit

41. DILAPIDATED

DECREPIT, RUN-DOWN, RUNDOWN, DERELICT, RAMSHACKLE, TUMBLEDOWN

<b>VERB</b> Cause (something) to fall into disrepair or ruin.	historic, antiquated
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> (of a building or object) in a state of disrepair or ruin as a result of age or neglect.	run down, tumbledown, ramshackle, broken-down, in disrepair, shabby, battered, rickety, shaky, unsound, crumbling, in ruins, ruined, decayed, decaying, deteriorating, deteriorated, decrepit, worn out

<b>42. DISCONSOLATELY</b>	<b>UNHAPPILY, GLOOMILY, DISCONTENTEDLY, SADLY, MISERABLY, DEJECTEDLY</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Very unhappy and unable to be comforted.	sad, unhappy, doleful, woebegone, dejected, downcast, downhearted, despondent, dispirited, crestfallen, cast down, depressed, fed up, disappointed, disheartened, discouraged, demoralized, crushed, desolate, heartbroken, broken-hearted, inconsolable, heavy-hearted, low-spirited, forlorn, in the doldrums, melancholy, miserable, long-faced, wretched, glum, gloomy, dismal

<b>43. DELICATELY</b>	<b>CAREFULLY, PRECISELY, SKILLFULLY, DEXTEROUSLY, DEFTLY, ADROITLY, FINELY</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Very fine in texture or structure; of intricate workmanship or quality.	fine, exquisite, intricate, dainty, airy, elegant, graceful
subtle and subdued.	subtle, soft, subdued, muted
Easily broken or damaged; fragile.	fragile, breakable, easily broken, easily damaged, frail, frangible
(of an instrument) highly sensitive.	sensitive, precision, precise, accurate, exact

<b>44. DANK</b>	<b>DAMP, CHILLY, MOIST, CLAMMY, HUMID, SOGGY, WET, FUSTY</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Unpleasantly damp and cold.	damp, musty, chilly, clammy, wet, moist, unaired, moisture-laden, humid

<b>45. DILAPIDATED</b>	<b>DECREPIT, RUN-DOWN, RUNDOWN, DERELICT, RAMSHACKLE, TUMBLEDOWN, TUMBLE-DOWN, BROKEN-DOWN</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> (of a building or object) in a state of disrepair or ruin as a result of age or neglect.	run down, tumbledown, ramshackle, broken-down, in disrepair, shabby, battered, rickety, shaky, unsound, crumbling, in ruins, ruined, decayed, decaying, deteriorating, deteriorated, decrepit, worn out
<b>VERB</b> Cause (something) to fall into disrepair or ruin.	historic, antiquated

<b>46. DISGUISE</b>	<b>MASK, COSTUME, CAMOUFLAGE, MASQUERADE, COVER, CLOAK, FRONT, VENEER</b>
<b>VERB</b> Give (someone or oneself) a different appearance in order to conceal one's identity.	dress oneself up as, pass oneself off as, pretend to be, impersonate, pose as
Make (something) unrecognizable by altering its appearance, sound, taste, or smell.	camouflage, conceal, hide, cover up, make inconspicuous, mask, screen, shroud, veil, cloak camouflage, conceal, hide, cover up, make inconspicuous, mask, screen, shroud, veil, cloak
Conceal the nature or existence of (a feeling or situation)	conceal, hide, cover up, make inconspicuous, mask, screen, shroud, veil, cloak
<b>NOUN</b> A means of altering one's appearance to conceal one's identity. false appearance, camouflage,	false appearance, camouflage, concealment

concealment	
The concealing of one's true intentions or feelings.	facade, front, false front, cover-up, masquerade, veneer, mask, veil

<b>47. DEFINITE</b>	<b>SURE, CERTAIN, POSITIVE, FIXED, FINAL, CONFIDENT, CONVINCED</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> 1 Clearly stated or decided; not vague or doubtful.	explicit, specific, express, precise, exact, defined, well defined, clear-cut unmistakable, irrefutable, unequivocal, unambiguous, certain, undisputed, decided, marked, distinct, unquestioned, not in question, not in doubt
Clearly true or real; unambiguous.	certain, sure, positive, absolute, conclusive, decisive, firm, concrete, final, unambiguous, unequivocal, unquestionable, unarguable, clear, manifest, obvious, patent, unmistakable, proven,
(of a person) certain or sure about something.	sure, positive, absolute, conclusive, decisive, firm, concrete, final, unambiguous, unequivocal, unquestionable, unarguable, clear, manifest, obvious, patent, unmistakable, proven
Having exact and discernible physical limits or form.	fixed, marked, demarcated, delimited, stipulated, particular, circumscribed

<b>48. ENCHANTED</b>	<b>CHARMED, ENTHRALLED, CAPTIVATED, DELIGHTED, ENRAPTURED, ENTRANCED, BEWITCHED, HYPNOTIZED</b>
<b>VERB</b> Fill (someone) with great delight; charm.	captivate, charm, delight, dazzle, enrapture, entrance, enthrall, beguile, bewitch, spellbind, ensnare, fascinate, hypnotize, mesmerize

<b>49. ENCOURAGED</b>	<b>FORTIFIED, HEARTENED, INVIGORATED, REINVIGORATED, STIMULATED, REFRESHED, EXHILARATED, CHEERED</b>
<b>VERB</b> Give support, confidence, or hope to (someone)	hearten, cheer, buoy up, uplift, inspire, motivate, egg on, spur on, stir, stir up, whip up, fire up, stimulate, animate, invigorate, vitalize, revitalize, embolden, fortify, rally, incite promising, hopeful, auspicious, propitious, favourable, bright, rosy, cheerful, full of promise supportive, reassuring, affirmative, sympathetic, sensitive, understanding, helpful
Persuade (someone) to do or continue to do something by giving support and advice.	persuade, coax, urge, press, push, pressure, pressurize, exhort, spur, prod, goad, egg on, prompt, influence, sway
Stimulate the development of (an activity, state, or belief)	support, back, endorse, champion, advocate, recommend, promote, further, advance, forward, foster, strengthen, enrich

<b>50. EXUDE</b>	<b>RADIATE, DISPLAY, SHOW, PROJECT, CONVEY, EMANATE, OOZE, GIVE OUT</b>
<b>VERB</b> (with reference to moisture or a smell) discharge or be discharged slowly and steadily.	give off, give out, discharge, release, send out, send forth, emit, issue, emanate ooze, seep, trickle, issue, filter, percolate, escape, discharge, flow, well, drip, dribble, leak, leach, drain, bleed, sweat
(of a person) display (an emotion or quality) strongly and openly.	emanate, radiate, ooze, give out, give forth, send out, issue, emit



<b>51. ECCENTRIC</b>		<b>ODD, UNCONVENTIONAL, UNUSUAL, PECULIAR, STRANGE, WEIRD</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> (of a person or their behaviour) unconventional and slightly strange.	unconventional, uncommon, abnormal, irregular, aberrant, anomalous, odd, queer, strange, peculiar, weird, bizarre, off-centre, outlandish, freakish, extraordinary	
<b>NOUN</b> A person of unconventional and slightly strange views or behaviour.	oddity, odd fellow, unorthodox person, character, individualist, individual, free spirit, misfit	
<b>52. EXCURSION</b>		<b>TRIP, JAUNT, OUTING, TOUR, DAYTRIP, EXPEDITION, PLEASURE TRIP, GROUP</b>
<b>NOUN</b> A short journey or trip, especially one taken as a leisure activity.	trip, outing, jaunt, expedition, journey, tour	
<b>53. ELABORATE</b>		<b>INTRICATE, SUMPTUOUS, EXTRAVAGANT, ORNATE, DECORATIVE, RICH, ELEGANT, OSTENTATIOUS</b>
<b>VERB</b> Develop or present (a theory, policy, or system) in further detail.	narrate, relate, recount, tell, reveal, make known, disclose, divulge, present, communicate, report, recite, portray, elaborate, spell out, give an account of, set forth, set out	
Add more detail concerning what has already been said.	expand on, enlarge on, add to, flesh out, add flesh to, put flesh on the bones of, add detail to, expatiate on	
<b>54. EXASPERATION</b>		<b>FRUSTRATION, IRRITATION, ENRAGEMENT, ANNOYANCE, VEXATION, ANGER, FURY, MADNESS</b>
<b>NOUN</b> <i>mass noun</i> A feeling of intense irritation or annoyance.	irritation, annoyance, chagrin, vexation, anger, fury, rage, wrath, spleen, ill humour, crossness, tetchiness, testiness, pique, indignation, resentment, disgruntlement, disgust, discontent, displeasure	
<b>VERB</b> Irritate and frustrate (someone) intensely.	infuriate, incense, anger, annoy, irritate, madden, enrage, send into a rage, inflame, antagonize, provoke, irk, vex, gall, pique, try someone's patience, get on someone's nerves, make someone's blood boil, make someone's hackles rise, make someone see red, get someone's back up, rub up the wrong way, ruffle someone's feathers, drive to distraction	
<b>55. EXPANSIVE</b>		<b>EXTENSIVE, SPREAD-OUT, SPACIOUS, ROOMY, WIDE, SPRAWLING, VAST, CAPACIOUS</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Covering a wide area in terms of space or scope; extensive.	extensive, sweeping, rolling wide-ranging, extensive, broad, wide, all-embracing, comprehensive, thorough, inclusive, cross-disciplinary, interdisciplinary, multidisciplinary	
Relaxed and genially frank and communicative.	communicative, forthcoming, sociable, friendly, outgoing, unreserved, uninhibited, open, affable, amiable, genial, chatty, talkative, conversational, garrulous, loquacious, voluble, effusive, demonstrative, extrovert, extroverted	
<b>NOUN</b> A wide continuous area of something.	area, stretch, sweep, tract, swathe, plain, field, belt, region	
The distance to which something expands or can be expanded.	size, dimensions, magnitude, measurements	



<b>56. EXAGGERATION</b>		<b>OVERSTATEMENT, HYPERBOLE, EMBELLISHMENT, EMBROIDERY, OVEREMPHASIS, OVERESTIMATION, AMPLIFICATION</b>
<b>NOUN</b> A statement that represents something as better or worse than it really is.	overstatement, overemphasis, magnification, amplification, aggrandizement, overplaying, dramatization, over dramatization, enhancement, elaboration, over-elaboration, embellishment, over-embellishment, embroidery, hyperbole, overkill, gilding the lily overstatement, overemphasis, magnification, amplification, aggrandizement, overplaying, dramatization, over dramatization, enhancement, elaboration, over-elaboration, embellishment, over-embellishment, embroidery, hyperbole, overkill, gilding the lily	
The action of making exaggerations.	overemphasis, magnification, amplification, aggrandizement, overplaying, dramatization, over dramatization, enhancement, elaboration, over-elaboration, embellishment, over-embellishment, embroidery, hyperbole, overkill, gilding the lily	
<b>VERB</b> Represent (something) as being larger, better, or worse than it really is.	overstate, overemphasize, overstress, overestimate, overvalue, magnify, amplify, aggrandize, inflate overstated, overemphasized, inflated, magnified, amplified, aggrandized, excessive, hyperbolic, over-elaborate, overdone, overripe, overplayed, overdramatized, theatrical, dramatic, actorly, highly coloured, extravagant, melodramatic, sensational, sensationalist, sensationalistic	
<b>57. EVALUATES</b>		<b>ASSESSES, APPRAISES, GAGES, GAUGES, ESTIMATES, CALCULATES, WEIGHS, VALUES</b>
<b>VERB</b> Form an idea of the amount, number, or value of; assess.	assess, assess the worth of, put a price on, put a value on	
<b>58. FATALITY</b>		<b>CASUALTY, ACCIDENT, DEATH, LOSS, DECEASE, DEADLINESS, FATALNESS, MORTALITY</b>
<b>NOUNFATALITIES</b> An occurrence of death by accident, in war, or from disease.	death, casualty, mortality, victim, loss, dead person fatal accident, tragedy, disaster, catastrophe, calamity	
<b>59. FLICKED</b>		<b>BRUSHED, GLANCED, GRAZED, SKIMMED, FLIPPED, TAPPED, STRUCK, STRICKEN</b>
<b>NOUN</b> A sudden quick movement.	jerk, snap, flip, stroke, brush, sweep, swipe, whisk, dab, jab, click, touch	
<b>VERB</b> Strike or propel (something) with a sudden quick movement of the fingers.	click, snap, flip, jerk	
Make or cause to make a sudden quick movement.	swish, twitch, wave, wag, waggle, shake, whip, twirl, swing, brandish	
<b>60. FLAWLESSLY</b>		<b>PERFECTLY, FAULTLESSLY, IMPECCABLY, SPOTLESSLY, IMMACULATELY, CLEARLY, SOUNDLY, PURELY</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Without any imperfections or	perfect, without blemish, unblemished, unmarked, unimpaired	

defects; perfect.

61. FRICTION

RESISTANCE, RUBBING, ROUGHNESS, ABRASION, CHAFING, RASPING, CONTACT, BRUSHING

<b>NOUN</b> resistance that one surface or object encounters when moving over another.	abrasion, abrading, rubbing, chafing, grating, rasping, scraping, excoriation, grinding, gnawing, eating away, wearing away, wearing down
Conflict or animosity caused by a clash of wills, temperaments, or opinions.	discord, disharmony, disunity, strife, conflict, disagreement, dissension, dissent, opposition, variance, clashing, contention, dispute, disputation, arguing, argument, quarrelling, bickering, squabbling, wrangling, fighting, feuding, rivalry

62. FLUTTERED

BEAT, BEATEN, FLAPPED, WAVED, TREMBLED, QUIVERED, WAVERED, FLICKERED

<b>VERB</b> (of a bird or other winged creature) fly unsteadily or hover by flapping the wings quickly and lightly.	flit, hover, flitter, dance
(of a bird or other winged creature) flap (its wings) quickly and lightly.	flap, move up and down, beat, quiver, agitate, vibrate, twitch, shake, wag, waggle, swing, oscillate, thresh, thrash, flail
<b>NOUN</b> An act of fluttering.	agitation, beating, flapping, quivering, vibrating, twitching, shaking, wagging, oscillation, threshing, thrashing, flailing flicker, bat flapping, waving, rippling

63. FRINGED

PERIPHERAL, OUTLYING, MARGINAL, FAR-FLUNG, FRONTIER, BORDER

<b>NOUN</b> An ornamental border of threads left loose or formed into tassels or twists, used to edge clothing or material.	edging, edge, border, hem, trimming, frill, flounce, ruffle
The outer, marginal, or extreme part of an area, group, or sphere of activity.	unconventional, unorthodox, offbeat, alternative, avant-garde, experimental, innovative, innovatory, radical, extreme
<b>VERB</b> Decorate (clothing or material) with a fringe.	trim, hem, edge, border, rim, bind, braid
Form a border around (something)	border, edge, bound, skirt, line, hem, flank, verge, surround, enclose, encircle, circle, encompass, ring, circumscribe

64. GINGERLY

CAUTIOUSLY, DELICATELY, WARILY, TENTATIVELY, CAREFULLY, GENTLY

<b>ADVERB</b> In a careful or cautious manner.	cautiously, carefully, with caution, with care, circumspectly, delicately, warily, charily, guardedly, prudently, judiciously, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout, on the qui vive, suspiciously, attentively, heedfully, watchfully, vigilantly, observantly, alertly, cannily
<b>VERB</b> Ginger someone/something up	encourage, act as a fillip to, act as a impetus to, act as a incentive to, act as a spur to, act as a stimulus to, prompt,

Make someone or something more lively.	prod, move, motivate, trigger, spark, spur on, galvanize, activate, kindle, fire, fire with enthusiasm, fuel, whet, nourish
--	---

65. GLISTENING	GLEAMING, SHINING, SPARKLY, SHINY, GLITTERING, SPARKLING, GLIMMERING, FLASHING
----------------	--

<b>VERB</b> (of something wet or greasy) shine with a sparkling light.	shine, sparkle, twinkle, glint, glitter, catch the light, glimmer, shimmer, glow, flicker, blink, wink, flash
<b>NOUN</b> A sparkling light reflected from something wet.	light, brightness, gleam, glow, glint, glimmer, sparkle, twinkle, flicker, glitter, glisten, shimmer, flash, dazzle, beam, flare, glare, radiance, illumination, luminescence, luminosity, incandescence, phosphorescence, fluorescence

66. GLARED	SCOWLED, STARED, GLOWERED, FROWNED, LOOK DAGGERS, DAZZLED, FLASHED, GLIMMERED
------------	---

<b>VERB</b> Stare in an angry or fierce way.	stare angrily, scowl, glower, look daggers, frown, lour, give someone a black look, look menacingly, look threateningly
(of the sun or an electric light) shine with a strong or dazzling light.	blaze, be dazzling, be blinding, shine brightly, flare, flame, beam
<b>NOUN</b> A fierce or angry stare.	angry stare, scowl, glower, frown, black look, menacing look, threatening look
Oppressive public attention.	public attention, public interest, public notice, media attention, media interest, exposure, glare, limelight, fuss, commotion

67. GROGGY	TIRED, SLEEPY, SLOW, UNSTEADY, BLEARY, DAZED, MUZZY, SHAKY
------------	--

<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Dazed, weak, or unsteady, especially from illness, intoxication, sleep, or a blow.	dazed, muzzzy, stupefied, in a stupor, befuddled, fuddled, muddled, confused, bewildered, disoriented, disorientated, vague, benumbed, numb, stunned, dizzy, punch-drunk, shaky, staggering, reeling, unsteady, wobbly, weak, faint
<b>VERB</b> grog up Drink alcohol, especially to excess.	drink alcohol, take alcohol, tipple, indulge

68. HEAP	MOUND, PILE, STACK, MOUNTAIN, BUNDLE, MASS, LOAD, LAYER
----------	---

<b>NOUN</b> An untidy collection of objects placed haphazardly on top of each other.	pile, stack, mass, mound, mountain, quantity, load, lot, bundle, jumble
A large amount or number of.	a lot, lots, a large amount, a fair amount, much, a good deal, a great deal, a deal, a great quantity, quantities, an abundance, a wealth, a profusion, plenty, masses
<b>VERB</b> Put (objects or a loose substance) in a heap.	pile up, pile, stack up, stack, make a pile of, make a stack of, make a mound of

69. HIDEOUS	UGLY, REVOLTING, REPUGNANT, REPULSIVE, UNSIGHTLY, GRUESOME, SHOCKING, DREADFUL
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Extremely ugly.	ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repellent, revolting, gruesome, disgusting, grotesque, monstrous, grim, ghastly, macabre, misshapen, disproportioned, reptilian
Extremely unpleasant.	horrific, terrible, appalling, awful, dreadful, frightful, fearful, horrible, horrendous, horrifying, shocking, sickening, gruesome, ghastly, very bad, terribly bad, unspeakable, outrageous, abhorrent, monstrous, heinous, abominable, foul, vile, odious, loathsome, contemptible, execrable, indescribable

70. HABITAT	HOME, LOCALE, ENVIRONMENT, TERRITORY, HABITATION, HAUNT, SURROUNDINGS
<b>NOUN</b> The natural home or environment of an animal, plant, or other organism.	natural environment, natural element, natural territory, natural surroundings, natural terrain, home, domain, haunt
<b>NOUN</b> The fact of living in a particular place.	occupancy, occupation, residence, residency, living in, housing, billeting, quartering, tenure
A house or home.	house, home, seat, lodging, lodging place, a roof over one's head, billet, quarters, living quarters, rooms, accommodation, housing

71. HAGGARD	WORN, FATIGUED, TIRED, FADED, EXHAUSTED, WORN-DOWN, GAUNT, DRAWN
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Looking exhausted and unwell, especially from fatigue, worry, or suffering.	careworn, tired, drained, drawn, raddled unwell, unhealthy, sickly, spent, sapped, washed out, rundown, exhausted, gaunt, grim, pinched, peaked, peaky, hollow-cheeked, hollow-eyed, pale, wan, grey, ashen, pallid, pasty-faced, sallow, thin, emaciated, wasted, cadaverous, ghastly, ghostlike, deathlike

72. HAPHAZARDLY	RANDOMLY, CHAOTICALLY, MESSILY, ARBITRARILY, INDISCRIMINATELY, UNEVENLY, UNSYSTEMATICALLY, IRREGULARLY
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> <i>'things were strewn around in a haphazard fashion'</i>	random, unplanned, unsystematic, unmethodical, disorganized, disorderly, irregular, indiscriminate, chaotic, hit-and-miss, arbitrary, orderless, aimless, undirected, careless, casual, slapdash, slipshod chance, accidental <i>informal</i> higgledy-piggledy

73. HARMONY	AGREEMENT, ACCORD, CONCORD, SYNCHRONIZATION, CONGRUENCE, COORDINATION, COHERENCE
<b>NOUN</b> The combination of simultaneously sounded musical notes to produce a pleasing effect.	euphony, polyphony, consonance
The quality of forming a pleasing and consistent whole.	balance, symmetry, congruity, consonance, coordination, blending, correspondence, compatibility

The state of being in agreement or concord.	concord, accord, agreement, peace, peacefulness, amity, amicability, friendship, fellowship, comradeship, solidarity, cooperation, understanding, consensus, unity, sympathy, rapport, goodwill, like-mindedness
---	--

74. HAUGHTY      PROUD, ARROGANT, CONCEITED, SELF-IMPORTANT, SNOOTY, STUCK-UP, PUFFED-UP, OVERCONFIDENT

<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Arrogantly superior and disdainful.	proud, vain, arrogant, conceited, snobbish, stuck-up, pompous, self-important, superior, egotistical, supercilious, condescending, lofty, patronizing, smug, scornful, contemptuous, disdainful, overweening, overbearing, imperious, lordly, cavalier, high-handed, full of oneself, above oneself
---	---

75. HAVOC      CHAOS, MAYHEM, DESTRUCTION, DISORDER, MESS, DISASTER, CONFUSION, DEVASTATION

<b>NOUN</b> <i>mass noun</i> Widespread destruction.	devastation, destruction, damage, desolation, depredation, despoliation, ruination, ruin, disaster, ravagement, waste, catastrophe
Great confusion or disorder.	disorder, chaos, disruption, mayhem, bedlam, pandemonium, turmoil, tumult, confusion, uproar

76. HEARSAY      RUMOR, GOSSIP, TITTLE-TATTLE, SCUTTLEBUTT, IDLE TALK, UNFOUNDED INFORMATION, UNCONFIRMED REPORT, WORD OF MOUTH

<b>NOUN</b> Information received from other people which cannot be substantiated; rumor.	
<b>Law</b> The report of another person's words by a witness, which is usually disallowed as evidence in a court of law.	

77. INTENDED      ENVISIONED, FUTURE, PLANNED, PROPOSED, PROJECTED, WISHED-FOR, ANTICIPATED, INTENTIONAL

<b>ADJECTIVE</b> <i>attributive</i> Planned or meant.	deliberate, intentional, calculated, conscious, done on purpose, planned, considered, studied, knowing, wilful, wanton, purposeful, purposive, premeditated, pre-planned, thought out in advance, prearranged, preconceived, predetermined
<b>VERB</b> Have (a course of action) as one's purpose or intention; plan. <i>with infinitive</i>	plan, mean, have every intention, have the intention, have in mind, have in view, have plans, aim, propose, aspire, hope, expect, be looking, be going, be resolved, have resolved, be determined, have set out, purpose, be plotting
intend something as/to do something Plan that something should be or do something.	mean, have every intention, have the intention, have in mind, have in view, have plans, aim, propose, aspire, hope, expect, be looking, be going, be resolved, have resolved, be determined, have set out, purpose, be plotting

78. IN VAIN      OTIOSE, FASHIONABLE HOPELESS, UNPRODUCTIVE, UNSUCCESSFUL, FUTILE, USELESS, ABORTIVE

<b>PHRASE</b> Without success or a result.	futile, useless, pointless, worthless, nugatory, to no purpose, in vain, unsuccessfully, vainly, without success, to no avail, to no
---	--

purpose, ineffectually, with no result, fruitlessly, profitlessly, unproductively, futile, useless, pointless, to no purpose, worthless, nugatory

79. ILLUMINATION	LIGHT, LIGHTING, BRILLIANCE, BRIGHTNESS, RADIANCE, LIGHTS, ENLIGHTENMENT, CLARIFICATION
<b>NOUN</b> Lighting or light.	light, lighting, radiance, gleam, glitter, brilliance, glow, glare, dazzle, flash, shimmer
An illuminated design in a manuscript.	illustration, embellishment, adornment, ornamentation
Clarification.	clarification, elucidation, explanation, revelation, explication, exposition, exegesis, rationalization
<b>VERB</b> Light up.	light, light up, throw light on, cast light upon, brighten, make brighter, shine on, flood with light, floodlight, irradiate

80. INVARIABLY	ALWAYS, HABITUALLY, UNVARYINGLY, PERPETUALLY, CONSISTENTLY, REGULARLY, CUSTOMARILY, EVER
<b>ADVERB</b> In every case or on every occasion; always.	always, every time, each time, on every occasion, at all times, without fail, without exception, whatever happens, universally
Never changing.	unvarying, unchanging, changeless, unvaried, invariant

81. INSINUATED	IMPLIED, SUGGESTED, HINTED, INTIMATED, INDICATED, ALLUDED, WHISPERED, MAKE OUT
<b>VERB</b> Suggest or hint (something bad) in an indirect and unpleasant way.	imply, suggest, hint, intimate, whisper, indicate, convey the impression, give a clue, give an inkling, allude to the fact, make reference to the fact, let it be known, give someone to understand, give someone to believe
Slide (oneself or a thing) slowly and smoothly into a particular place.	slide, slip, maneuver, insert, edge, work, move into position
insinuate oneself into Maneuver oneself into (a favorable position) by subtle manipulation.	worm one's way into, work one's way into, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with

82. INTENTLY	CLOSELY, FIXEDLY, CAREFULLY, ATTENTIVELY, KEENLY, ABSORBEDLY, RAPTLY
<b>ADVERB</b> With earnest and eager attention.	attentively, closely, keenly, with fascination, raptly, earnestly, hard, studiously, fixedly, steadily, steadfastly, alertly, watchfully, observantly, carefully
<b>NOUN</b> Intention or purpose.	aim, purpose, intention, objective, object, goal, target, end
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> intent on/upon Determined to do (something)	bent, set, determined, insistent, fixed, resolved, hell-bent, keen
Attentively occupied with.	attentive, absorbed, engrossed, fascinated, enthralled, enrapt, rapt, focused, earnest, concentrated, concentrating, intense, studious, fixed, steady, steadfast, occupied, preoccupied, wrapped up, alert, watchful, observant

83. IRRITABLE	SHORT-TEMPERED, ILL-TEMPERED, CROSS, IRRITABLE, PETULANT, CANTANKEROUS, BAD-TEMPERED, PRICKLY, TETCHY
---------------	---



<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Having or showing a tendency to be easily annoyed.	bad-tempered, irascible, tetchy, testy, touchy, scratchy, grumpy, grouchy, moody, crotchety, in a mood, in a bad mood, cantankerous, curmudgeonly, ill-tempered, ill-natured, ill-humored, peevish, having got out of bed on the wrong side, cross, as cross as two sticks, fractious, disagreeable, pettish, crabbed, crabby, waspish, prickly, peppery, crusty, splenetic, shrewish, short-tempered, hot-tempered, quick-tempered, dyspeptic, choleric, bilious, liverish, cross-grained
<b>VERB</b> Make (someone) annoyed or a little angry.	annoy, vex, make angry, make cross, anger, exasperate, bother, irk, gall, pique, put out, displease, get someone's back up, put someone's back up, antagonize, get on someone's nerves, rub up the wrong way, try someone's patience, ruffle, ruffle someone's feathers, make someone's hackles rise, raise someone's hackles

<b>84. INDUSTRY</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING, BUSINESS, COMMERCE, ENGINEERING, TRADE, PRODUCTIVENESS, PRODUCTION, DILIGENCE</b>
<b>NOUN</b> Economic activity concerned with the processing of raw materials and manufacture of goods in factories.	manufacturing, production, fabrication, construction
A particular form or branch of economic or commercial activity.	business, trade, field, line, line of work, line of business, commercial enterprise, service
Hard work.	hard work, industriousness, diligence, assiduity, application, sedulousness, sedulity, conscientiousness, steadiness, tirelessness, persistence, pertinacity, perseverance, dedication, determination, rigour, rigorousness
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Diligent and hard-working.	hard-working, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, conscientious, steady, painstaking, persistent, persevering, pertinacious, unflagging, untiring, tireless, indefatigable, studious

<b>85. INTOLERABLE</b>	<b>UNBEARABLE, INSUFFERABLE, IMPOSSIBLE, EXCRUCIATING, UNENDURABLE, PAINFUL, INSUPPORTABLE, INEXCUSABLE</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Unable to be endured.	unbearable, insufferable, unsupportable, insupportable, unendurable, beyond endurance, unacceptable, impossible, more than flesh and blood can stand, too much to bear, past bearing, not to be borne, overpowering

<b>86. IMPERCEPTIBLY</b>	<b>GRADUALLY, INVISIBLY, SUBTLY, FAINTLY, INDISCERNIBLY, SLOWLY, UNDETECTABLY, LIGHTLY</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> So slight, gradual, or subtle as not to be perceived.	unnoticeable, undetectable, indistinguishable, indiscernible, unapparent, inappreciable, invisible, inaudible, impalpable, unobtrusive, impossible to detect

<b>87. JUDGMENT</b>	<b>RULING, DECISION, FINDING, VERDICT, SENTENCE, CONCLUSION, RESULT, DECREE</b>
<b>NOUN</b> The ability to make considered decisions or come to sensible conclusions.	discernment, acumen, shrewdness, astuteness, common sense, good sense, sense, perception, perspicacity, percipience, penetration, acuity, discrimination, wisdom, wit, native wit, judiciousness, prudence, sagacity, understanding, intelligence, awareness, canniness, sharpness, sharp-wittedness, cleverness, powers of reasoning, reason, logic



	in my opinion, to my mind, in my view, to my way of thinking, I believe, I think, as I see it, if you ask me, personally, in my book, for my money, in my estimation
A misfortune or calamity viewed as a divine punishment.	punishment, retribution, penalty

<b>88. JUDICIAL</b>	<b>LEGAL, COURT, JUSTICE, JURISDICTIONAL, JURISDICTIVE, OFFICIAL, TRIAL, SENSIBLE</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> 'a <i>judicial inquiry</i> '	legal, judiciary, juridical, judicatory, forensic, jurisdictive official

<b>89. JUNCTION</b>	<b>CONNECTION, INTERSECTION, SEAM, JOINT, JOIN, LINK, CONFLUENCE, INTERCHANGE</b>
<b>NOUN</b> A point where two or more things are joined.	join, joint, intersection, link, bond, weld, seam, coupling, connection, union, juncture, confluence, convergence, meeting, meeting point, conflux, juncture
A place where two or more roads or railway lines meet.	crossroads, crossing, intersection, interchange, T-junction, box junction, gyratory
The action or fact of joining or being joined.	unification, uniting, joining, merging, merger, fusion, fusing, amalgamating, amalgamation, junction, coalition, combining, combination, consolidation, conjunction, confederation, federation, integration, synthesis, blend, blending, mixture, mingling, commingling

<b>90. JUVENILE</b>	<b>YOUNG, YOUTHFUL, CHILDISH, INFANTILE, IMMATURE, BABYISH, ADOLESCENT, FRESH-FACED</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> For or relating to young people.	young, teenage, teenaged, adolescent, junior, underage, pubescent, prepubescent
Childish; immature.	childish, immature, puerile, infantile, babyish
<b>NOUN</b> A young person.	young person, youngster, child, teenager, adolescent, minor, junior

<b>91. JEOPARDY</b>	<b>DANGER, RISK, THREAT, PERIL, HAZARD, DIFFICULTY, TROUBLE</b>
<b>NOUN</b> 'the peace talks are in jeopardy'	danger, peril, at risk, endangerment, imperilment, insecurity, perilousness, riskiness, precariousness, uncertainty, instability, vulnerability, threat, menace

<b>92. JEALOUSY</b>	<b>PROTECTIVENESS, SUSPICION, SUSPICIOUSNESS, WARINESS, WATCHFULNESS, MISTRUSTFULNESS, DISTRUST, POSSESSIVENESS</b>
<b>NOUN</b> The state or feeling of being jealous.	envy, enviousness, covetousness, desire suspicion, suspiciousness, distrust, mistrust, doubt, insecurity, anxiety protectiveness, defensiveness, vigilance, watchfulness, heedfulness, mindfulness, care, solicitousness, attentiveness
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Feeling or showing an envious resentment of someone or their achievements,	envious, covetous, desirous

possessions, or perceived advantages.	
Feeling or showing a resentful suspicion that one's partner is attracted to or involved with someone else.	suspicious, distrustful, mistrustful, doubting, insecure, anxious

93. JUBILANT TRIUMPHANT, PROUD, THRILLED, ECSTATIC, DELIGHTED, EUPHORIC, GLAD, OVERJOYED

<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Feeling or expressing great happiness and triumph.	overjoyed, exultant, triumphant, joyful, jumping for joy, rejoicing, cock-a-hoop, exuberant, elated, thrilled, gleeful, euphoric, ecstatic, beside oneself with happiness, enraptured, in raptures, rhapsodic, transported, walking on air, in seventh heaven, on cloud nine
--	--

94. KINDRED ASSOCIATED, CLOSE, LIKE, ALIKE, ALLIED, ATTRACTIVE, CORRESPONDING, AKIN

<b>NOUN</b> One's family and relations.	family, relatives, relations, kin, family members, connections, kith and kin, one's own flesh and blood, clan, tribe, house, lineage
Relationship by blood.	kinship, family ties, being related, relationship, relatedness, blood relationship, ties of blood, consanguinity, common ancestry, common lineage
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> <i>attributive</i> Similar in kind; related.	related, allied, connected, closely connected, closely related, comparable, similar, like, alike, parallel, associated, corresponding, cognate, analogous, interconnected, affiliated

95. KNACK ABILITY, SKILL, TALENT, FLAIR, APTITUDE, CAPABILITY, CAPACITY, PROPENSITY

<b>NOUN</b> An acquired or natural skill at doing something.	gift, talent, flair, genius, instinct, faculty, ability, capability, capacity, aptitude, aptness, bent, forte, facility, dexterity, adroitness, readiness, quickness, ingenuity, proficiency, expertness, competence
---	--

96. KNICKERS

<b>PLURAL NOUN</b> A woman's or girl's undergarment covering the lower part of the torso to the top of the thighs and having two holes for the legs.	<b>underpants</b> , briefs, bikini briefs, drawers, French knickers, tanga briefs, camiknickers
<b>North</b> <i>American</i> Knickerbockers.	briefs, bikini briefs, drawers, French knickers, tanga briefs, camiknickers

97. KNICKKNACK TRINKET, CURIO, SOUVENIR, OBJECT, DECORATION, ORNAMENT, TRIFLE, BAUBLE

<b>NOUN</b> A small worthless object, especially a household ornament.	ornament, novelty, gewgaw, piece of bric-a-brac, bibelot, trinket, trifle, bauble, gimcrack, bagatelle, curio, curiosity, plaything, toy
---	--

98. LIKELIHOOD	PROBABILITY, POSSIBILITY, PROSPECT, CHANCE, CHANCES, CHANCES, ODDS
<b>NOUN</b> 'solicitors also fear that the changes could increase the likelihood of a miscarriage of justice'	probability, chance, prospect, possibility, likeliness, odds, feasibility, plausibility, conceivability

99. LABYRINTH	MAZE, WARREN, WEB, TANGLE, JUMBLE, MUDDLE
<b>NOUN</b> A complicated irregular network of passages or paths in which it is difficult to find one's way; a maze.	maze, warren, network, complex, web, coil, entanglement
An intricate and confusing arrangement.	tangle, web, morass, jungle, snarl, twist, turn, complexity, confusion, complication, entanglement, convolution, intricacy

100. LUDICROUS	ABSURD, RIDICULOUS, PREPOSTEROUS, NONSENSICAL, COMICAL, FARCICAL, FOOLISH, STUPID
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> So foolish, unreasonable, or out of place as to be amusing.	absurd, ridiculous, farcical, laughable, risible, preposterous, foolish, idiotic, stupid, inane, silly, asinine, nonsensical

101. LIMP	FLOPPY, WILTED, FLACCID, LIFELESS, LIFELESS, DROOPING, SAGGING, WILTING, LOOSE
<b>VERB</b> Walk with difficulty, typically because of a damaged or stiff leg or foot.	hobble, walk with a limp, walk with difficulty, walk lamely, walk haltingly, walk unevenly, falter
<b>NOUN</b> A tendency to limp; a gait impeded by injury or stiffness.	lameness, hobble, uneven gait, shuffle
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Lacking internal strength or structure; not stiff or firm.	soft, flaccid, loose, slack, lacking firmness, lax, unfirm, pliable, not taut, relaxed
Without energy or vigour.	flaccid, loose, slack, lacking firmness, lax, unfirm, pliable, not taut, relaxed

102. MENACED	ENDANGERED, THREATENED, JEOPARDIZED, IMPERILED, HANG OVER, LOOM OVER, INTIMIDATED, TERRORIZED
<b>NOUN</b> A person or thing that is likely to cause harm; a threat or danger.	danger, peril, risk, hazard, threat
A threatening quality or atmosphere.	threat, ominousness, intimidation, warning, ill-omen
Threatening words or actions.	nuisance, pest, source of annoyance, annoyance, plague, torment, troublemaker, mischief-maker, a thorn in someone's flesh, a thorn in someone's side
<b>VERB</b> Be a threat or possible danger to.	threatening, ominous, black, thunderous, glowering, brooding, sinister, intimidating, frightening, terrifying, fearsome, mean-looking, alarming, forbidding, baleful, warning, looming, luring, in the wind, impending, brewing, black, dark, heavy, portentous, ugly, imminent threaten, be a danger to, put at risk, jeopardize, imperil, loom over bully, intimidate, issue threats to, threaten, frighten, scare, alarm, terrify

103. MUSTERED	GATHERED, CONGREGATED, COLLECTED, ASSEMBLED, MET, RALLIED, MARSHALED, RENDEZVOUSED
<b>VERB</b> Assemble (troops), especially for inspection or in preparation for battle.	assemble, bring together, call together, marshal, mobilize, rally, round up, raise, summon, gather, gather together, mass, collect, convene, call up, call to arms, recruit, conscript, draft
(of troops) gather for inspection or in preparation for battle.	gather, gather together, assemble, collect, muster, mass, amass, call together, draw up, line up, align, array, organize, group, put in order, set in order, put into position, set into position, arrange, deploy, position, order
(of a group of people) gather together.	congregate, assemble, gather together, come together, meet, collect together, convene, mass, cluster together, flock together, rally
<b>NOUN</b> A formal gathering of troops, especially for inspection, display, or exercise.	roll call, assembly, rally, meeting, round-up, convocation, mobilization, gathering, assemblage, congregation, convention

104. MEAN	NASTY, UNKIND, CRUEL, CALLOUS, UNCARING, MALICIOUS, DESPICABLE, UNPLEASANT
<b>VERB</b> Intend to convey or refer to (a particular thing); signify.	signify, convey, denote, designate, indicate, connote, show, express, spell out, stand for, represent, symbolize, imply, purport, suggest, allude to, intimate, hint at, insinuate, drive at, refer to
Intend (something) to occur or be the case.	intend, aim, plan, design, have in mind, have in view, contemplate, think of, purpose, propose, have plans, set out, aspire, desire, want, wish, expect
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> <i>British</i> Unwilling to give or share things, especially money; not generous.	miserly, niggardly, close-fisted, parsimonious, penny-pinching, cheese-paring, ungenerous, penurious, illiberal, close, grasping, greedy, avaricious, acquisitive, Scrooge-like
Unkind, spiteful, or unfair.	unkind, nasty, spiteful, foul, malicious, malevolent, despicable, contemptible, obnoxious, vile, odious, loathsome, disagreeable, unpleasant, unfriendly, uncharitable, shabby, unfair, callous, cruel, vicious, base, low

105. MASS	FORM, FIGURE, FRAME, PHYSIQUE, BUILD, BULK, QUANTITY, CORPUS
<b>NOUN</b> A large body of matter with no definite shape.	pile, heap, stack, clump, cloud, bunch, bundle, lump
A large number of people or objects crowded together.	large number, abundance, profusion, multitude, group, crowd, mob, rabble, horde, barrage, throng, huddle, host, troop, army, herd, flock, drove, swarm, pack, press, crush, mountain, flood
Of The majority of.	majority, larger number, larger part, greater number, greater part, best part, better part, major part, most, bulk, main body, preponderance, almost all, lion's share
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> <i>attributive</i> Involving or affecting large numbers of people or things.	wholesale, universal, widespread, general, large-scale, extensive, pandemic
<b>VERB</b> Assemble or cause to assemble into a single body or mass.	accumulate, assemble, amass, collect, gather, gather together, draw together, join together

106. MOUNTING	RISING, INCREASING, GROWING, SWELLING, ESCALATING, INTENSIFYING, GETTING BIGGER, GETTING HIGHER
<b>NOUN</b> A backing, setting, or support	framework, rack, holder, stand, base, support, mounting, mount, platform, prop, horse, rest, chock, plinth, bottom, trivet, bracket,

for something.	frame, sub frame, structure, substructure, chassis
The action of mounting something.	display, public display, show, showing, presentation, demonstration, showcase, mounting, spectacle

<b>107. MINIMUM</b>	<b>LEAST, SMALLEST, LOWEST, TINIEST, MINUTEST, SLIGHTEST, BOTTOM, LEAST POSSIBLE</b>
<b>NOUN</b> The least or smallest amount or quantity possible, attainable, or required.	lowest level, lower limit, bottom level, bottom, base, least, lowest, rock bottom, slightest, depth, nadir
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> <i>attributive</i> Smallest or lowest.	minimal, least, smallest, least possible, slightest, lowest, rock-bottom, minutest, littlest

<b>108. MAYHEM</b>	<b>CHAOS, DISORDER, CONFUSION, TURMOIL, HAVOC, PANDEMONIUM, BEDLAM, ANARCHY</b>
<b>NOUN</b> Violent or extreme disorder; chaos.	chaos, disorder, confusion, havoc, bedlam, pandemonium, tumult, uproar, turmoil, madness, madhouse, hullabaloo, all hell broken loose, wild disarray, disorganization, maelstrom, trouble, disturbance, commotion, riot, anarchy, destruction, violence

<b>109. MINIATURE</b>	<b>SMALL, TINY, MINUTE, LITTLE, MINI, BABY, MINUSCULE, MINISCULE</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Very small of its kind.	small-scale, scaled-down, mini
<b>NOUN</b> A thing that is much smaller than normal, especially a small replica or model.	replica, copy, representation, mock-up, dummy, imitation, double, duplicate, lookalike, reproduction
A very small and highly detailed portrait or other painting.	painting, picture, drawing, sketch, likeness, image, study, representation, portrayal, depiction, canvas

<b>110. MUMBLED</b>	<b>MUTTERED, MURMURED, MUFFLED, INAUDIBLE, SLURRED, LOW, INCOMPREHENSIBLE, UNINTELLIGIBLE</b>
<b>VERB</b> Say something indistinctly and quietly, making it difficult for others to hear.	mutter, murmur, speak indistinctly, talk under one's breath, speak sotto voce, talk to oneself
<b>NOUN</b> <i>usually in singular</i> A quiet and indistinct utterance.	murmur, mutter, mumble, low voice, hushed tone, undertone

<b>111. MEDITATED</b>	<b>CONTEMPLATED, PONDERED, THOUGHT, CONSIDERED, DELIBERATED, MEDITATED, MEDITATED, MEDITATED</b>
<b>VEBRB</b> Focus one's mind for a period of time, in silence or with the aid of chanting, for religious or spiritual purposes or as a method of relaxation.	ponder, reflect, deliberate, meditate, contemplate, muse, cogitate, ruminate, be lost in thought, be in a brown study, brood
meditate on/upon	contemplate, think about, consider, ponder, cogitate, muse

Think deeply about  
(something)

112. MOULDED

<b>NOUN</b> A hollow container used to give shape to molten or hot liquid material when it cools and hardens.	cast, die, form, matrix, shape, container
A distinctive and typical style, form, or character.	character, nature, temperament, temper, disposition, cast of mind, turn of mind, mettle
<b>VERB</b> Form (an object) out of malleable material.	shape, form, fashion, model, work, construct, frame, make, create, configure, manufacture, design, sculpt, sculpture, throw
Influence the formation or development of.	determine, direct, control, guide, lead, influence, shape, form, fashion, affect, make

113. MENACING

THREATENING, FRIGHTENING, ALARMING, INTIMIDATING, OMINOUS, LOOMING, SCARY, FOREBODING

<b>NOUN</b> A person or thing that is likely to cause harm; a threat or danger.	danger, peril, risk, hazard, threat
A threatening quality or atmosphere.	threat, ominousness, intimidation, warning, ill-omen
<b>VERB</b> Be a threat or possible danger to.	threatening, ominous, black, thunderous, glowering, brooding, sinister, intimidating, frightening, terrifying, fearsome, mean-looking, alarming, forbidding, baleful, warning looming, luring, in the wind, impending, brewing, black, dark, heavy, portentous, ugly, imminent threaten, be a danger to, put at risk, jeopardize, imperil, loom over, bully, intimidate, issue threats to, threaten, frighten, scare, alarm, terrify

114. NUISANCE

IRRITATION, PAIN, ANNOYANCE, PEST, BOTHER, TROUBLE, TROUBLE, IRRITANT

<b>NOUN</b> A person or thing causing inconvenience or annoyance.	source of annoyance, source of irritation, annoyance, inconvenience, bore, bother, irritant, problem, difficulty, trouble, trial, burden
--	--

115. NAÏVE

UNEXPERIENCED, INEXPERIENCED, IMMATURE, ADOLESCENT, GREEN, RAW, YOUTHFUL,

<b>ADJECTIVE</b> (Of a person) natural and unaffected; innocent.	innocent, unsophisticated, artless, ingenuous, inexperienced, guileless, unworldly, childlike, trusting, trustful, dewy-eyed, starry-eyed, wide-eyed, fond, simple, natural, unaffected, unpretentious
---	--

116. NATIVE

INNATE, NATURAL, INBORN, INSTINCTIVE, INHERENT, BUILT-IN, INTRINSIC, INTUITIVE

<b>NOUN</b> A local inhabitant.	inhabitant, resident, local
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> 1Associated with the place or circumstances of a person's birth.	mother, vernacular



Of the indigenous inhabitants of a place.	indigenous, aboriginal, original, first, earliest
Belonging to a person's character from birth; innate.	innate, inherent, inborn, intrinsic, instinctive, instinctual, intuitive, natural, natural-born, deep-seated, deep-rooted

<b>117. NAUSEOUS</b>	<b>NAUSEATED, SEASICK, UNWELL, QUEASY, WOOLY, SICK, BILIOUS</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Affected with nausea; feeling inclined to vomit.	sick, nauseated, queasy, bilious, sick to one's stomach, green, green about the gills, green at the gills, ill, unwell, bad
Causing nausea.	unpalatable, unsavory, unappetizing, inedible, disgusting, sickening, nauseating, nauseous, horrible, horrid
Disgusting or offensive.	sickening, nauseating, stomach-turning, stomach-churning, emetic, sickly

<b>118. NEGATE</b>	<b>REFUTE, CONTRADICT, DISAVOW, DISPROVE, DENY, REPUDIATE, CONTRAVENE, DISAFFIRM</b>
<b>VERB</b> Make ineffective; nullify.	invalidate, nullify, render null and void, render invalid, make ineffective, neutralize, cancel, cancel out
Deny the existence of.	deny, dispute, call into question, contradict, refute, rebut, discredit, disclaim, reject, repudiate

<b>119. NEGLIGENCE</b>	<b>NEGLECT, CARELESSNESS, INATTENTION, ABANDON, DISREGARD, LAXITY, SLACKNESS, CASUALNESS</b>
<b>NOUN</b> Failure to take proper care over something.	carelessness, lack of care, lack of proper care and attention, dereliction of duty, non-performance of duty, non-fulfilment of duty, remissness, neglectfulness, neglect, laxity, laxness, irresponsibility, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, thoughtlessness, mindfulness, forgetfulness

<b>120. NEMESIS</b>	<b>OPPONENT, ARCHENEMY, ARCHRIVAL, ADVERSARY, COMPETITOR, RIVAL, ANTAGONIST, FOE</b>
A downfall caused by an inescapable agent.	downfall, undoing, ruin, ruination, destruction, Waterloo
Retributive justice.	retribution, vengeance, retributive justice, punishment, just deserts

<b>121. NEUTRAL</b>	<b>UNBIASSED, UNBIASED, IMPARTIAL, NONALIGNED, DISINTERESTED, DISPASSIONATE, MIDDLE-OF-THE-ROAD, IMPERSONAL</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Not supporting or helping either side in a conflict, disagreement, etc.; impartial.	impartial, unbiased, unprejudiced, objective, without favoritism, open-minded, non-partisan, non-discriminatory, disinterested, even-handed, equitable, fair, fair-minded, dispassionate, detached, impersonal, unemotional, clinical, indifferent, removed unaligned, non-aligned, unaffiliated, unallied, non-allied, non-participating, uninvolved, non-interventionist
Having no strongly marked or positive characteristics or features.	inoffensive, bland, unobjectionable, unexceptionable, anodyne, unremarkable, ordinary, commonplace, run-of-the-mill, everyday



122. NIGGLE	COMPLAINT, GRUMBLE, OBJECTION, CRITICISM, GRIEVANCE, DOUBT, WORRY, CONCERN
<b>VERB</b> Cause slight but persistent annoyance, discomfort, or anxiety.	irritate, annoy, worry, trouble, bother, provoke, exasperate, upset, gall, irk, rankle with
<b>NOUN</b> A trivial criticism, discomfort, or annoyance.	minor criticism, quibble, trivial objection, trivial complaint, adverse comment, moan, grumble, grouse, cavil

123. OPTED FOR	CHOSE, CHOSEN, SELECTED, PICKED, DETERMINED, DECIDED, DECIDE ON
<b>VERB</b> Make a choice from a range of possibilities.	choose, select, pick, pick out, decide on, go for, settle on, plump for, plump on, single out, take, fix on

124. ON THE WRONG FOOT	ON THE INCORRECT FOOT, ON THE MISTAKEN FOOT, ON THE ERRONEOUS FOOT, ON THE WIDE OF THE MARK FOOT, ON THE OFF BEAM FOOT, catch out, trap, trick, outwit, outsmart
<b>VERB</b> <i>British</i> (in a game) play so as to catch (an opponent) off balance.	

125. OCCASIONALLY	INFREQUENTLY, IRREGULARLY, SPORADICALLY, RARELY, SELDOM, INTERMITTENTLY, SOMETIMES
<b>ADVERB</b> At infrequent or irregular intervals; now and then.	sometimes, from time to time, now and then, every now and then, now and again, every now and again, at times, every so often, once in a while, every once in a while, on occasion, on occasions, on the odd occasion, periodically, at intervals, irregularly, sporadically, spasmodically, infrequently, intermittently, on and off, off and on

126. OPERATION	PROCESS, ACTION, ACT, PROCEDURE, MANEUVER, JOB, TASK, SETUP
<b>NOUN</b> The action of functioning or the fact of being active or in effect.	functioning, working, running, performance, action, behavior, up and running, operative, in use, in action, going
An act of surgery performed on a patient.	surgery, surgical operation, surgical intervention, major surgery, minor surgery
An organized activity involving a number of people.	action, activity, exercise, affair, business, undertaking, step, enterprise, task, job, process, procedure, maneuver, campaign
A business organization; a company.	business, enterprise, company, firm, organization, concern

127. PLOPPED	SPLASHED, SLOPPED, SPATTERED, SPRAYED, SLAPPED, SMACKED, SPLATTED, PLACED
--------------	---

<b>NOUN</b> A short sound as of a small, solid object dropping into water without a splash.	drop, dribble, bead, spot, trickle, splash, plop
<b>VERB</b> Fall or cause to fall with a plop.	drop, dribble, trickle, drizzle, run, splash, sprinkle, plop, fall in drops
Plop oneself down Sit or lie down gently but clumsily.	sit down, sit, seat oneself, settle, settle oneself, install oneself, plant oneself, ensconce oneself, plump oneself down, plop oneself down

<b>128. PRESUME</b>	<b>BELIEVE, ASSUME, GUESS, DEDUCE, IMAGINE, SUPPOSE, POSTULATE, POSIT</b>
<b>VERB</b> Suppose that something is the case on the basis of probability.	assume, suppose, dare say, imagine, take it, expect, believe, think, surmise, guess, judge, trust, conjecture, speculate, postulate, posit, hypothesize, deduce, divine, infer, conclude, presuppose, take for granted, take as read
Be arrogant or impertinent enough to do something.	venture, dare, have the temerity, have the audacity, have the effrontery, be so bold as, make so bold as, go so far as

<b>129. PRECAUTIONS</b>	<b>DEFENSES, PROTECTIONS, SAFETY MEASURES, INSURANCES, SAFEGUARDS, PROVISIONS, SECURITIES, DETERRENTS</b>
<b>NOUN</b> A measure taken in advance to prevent something dangerous, unpleasant, or inconvenient from happening.	safeguard, preventative measure, preventive measure, safety measure, insurance, defense, provision

<b>130. PANTING</b>	<b>PUFFED, WINDED, BREATHLESS, WHEEZING, GASPING, PUFFING, OUT OF BREATH, BREATHLESSNESS</b>
<b>VERB</b> Breathe with short, quick breaths, typically from exertion or excitement.	out of breath, breathless, short of breath, puffed out, puffing, huffing and puffing, puffing and blowing, gasping, gasping for breath, wheezing, wheezy, winded, short-winded breathe heavily, breathe hard, breathe quickly, puff, huff and puff, puff and blow, gasp, wheeze, heave, blow
Long for or to do something.	yearn for, long for, crave, hanker after, hanker for, pine for, ache for, hunger for, thirst for, be hungry for, be greedy for, be thirsty for, itch for, sigh for, be dying for, cry out for, wish for, desire, be consumed with desire for, want, covet
<b>NOUN</b> Short, quick breath.	gasp, puff, wheeze, breath

<b>131. PURCHASE</b>	<b>ACQUISITION, ACQUISITIONS, BUYING, OBTAINING, PROCUREMENT, SECURING, CONSUMPTION</b>
<b>VERB</b> Acquire (something) by paying for it; buy.	buy, acquire, obtain, pick up, snap up, take, secure, procure, come by, pay for, shop for, invest in, put money into
Obtain or achieve with effort or suffering.	obtain, acquire, come by, carry off, come to have, get, receive, gain, earn, win, come into, come in for, take possession of, take receipt of, be given

132. PERSISTED	PERSEVERED, CONTINUED, KEEP IT UP, KEEP AT, KEEP ON, CARRY ON, STICK AT, STICK IT OUT
<b>VERB</b> Continue in an opinion or course of action in spite of difficulty or opposition.	persevere, continue, carry on, go on, keep at it, keep on, keep going, keep it up, not give up, be persistent, be determined, follow something through, see something through, show determination, press ahead, press on, plod on, plough on, stay with something, not take no for an answer
Continue to exist; be prolonged.	continue, hold, carry on, last, keep on, keep up, remain, linger, stay, endure, survive

133. PENSIVELY	THOUGHTFULLY, MEDITATIVELY, MUSINGLY, BROODINGLY, CONTEMPLATIVELY, PONDERINGLY, REFLECTIVELY
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Engaged in, involving, or reflecting deep or serious thought.	thoughtful, thinking, reflective, contemplative, musing, meditative, introspective, prayerful, philosophical, cogitative, ruminative, absorbed, engrossed, rapt, preoccupied, deep in thought, immersed in thought, lost in thought, in a brown study, broody, serious, studious, solemn, dreamy, dreaming

134. PRIME	MAJOR, MAIN, KEY, CHIEF, LEADING, PRIMARY, PRINCIPAL, CRUCIAL
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Of first importance; main.	main, chief, key, primary, central, principal, foremost, first, most important, paramount, major, dominant, supreme, overriding, cardinal, pre-eminent, ultimate, fundamental, basic, essential, elemental, primary, vital, central
Of the best possible quality; excellent.	top-quality, highest quality, top, top-tier, best, first-class, first-rate, high-grade, grade A, superior, supreme, flawless, choice, select, finest, superlative, peak, optimal, model
Having all the typical characteristics of something.	archetypal, prototypical, typical, classic, ideal, excellent, standard, stock, conventional, characteristic, quintessential
<b>NOUN</b> The state or time of greatest vigor or success in a person's life.	heyday, best days, best years, day, time, prime of one's life, maturity

135. PLACIDLY	CALMLY, SEDATELY, SERENELY, GENTLY, PEACEFULLY, QUIETLY, MILDLY, EQUABLY
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Not easily upset or excited.	even-tempered, calm, equable, tranquil, imperturbable, unexcitable, peaceable, peaceful, serene, mild, gentle, quiet, cool, cool-headed, collected, cool, calm, and collected, composed, self-possessed, poised, easy-going, temperate, level-headed, steady, unruffled, unmoved, undisturbed, unperturbed, unemotional, phlegmatic, stolid, bovine
Calm and peaceful, with little movement or activity.	quiet, calm, tranquil, still, peaceful, motionless, smooth, wave less, pacific, unruffled, undisturbed, like a millpond

136. PEERED	LOOKED, SCRUTINIZED, GAZED, STARED, EXAMINED, RAKED, LOOK CLOSELY, GO OVER
<b>VERB</b> Look with difficulty or concentration at someone or something.	squint, look closely, look earnestly, try to see, look through narrowed eyes, narrow one's eyes, screw up one's eyes

137. PROPELLING	PUSHING, DRIVING, FORCING, BOOSTING, THRUSTING, IMPELLING,
<b>VERB</b> Drive or push something forwards.	move forwards, push forwards, move, set in motion, get moving, drive throw, thrust, toss, fling, hurl, lob, let fly, launch, pitch, project, send, shoot
Spur or drive into a particular situation.	spur, drive, prompt, precipitate, catapult, motivate, force, impel

138. PASSION	DESIRE, HUNGER, THIRST, APPETITE, CRAVING, LUST, URGE, ACHE
<b>NOUN</b> Strong and barely controllable emotion.	sensibilities, sensitivities, self-esteem, ego, pride
A state or outburst of strong emotion.	rage, blind rage, fit of anger, fit of rage, fit of temper, temper, towering rage, outburst of anger, tantrum, fury, frenzy, paroxysm, fever
Intense sexual love.	love, desire, sexual love, sexual desire, lust, ardor, hunger, yearning, longing, craving, adoration, infatuation, lasciviousness, lustfulness
An intense desire or enthusiasm for something.	fervor, ardor, intensity, enthusiasm, eagerness, zeal, zealousness, vehemence, vigor, avidity, avidness, feeling, emotion, fire, heat, fieriness, fierceness, excitement, energy, animation, gusto, zest, zestfulness, spirit, spiritedness, commitment, fanaticism, violence enthusiasm, love, mania, keen interest, fascination, obsession, fanaticism, fixation, predilection, compulsion, appetite, relish, partiality, liking, interest, weakness, penchant, addiction, fondness

139. PROMPTLY	QUICK, RAPID, SWIFT, ON TIME, AT THE APPOINTED TIME, ON THE DOT,
<b>ADVERB</b> With little or no delay; immediately.	punctually, on time, on the dot, on the nail quickly, swiftly, rapidly, speedily, fast, as soon as possible, ASAP, expeditiously
<b>VERB</b> (Of an event or fact) cause or bring about (an action or feeling)	give rise to, bring about, cause, occasion, result in, lead to, elicit, produce, bring on, engender, induce, call forth, evoke, precipitate, trigger, spark off, provoke, instigate

140. PRACTICALLY	ALMOST, NEARLY, VIRTUALLY, WELL-NIGH, ESSENTIALLY, BASICALLY, JUST ABOUT, NIGH ON
<b>ADVERB</b> Virtually; almost.	almost, nearly, very nearly, virtually, just about, all but, more or less, not far from, close to, in effect, as good as, to all intents and purposes, approaching, verging on, bordering on, next to, essentially, basically
In a practical manner.	realistically, sensibly, reasonably, pragmatically, matter-of-factly, rationally, with common sense
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Of or concerned with the actual doing or use of something rather than with theory and ideas.	empirical, hands-on, pragmatic, real, actual, active, applied, experiential, experimental, non-theoretical, in the field
Likely to succeed or be effective in real circumstances; feasible.	feasible, practicable, realistic, viable, workable, possible, within the bounds of possibility, within the realms of possibility, reasonable, sensible, useful, helpful, constructive

<b>141. PRONE TO</b>	<b>DISPOSED TO, PREDISPOSED TO, SUSCEPTIBLE TO, INCLINED TO, LIKELY TO,</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> prone to/to do something Likely or liable to suffer from, do, or experience something unpleasant or regrettable.	susceptible, vulnerable, liable, inclined, given, subject, disposed, predisposed, open
Lying flat, especially face downwards.	face down, lying face down, face downwards, on one's stomach, on one's front

<b>142. PARAPHERNALIA</b>	<b>THINGS, STUFF, STUFFS EQUIPMENT, KIT, GEAR, THINGS, BITS AND PIECES</b>
<b>NOUN</b> Miscellaneous articles, especially the equipment needed for a particular activity.	equipment, stuff, things, apparatus, tackle, kit, implements, tools, utensils, material, materials, appliances, rig, outfit, accoutrements, appurtenances, impedimenta, miscellaneous articles, odds and ends, bits and pieces, bits and bobs, trappings, accessories
Trappings associated with a particular institution or activity that are regarded as superfluous.	belongings, luggage, baggage, paraphernalia, effects, supplies, provisions, trappings, appurtenances, impedimenta

<b>143. PREROGATIVE</b>	<b>PRIVILEGE, RIGHT, DUE, ENTITLEMENT, BIRTHRIGHT, PERQUISITE, CHOICE, SANCTION</b>
<b>NOUN</b> A right or privilege exclusive to a particular individual or class.	entitlement, right, privilege, advantage, due, birthright

<b>144. PATH</b>	<b>TRAIL, TRACK, PATHWAY, FOOTPATH, ROUTE, LANE, ALLEYWAY, CONDUIT</b>
<b>NOUN</b> A way or track laid down for walking or made by continual treading.	footpath, pathway, footway, pavement, track, jogging track, trail, trackway, bridleway, bridle path, ride, riding, towpath, walk, walkway, promenade, esplanade, avenue, lane, alley, alleyway, passage, passageway, byway, sidetrack, berm, causeway, right of way
The course or direction in which a person or thing is moving.	route, way, course, approach, road

<b>145. PRECISION</b>	<b>EXACTNESS, ACCURACY, CARE, METICULOUSNESS, CORRECTNESS, EXACTITUDE, FASTIDIOUSNESS, STRICTNESS</b>
<b>NOUN</b> The quality, condition, or fact of being exact and accurate.	exactness, exactitude, accuracy, accurateness, correctness, preciseness, clarity, clearness, distinctness
Marked by or adapted for accuracy and exactness.	well aimed, precise, on target, unerring, deadly, lethal, sure, true, on the mark, careful, meticulous, painstaking, precision

<b>146. PIZZAZZ</b>	<b>STYLE, GLAMOUR, GLAMOR, SPARK, ZEST, ZING, DASH, ENERGY</b>
<b>NOUN</b> An attractive combination of	flair, stylishness, smartness, elegance, grace, gracefulness, poise, polish, suaveness, sophistication, urbanity, chic, finesse,

vitality and glamour.	panache, flourish, taste
-----------------------	--------------------------

147. **POTENTIAL**

**POSSIBLE, LATENT, PROBABLE, LIKELY, BUDDING, IMPENDING, PROSPECTIVE, WOULD-BE**

<b>ADJECTIVE</b> <i>attributive</i> Having or showing the capacity to develop into something in the future.	possible, likely, prospective, future, probable, budding, in the making
<b>NOUN</b> Latent qualities or abilities that may be developed and lead to future success or usefulness.	possibilities, potentiality, prospects

148. **QUALITATIVE**

<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Relating to, measuring, or measured by the quality of something rather than its quantity. <i>Grammar</i> (of an adjective) describing the quality of something in size, appearance, value, etc. Such adjectives can be sub modified by words such as very and have comparative and superlative forms.
--

149. **QUALM**

**MISGIVING, DOUBT, PANG, APPREHENSIVENESS, UNEASINESS, FOREBODING, TREPIDATION, DISQUIET**

<b>NOUN</b> An uneasy feeling of doubt, worry, or fear, especially about one's own conduct; a misgiving.	misgiving, doubt, reservation, second thought, worry, concern, anxiety, scruple, pang of conscience, twinge of conscience, twinge of remorse
---	--

150. **QUANTITATIVE**

**MEASURABLE, NUMERICAL, QUANTIFIABLE, RECKONABLE, CALCULABLE, COMPUTABLE, ASSESSABLE**

<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Relating to, measuring, or measured by the quantity of something rather than its quality. <b>Denoting or relating to verse whose metre is based on the length of syllables, as in Latin, as opposed to the stress, as in English.</b>
--

151. **QUARREL**

**SQUABBLE, ARGUMENT, DISAGREEMENT, TIFF, WRANGLE, CLASH, DISPUTE, FIGHT**

<b>NOUN</b> A heated argument or disagreement, typically about a trivial issue and between people who are usually on good term.	argument, row, fight, disagreement, difference of opinion, dissension, falling-out
Have a heated argument or disagreement.	argue, have a fight, have a row, row, fight, disagree, fail to agree, differ, be at odds, have a misunderstanding, be at variance, fall out
quarrel with Take exception to or disagree with (something)	find fault with, fault, criticize, argue against, argue with, object to, be hostile to, censure, condemn, be against, be anti, oppose, be in opposition to, take exception to, attack, take issue with, find lacking, pick holes in, impugn, contradict, dispute, rebut, complain about, cavil at, carp at



152. QUENCH	SLAKE, SATISFY, SATIATE, REDUCE, SATE, APPEASE
<b>VERB</b> Satisfy (one's thirst) by drinking.	fulfill, gratify, meet, fill, serve, provide for, supply
Satisfy (a desire)	satisfy, slake, sate, satiate, gratify, relieve, assuage, take the edge off, appease, meet, fulfill, indulge
Extinguish (a fire)	extinguish, put out, snuff out, smother, douse, dampen down

153. QUERY	ENQUIRY, INQUIRY, QUESTION, REQUEST, INTERROGATION, DEMAND, PROBE
<b>NOUN</b> A question, especially one expressing doubt or requesting information.	question, inquiry doubt, uncertainty, question, question mark, reservation, suspicion
<b>VERB</b> Ask a question about something, especially in order to express one's doubts about it or to check its validity or accuracy.	ask, inquire, question, call in question, call into question, doubt, entertain doubts about, raise doubts about, throw doubt on, express suspicions about, harbor suspicions about, have suspicions about, suspect, feel uneasy about, express reservations about, harbor reservations about, have reservations about, challenge, dispute, cast aspersions on, object to, raise objections to

154. QUEUE	LINE, FILE, CROCODILE, COLUMN, TRAIN, ROW, BACKLOG, LOGJAM
<b>NOUN</b> A line or sequence of people or vehicles awaiting their turn to be attended to or to proceed.	line, row, column, file, chain, string, stream traffic jam, jam, tailback, line, stream, gridlock
<b>VERB</b> Take one's place in a queue.	line up, stand in a queue, form a queue, queue up, wait in line, form a line, form lines, get into columns, get into rows, fall in, file, move in line, walk in line

155. QUIRK	FLUKE, COINCIDENCE, CHANCE, ACCIDENT, ODDITY, TWIST, TWIST OF FATE, IDIOSYNCRASY
<b>NOUN</b> A peculiar aspect of a person's character or behavior.	idiosyncrasy, peculiarity, oddity, eccentricity, foible, whim, whimsy, notion, conceit, vagary, caprice, fancy, kink, crotchet, mannerism, habit, characteristic, trait, feature, obsession, fad
A strange chance occurrence.	chance, fluke, freak, anomaly, unusual occurrence, turn, peculiar turn of events, twist, twist of fate

156. QUIVER	TREMOR, SHUDDER, SHIVER, TREMBLE, PALPITATION, SPASM, VIBRATION, SHAKE
<b>VERB</b> Tremble or shake with a slight rapid motion.	tremble, shake, shiver, quaver, quake, shudder, convulse flutter, agitate, vibrate, flap, beat
<b>NOUN</b> A slight trembling movement or sound, especially one caused by a sudden strong emotion.	tremor, tremble, shake, shaking, shakiness, shiver, frisson, chill, vibration, quaver, quake, shudder, flutter, oscillation, fluctuation, waver, ripple, falter



157. QUIZZICAL	QUESTIONING, CURIOUS, PUZZLED, SURPRISED, PERPLEXED, INQUIRING, ENQUIRING, AMUSED
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> (Of a person's expression or behavior) indicating mild or amused puzzlement.	puzzled, perplexed, baffled, questioning, inquiring, mystified, curious, skeptical

158. QUOTATION	QUOTE, CITATION, LINE, PASSAGE, EXTRACT, REFERENCE, EXCERPT, READING
<b>NOUN</b> A group of words taken from a text or speech and repeated by someone other than the original author or speaker.	citation, quote, reference, mention, allusion, excerpt, extract, selection, passage, line, cutting, clip, clipping, snippet, reading, section, piece, part, fragment, portion, paragraph, verse, stanza, canto, sentence, phrase
A formal statement setting out the estimated cost for a particular job or service.	estimate, estimated price, price, quote, tender, bid, cost, charge, rate, figure

159. RITUALS	rites, ceremonies, services, sacraments, formalities, ceremonials, formal procedure, customs
<b>NOUN</b> A religious or solemn ceremony consisting of a series of actions performed according to a prescribed order.	formalities, proceedings, business, rigmarole, ado, ceremony, rite, ritual, celebration, festivity
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Relating to or done as a religious or solemn rite.	formal, official, state, public
Arising from convention or habit.	ceremonial, ritualistic, prescribed, set, formal, stately, solemn, dignified, celebratory, sacramental, liturgical

160. REINFORCE	STRENGTHEN, SUPPORT, UNDERPIN, BUTTRESS, EMPHASIZE, UNDERLINE, HIGHLIGHT, FORTIFY
<b>VERB</b> Strengthen or support (an object or substance), especially with additional material.	strengthen, fortify, bolster up, shore up, buttress, prop up, underpin, brace, stiffen, toughen, support, hold up
Strengthen (an existing feeling, idea, or habit)	strengthen, fortify, bolster up, shore up, buttress, prop up, underpin, support
Strengthen (a military force) with additional personnel or equipment.	augment, increase, add to, supplement, boost, swell, build up, top up

161. REPRIMANDED	CHASTISED, REPROACHED, LECTURED, SCOLDED, CHIDED, CASTIGATED, ADMONISHED, REPROVED
<b>NOUN</b> A formal expression of disapproval.	rebuke, reproof, admonishment, admonition, reproach, reprove, scolding, remonstrations, upbraiding, castigation, lambasting, lecture, criticism, censure
<b>VERB</b> Address a reprimand to.	rebuke, admonish, chastise, chide, upbraid, reprove, reproach, scold, remonstrate with, berate, take to task, pull up, castigate, lambaste, read someone the Riot Act, give someone a piece of one's mind, lecture, criticize, censure

<b>162. RIOT</b>	<b>UPRISING, INSURRECTION, DISTURBANCE, UNREST, DEMONSTRATION, INSURGENCE, MUTINY, REBELLION</b>
<b>NOUN</b> A violent disturbance of the peace by a crowd.	uproar, rampage, furor, tumult, commotion, upheaval, disturbance, street fight, melee, row, scuffle, fracas, fray, affray, brawl, free-for-all
An Uproar.	uproar, pandemonium, commotion, mayhem, confusion, unrest, furor, upheaval, hubbub, hurly-burly, turmoil, riot, ruckus, tumult, disarray, turbulence
<b>VERB</b> Take part in a violent public disturbance.	rampage, go on the rampage, run riot, take to the streets, fight in the streets, start a fight, raise an uproar, cause an affray, go wild, run wild, run amok, go berserk, fight, brawl, scuffle

<b>163. RELUCTANTLY</b>	<b>UNWILLINGLY, UNENTHUSIASTICALLY, INDIFFERENTLY, HALFHEARTEDLY, GRUDGINGLY, HESITANTLY, AVERSELY</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Unwilling and hesitant; disinclined.	unwilling, disinclined, unenthusiastic, grudging, resistant, resisting, opposed, antipathetic shy, bashful, coy, retiring, diffident, reserved, restrained, withdrawn, shrinking, timid, timorous, sheepish, unconfident, insecure, unsure, suspicious, unassertive loath, unwilling, disinclined, not in the mood, indisposed, sorry, averse, slow

<b>164. REFUGE</b>	<b>SANCTUARY, SHELTER, PROTECTION, ASYLUM, HARBOR, RETREAT, HAVEN, SAFE HAVEN</b>
<b>NOUN</b> The state of being safe or sheltered from pursuit, danger, or difficulty.	refuge, haven, safe haven, shelter, sanctuary, retreat, asylum, place of safety, place of security, port in a storm, oasis, sanctum
A place or situation providing safety or shelter.	shelter, protection, safety, security, asylum, sanctuary sanctuary, place of shelter, shelter, place of safety, haven, safe haven, sanctum, safe house, harbour, port in a storm, ark

<b>165. REGRET</b>	<b>REMORSE, GUILT, REPENTANCE, COMPUNCTION, SHAME, PANG OF GUILT, PANG OF CONSCIENCE</b>
<b>VERB</b> Feel sad, repentant, or disappointed over (something that one has done or failed to do)	be sorry about, feel contrite about, feel apologetic about, feel remorse about, feel remorse for, be remorseful about, rue, repent, repent of, feel repentant about, be regretful about, be regretful at, have a conscience about, blame oneself for mourn, grieve for, grieve over, feel grief at, weep over, sigh over, fret about, pine over
<b>NOUN</b> A feeling of sadness, repentance, or disappointment over an occurrence or something that one has done or failed to do	sadness, sorrow, disappointment, dismay, unhappiness, dejection, lamentation, grief, mourning, mournfulness

<b>166. RARELY</b>	<b>INFREQUENTLY, SELDOM, HARDLY, HARDLY EVER, NOT OFTEN, ON THE ODD OCCASION, ONCE IN A BLUE MOON</b>
<b>ADVERB</b> Not often; seldom.	seldom, infrequently, on rare occasions, hardly ever, scarcely ever, hardly, scarcely, almost never, once in a while, only now and then, not often, only occasionally, sporadically

167. REPROACHFUL	CENSORIOUS, CRITICAL, ACCUSING, REPROVING, DISAPPROVING, JUDGMENTAL, FAULTFINDING, FAULT-FINDING
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Expressing disapproval or disappointment.	disapproving, reproof, full of reproof, critical, censorious, disparaging, disappointed, withering, accusatory, admonitory, condemnatory, castigatory, fault-finding
<b>VERB</b> Express to (someone) one's disapproval of or disappointment in their actions.	express a poor opinion of, have a poor opinion of, dislike, be against, object to, find unacceptable, think wrong, take exception to, not believe in, not support, frown on, take a dim view of, look askance at
reproach someone with Accuse someone of.	rebuke, reprove, scold, chide, reprimand, admonish, chastise, upbraid, remonstrate with, berate, take to task, pull up, castigate, lambaste, read someone the Riot Act, give someone a piece of one's mind, haul over the coals, lecture, criticize, find fault with, censure, express disapproval of
<b>NOUN</b> The expression of disapproval or disappointment.	rebuke, reproof, reproof, admonishment, admonition, scolding, reprimand, remonstrance, lecture, upbraiding, castigation, lambasting, criticism, censure, disapproval, disapprobation

168. RAGGED	UNKEMPT, SHABBY, RAGGEDY, SCRUFFY, TATTY, RAGTAG, UNTIDY, DIRTY
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> (of cloth or clothes) old and torn.	tattered, in tatters, torn, ripped, split, in holes, holey, moth-eaten, frayed, worn, worn out, well worn, worn to shreds, falling to pieces, threadbare, the worse for wear, patched, scruffy, shabby, decrepit, old
Wearing old and torn clothes; unkempt.	dressed in rags, shabby, unkempt
<b>NOUN</b> A piece of old cloth, especially one torn from a larger piece, used typically for cleaning things.	piece of cloth, bit of cloth, fragment of cloth, scrap of cloth, cloth

169. REVOLVING	ROTATING, TURNING, SPINNING, CIRCLING, GYRATING, GYRATORY, ORBITING, TURN AROUND
<b>VERB</b> Move in a circle on a central axis.	go round, turn round, rotate, spin, whirl, pirouette, wheel
revolve about/around Move in a circular orbit around.	circle, go, travel, orbit, gyrate, circulate, loop, wheel
Consider (something) repeatedly and from different angles.	think about, give thought to, consider, reflect on, mull over, contemplate, study, meditate on, muse on, think over, think on, deliberate about, deliberate on, cogitate about, cogitate on, dwell on, brood on, brood over, agonize over, worry about, ruminate about, ruminate on, ruminate over, chew over, puzzle over, speculate about, weigh up, review, turn over

170. RESONANT	BOOMING, RINGING, ECHOING, REVERBERATING, RESOUNDING, DEEP, RICH
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> (of sound) deep, clear, and continuing to sound or reverberate.	deep, low, sonorous, full, full-bodied, vibrant, rich, clear, ringing, orotund
Having the ability to evoke enduring images, memories, or emotions.	evocative, suggestive, expressive, redolent, moving, poignant, haunting

171. SWARMED UP	GROUPED UP, GROUPED UP, CIRCLED UP, FLEW UP, FLOWN UP, ROSE UP, RISEN UP
<b>PHRASAL VERB</b> Climb (something) rapidly by gripping it with one's hands and feet, alternately hauling and pushing oneself upwards.	ascend, mount, scale, scramble up, clamber up, shin up

172. SCENARIO	SITUATION, STATE, SET-UP, SETUP, SETTING, DEVELOPMENT, CONSEQUENCE, PICTURE
<b>NOUN</b> A written outline of a film, novel, or stage work giving details of the plot and individual scenes.	plot, outline, storyline, framework, structure, scheme, plan, layout
A postulated sequence or development of events.	sequence of events, course of events, chain of events, series of developments, situation
A setting, in particular for a work of art or literature.	setting, background, context, scene, milieu

173. SWATHE	STRIP, RIBBON, BAND, PATH, ROW, TRACK, WRAP, ENVELOP
<b>VERB</b> usually be swathed in Wrap in several layers of fabric.	wrap, envelop, bind, swaddle, bandage, bundle up, muffle up, cover, cloak, shroud, drape, wind, enfold, bedeck, overlay, encase, sheathe

174. SUBSEQUENTLY	THEN, NEXT, LATER, AFTER, AFTERWARD, AFTERWARDS, CONSEQUENTLY, SUCCESSIVELY
<b>ADVERB</b> After a particular thing has happened; afterwards.	later, later on, at a later date, at some point in the future, at some time in the future, at a subsequent time, afterwards, in due course, following that, following this, eventually, then, next, by and by

175. STRUCK UP	HIT UP, COLLIDE WITH UP, CRASH INTO UP, SMASH INTO UP, BUMP INTO UP, RUN INTO, COME INTO CONTACT WITH
<b>VERB</b> Hit forcibly and deliberately with one's hand or a weapon or other implement.	bang, beat, hit, pound
Inflict (a blow) <i>with two objects</i>	hit, slap, smack, beat, thrash, spank, thump, thwack, punch, cuff, crack, swat, knock, rap
Come into forcible contact or collision with.	crash into, collide with, be in collision with, hit, run into, knock into, bang into, bump into, smash into, slam into, crack against, crack into, dash against

176. STRING	CORD, THREAD, FILAMENT, TWINE, ROPE, SEQUENCE, SERIES, RUN
<b>NOUN</b> Material consisting of threads of cotton, hemp, or other material twisted together to	twine, cord, yarn, thread, strand, fibre

form a thin length.	
A set of things tied or threaded together on a thin cord.	strand, rope, necklace, rosary, chaplet
A sequence of similar items or events.	series, succession, chain, sequence, concatenation, run, streak

<b>177. STERNLY</b>	<b>SEVERELY, STRICTLY, HARSHLY, FIRMLY, UNSYMPATHETICALLY, HARDHEARTEDLY, HARD-HEARTEDLY, AUSTERELY</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> (of a person or their manner) serious and unrelenting, especially in the assertion of authority and exercise of discipline.	serious, unsmiling, frowning, poker-faced, severe, forbidding, grim, unfriendly, sombre, grave, sober, austere, dour, stony, flinty, steely, unrelenting, unyielding, unforgiving, unbending, unsympathetic, disapproving
(of an act or statement) strict and severe.	strict, severe, stringent, harsh, drastic, hard, tough, fierce, extreme, rigorous, rigid, exacting, demanding, uncompromising, unsparing, inflexible, authoritarian, draconian

<b>178. SOLEMNLY</b>	<b>SOMBERLY, GRAVELY, SERIOUSLY, SOBERLY, LUGUBRIOUSLY, SADLY, HUMORLESSLY, GLUMLY</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Formal and dignified.	dignified, ceremonious, ceremonial, stately, courtly, majestic, imposing, impressive, awe-inspiring, portentous, splendid, magnificent, grand, important, august, formal
Not cheerful or smiling; serious.	serious, earnest, grave, sober, sombre, unsmiling, poker-faced, stern, grim, dour, humourless, glum, gloomy, moody, stony-faced
Characterized by deep sincerity.	sincere, earnest, honest, genuine, firm, committed, unconditional, heartfelt, wholehearted, sworn, formal

<b>179. SUCCULENT</b>	<b>JUICY, MOIST, TENDER, LUSCIOUS, DELICIOUS, TASTY, MOUTHWATERING</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> (Of food) tender, juicy, and tasty.	juicy, moist, luscious, lush, fleshy, pulpy, soft, tender, fresh, ripe

<b>180. SHUFFLED</b>	<b>SCUFFLED, HOBBLLED, SHAMBLED, LUMBERED, LOUNGED, SLOUCHED, WADDLED, TRUNDLED</b>
<b>VERB</b> Walk by dragging one's feet along or without lifting them fully from the ground.	shamble, drag one's feet, stumble, lumber
(a pack of cards) by sliding them over each other quickly.	mix, mix up, mingle, intermix

<b>181. SAILED</b>	<b>NAVIGATED, CRUISED, GO IN A BOAT, TRAVEL BY WATER, PUT OUT TO SEA, SET SAIL, GLIDED, FLOATED</b>
<b>NOUN</b> A piece of material extended on a mast to catch the wind and propel a boat or ship or other vessel.	canvas
A voyage or excursion in a ship, especially a sailing ship or boat.	journey, trip, expedition, excursion, tour, hike, trek, tramp, safari, pilgrimage, quest, crusade, odyssey

182. STUNT	FEAT, EXPLOIT, ACT, DEED, SHOW, TRICK, NUMBER, TOUR DE FORCE
<b>VERB</b> Prevent from growing or developing properly.	small, little, tiny, undersized, undersize, diminutive, dwarf, dwarfish, pygmy, inhibit, impede, hamper, hinder, restrict, retard, slow, curb, arrest, check, stop
<b>NOUN</b> An action displaying spectacular skill and daring.	feat, exploit, trick, antic, caper

183. SAUNTERED	STROLLED, WALKED, AMBLED, MOSEYED, MEANDERED, RAMBLED, WANDERED
<b>VERB</b> Walk in a slow, relaxed manner.	stroll, amble, wander, meander, drift, maunder, potter, walk, promenade, ramble
<b>NOUN</b> A leisurely stroll.	stroll, amble, wander, meander, walk, turn, constitutional, ramble, airing, promenade, breather

184. SPLENDOR	MAGNIFICENCE, GLORY, GRANDEUR, BRILLIANCE, FINERY, IMPRESSIVENESS, MAJESTY, SPLENDIDNESS
<b>NOUN</b> Magnificent and splendid appearance; grandeur.	magnificence, grandeur, sumptuousness, impressiveness, resplendence, opulence, luxury, luxuriousness, richness, fineness, lavishness, ornateness, glory, gloriousness, gorgeousness, splendidness, beauty, elegance

185. SAGGED OFF	DROOPED, WILTED, DROPPED, SLUMPED, FLAGGED, LOLLED, BAGGED, BENT
<b>PHRASAL VERB</b> Northern English <i>informal</i> Play truant from school.	

186. SPECKLED WITH	SPOTTED, FRECKLED, DOTTED, STIPPLED, DAPPLED, SPATTERED, SPECKED, MARKED
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Covered or marked with a large number of small spots or patches of color.	

187. STABLE	STEADY, UNCHANGING, EVEN, CONSTANT, FIRM, UNWAVERING, SURE, ESTABLISHED
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> (of an object or structure) not likely to give way or overturn; firmly fixed.	firm, solid, steady, secure, fixed, strong, fast, stout, sturdy, safe, moored, anchored, stuck down, immovable, well built, well-constructed, substantial
Sane and sensible; not easily upset or disturbed.	well balanced, balanced, sound, mentally sound, of sound mind, sane, normal, right in the head, in possession of all one's faculties, able to reason clearly, able to think clearly, lucid, clear-headed, rational, coherent, steady, reasonable, sensible, sober, down-to-earth, matter-of-fact, with both one's feet on the ground
Not likely to change or fail; firmly established.	secure, solid, strong, steady, firm, sure, steadfast, level, unwavering, unvarying, unfaltering, unswerving



<b>188. TENTATIVELY</b>	<b>HESITANTLY, CAUTIOUSLY, UNCERTAINLY, TIMIDLY, SHYLY, SHEEPISHLY, FALTERINGLY</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Not certain or fixed; provisional.	provisional, unconfirmed, unsettled, indefinite, pencilled in, preliminary, to be confirmed, TBC, subject to confirmation
Done without confidence; hesitant.	hesitant, uncertain, cautious, unconfident, timid, hesitating, faltering, shaky, unsteady, halting

<b>189. TACKLE</b>	<b>CHALLENGE, ATTACK, BLOCK, CONFRONTATION, THROW, GRAB, HOLD, WRESTLE</b>
<b>NOUN</b> The equipment required for a task or sport.	gear, equipment, apparatus, outfit, kit, rig, hardware
A mechanism consisting of ropes, pulley blocks, hooks, or other things for lifting heavy objects.	system of pulleys, hoisting gear, pulley, hoist, block and tackle, crane, winch, davit, windlass, sheave
<b>VERB</b> Make determined efforts to deal with (a problem or difficult task)	get to grips with, apply oneself to, address oneself to, address, set about, go about, get to work at, take forward, busy oneself with, set one's hand to, grapple with, approach, take on, attend to, see to, throw oneself into, try to solve, try to deal with, try to cope with, try to sort out

<b>190. TUMULTUOUS</b>	<b>UNRESTRAINED, UNBRIDLED, RIOTOUS, BOISTEROUS, ROWDY, WILD, JOYOUS, FESTIVE</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Making an uproar or loud, confused noise.	loud, deafening, thunderous, thundering, ear-shattering, ear-splitting, ear-piercing, uproarious, noisy, clamorous, vociferous
Excited, confused, or disorderly.	tempestuous, stormy, turbulent, in turmoil, passionate, intense, explosive, violent, volatile, full of upheavals, full of ups and downs, roller-coaster, exciting disorderly, unruly, rowdy, uncontrolled, out of control, unrestrained, turbulent, boisterous, excited, agitated, restless, in turmoil, wild, riotous, hysterical, frenzied

<b>191. TOMFOOLERY</b>	<b>SILLINESS, HORSEPLAY, MISCHIEF, CLOWNING, JOKING, MONKEY BUSINESS, LARKING AROUND, FOOLING AROUND</b>
<b>NOUN</b> Foolish or silly behavior.	silliness, fooling, clowning, capering, capers, antics, pranks, tricks, buffoonery, skylarking, nonsense, horseplay, mischief, foolishness, foolery, stupidity

<b>192. TANGLE</b>	<b>MASS, JUMBLE, KNOT, MESH, WEB, TWIST, WELTER, KINK</b>
<b>VERB</b> Twist together into a confused mass.	raveled, entangled, snarled, snarled up, entwined, intertwined, twisted, knotted, knotty, enmeshed, coiled, matted, <b>tangly</b> , messy, muddled, entangle, snarl, catch, entwine, intertwine, intertwist, twist, ravel, knot, enmesh, coil, mat, jumble, muddle
Make (something) complicated or confused.	confused, jumbled, mixed up, messy, chaotic, scrambled, complicated, involved, convoluted, complex, intricate, knotty, tortuous, devious, maze-like, labyrinthine
<b>NOUN</b> A confused mass of something twisted together.	snarl, mass, mat, cluster, knot, mesh, disorder, thatch, web

193. TROUGHS	MANGERS, CRIBS, RACKS, HOLDERS, CHANNELS, FURROWS, TRENCHES, GUTTERS
<b>NOUN</b> A long, narrow open container for animals to eat or drink out of.	manger, feeding container, feed box, feeder, fodder rack, crib
A channel used to convey a liquid.	channel, conduit, trench, ditch, gully, drain, culvert, cut, flume, gutter, furrow, groove, depression
A long hollow in the earth's surface.	hollow, indentation, dent, dint, cavity, concavity, dip, pit, hole, pothole, sink, sinkhole, excavation, trough, crater

194. TANGLED	TWISTED, SNARLED, JUMBLED, SCRAMBLED, TOUSLED, MATTED, INTERWOVEN, INTERTWINED
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Twisted together untidily; matted.	raveled, entangled, snarled, snarled up, entwined, intertwisted, twisted, knotted, knotty, enmeshed, coiled, matted, tangly, messy, muddled
Complicated and confused; chaotic.	confused, jumbled, mixed up, messy, chaotic, scrambled, complicated, involved, convoluted, complex, intricate, knotty, tortuous, devious, maze-like, labyrinthine

195. URGE	NEED, WISH, IMPULSE, DESIRE, LONGING, ITCH, COMPULSION, CRAVING
<b>VERB</b> Recommend (something) strongly.	advise, counsel, advocate, recommend, suggest
Encourage (a person or animal) to move more quickly or in a particular direction.	encourage, try to persuade, enjoin, adjure, admonish, press, prompt, prod, goad, egg on, spur, push, pressure, put pressure on, use pressure on, pressurize, lean on
<b>NOUN</b> A strong desire or impulse.	desire, wish, need, impulse, compulsion, longing, yearning, hankering, craving, appetite, hunger, thirst, lust, fancy

196. UNBURDENED	RELIEVED, DIVESTED, FREED, RELEASED, CONFESSED, LET GO
<b>VERB</b> (Someone) of something that is causing them anxiety or distress.	open one's heart, confess, tell all, tell one's all, unbosom oneself

197. UNPROVOKED	GRATUITOUS, WANTON, SENSELESS, MOTIVELESS, UNCALLED-FOR, MEANINGLESS, MALICIOUS
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Carried out, occurring, or acting without direct provocation.	unjustified, without reason, uncalled for, unwarranted, unprovoked, undue

198. VENTURED	OFFERED, VOLUNTEERED, EXPRESSED, SAID, SUBMITTED, PUT FORWARD, ATTEMPTED, HAZARDED
---------------	--

<b>NOUN</b> A risky or daring journey or undertaking.	expedition, adventure, journey, voyage, trek, travels, odyssey, wandering, journeying, exploration, venture, search, undertaking
A business enterprise, typically one that involves risk.	enterprise, undertaking, project, scheme, pursuit, operation, endeavor, campaign, activity, act, deed, move, measure, task, exploit, mission, adventure, trial
<b>VERB</b> Undertake a risky or daring journey or course of action.	travel, journey, go, move, proceed, progress, set out, set forth, rove

<b>200. VULNERABLE</b>	<b>SUSCEPTIBLE, WEAK, DEFENSELESS, HELPLESS, EXPOSED, OPEN TO, IN DANGER, AT RISK</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Exposed to the possibility of being attacked or harmed, either physically or emotionally.	in danger, in peril, in jeopardy, at risk, endangered, unsafe, unprotected, ill-protected, unguarded, exposed to, open to, wide open to, liable to, prone to, prey to, susceptible to, subject to, not above, in danger of, at risk of, at the mercy of, an easy target for, easily affected by

<b>201. WHIPPED</b>	<b>BEAT, BEATEN, THRASHED, BELTED, LASHED, FLAGELLATED, FLOGGED, CREAMED</b>
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Having been flogged or beaten with a whip.	smooth, thick, whipped, velvety, of an even consistency, rich, buttery
(Of cream, eggs, or other food) beaten into a froth.	whisked, whipped, stirred, mixed, blended

<b>202. WEIGHING UP</b>	<b>CONSIDERING, PONDERING, EVALUATING, BALANCING, ASSESSING, CONTEMPLATING, DELIBERATING</b>
<b>VERB</b> Find out how heavy (someone or something) is, typically using scales.	<b>measure the weight of</b> , measure how heavy someone is, measure how heavy something is, put someone on the scales, put something on the scales
Assess the nature or importance of, especially with a view to a decision or action.	consider, contemplate, think about, give thought to, entertain the idea of, deliberate about, turn over in one's mind, mull over, chew over, reflect on, ruminate about, muse on

<b>203. WRITHING</b>	<b>SQUIRMING, WRIGGLING, TWISTING, STRUGGLING, THRASHING, THRASH ABOUT</b>
<b>VERB</b> Make twisting, squirming movements or contortions of the body.	squirm, wriggle, thrash, flounder, flail, toss, toss and turn, twitch, twist, twist and turn, roll, jiggle, wiggle, jerk, jolt

<b>204. WAFT</b>	<b>PUFF, BREATH, GUST, BREEZE, DRAUGHT, DRIFT, FLOAT, DRAFT</b>
<b>VERB</b> (With reference to a scent, sound, etc.) pass or cause to pass gently through the air.	drift, float, glide, whirl, travel, be carried, be borne, be conveyed, be transported convey, transport, transmit, carry, bear
<b>NOUN</b> A gentle movement of air.	current of air, rush of air, breath, whiff, waft, wind, breeze, gust, puff, blast, gale

205. YEARNING	DESIRE, LONGING, YEN, HUNGER, THIRST, ACHE, CRAVING, NOSTALGIA
<b>NOUN</b> A feeling of intense longing for something.	longing, pining, craving, desire, want, wish, hankering, urge, need, hunger, hungering, thirst, appetite, greed, lust, ache, burning, fancy, inclination, eagerness, fervor
206. YELP	YAP, BARK, CRY, SQUEAL, SQUEAK
<b>NOUN</b> A short, sharp cry, especially of pain or alarm.	squeal, squawk, screech, shriek, scream, howl, yowl, wail, yell, cry, call, shout, bawl, yawl, whoop
<b>VERB</b> Utter a yelp. <i>'my dog was yelping as if hurt'</i>	squeal, squawk, screech, shriek, scream, howl, yowl, wail, yell, cry out, call out, shout, bawl, yawp
207. YIELD	HARVEST, CROP, PRODUCE, VINTAGE, PROFIT, INCOME, REVENUE, RETURN
<b>VERB</b> Produce or provide (a natural, agricultural, or industrial product)	produce, bear, give, supply, provide, afford, return, bring in, pull in, haul in, gather in, fetch, earn, net, realize, generate, furnish, bestow, pay out, contribute produce, bear, give, supply, provide, afford, return, bring in, pull in, haul in, gather in, fetch, earn, net, realize, generate, furnish, bestow, pay out, contribute
Produce or generate (a result, gain, or financial return)	bear, give, supply, provide, afford, return, bring in, pull in, haul in, gather in, fetch, earn, net, realize, generate, furnish, bestow, pay out, contribute bear, give, supply, provide, afford, return, bring in, pull in, haul in, gather in, fetch, earn, net, realize, generate, furnish, bestow, pay out, contribute
<b>NOUN</b> A financial return.	
208. ZEALOUS	ENTHUSIASTIC, KEEN, PASSIONATE, FERVENT, ARDENT, FANATICAL, OBSESSIVE, EAGER
<b>ADJECTIVE</b> Having or showing zeal.	fervent, ardent, fervid, fiery, passionate, impassioned, devout, devoted
<b>NOUN</b> Great energy or enthusiasm in pursuit of a cause or an objective.	passion, zealousness, ardor, love, fervor, fire, avidity, fondness, devotion, devotedness, enthusiasm, eagerness, keenness, appetite, taste, relish, gusto
209. ZENITH	PEAK, SUMMIT, PINNACLE, TOP, ACME, HIGHPOINT, APEX
<b>NOUN</b> The time at which something is most powerful or successful.	highest point, high point, crowning point, height, top, acme, peak, pinnacle, apex, apogee, vertex, tip, crown, crest, summit, climax, culmination, maximum, optimum, prime, meridian, flower
210. ZEST	ENTHUSIASM, KEENNESS, GUSTO, RELISH, APPETITE, PASSION
<b>NOUN</b> Great enthusiasm and energy.	enthusiasm, gusto, relish, zestfulness, appetite, eagerness, keenness, avidity, zeal, fervor, ardor, passion, love,

	enjoyment, joy, delight, excitement
A quality of excitement and piquancy.	piquancy, tang, sharpness, tartness, flavor, flavoring, savor, taste, tastiness, pungency, spice, spiciness, relish, bite
The outer colored part of the peel of citrus fruit, used as flavoring.	rind, peel, skin, covering, outer layer

SIR AZEEM

SIR AZEEM

**A to G**



TEST 1

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

1. APPALLING (a) deviation (b) abhorrence (c) atrocious (d) disqualification
2. ASTOUNDED (a) blackness (b) surprized (c) selfishness (d) cause
3. APPARENTLY (a) obedience (b) speciously (c) excitement (d) preoccupation
4. ATTACHED TO (a) suppression (b) close (c) vividness (d) forgiveness
5. APPRAISED (a) profound (b) irrespective (c) judged (d) protesting
6. ALAS (a) youth (b) purity (c) unfortunately (d) caution
7. ABRUPTLY (a) grievance (b) snappishly (c) ailment (d) restraint
8. ACCENTUATED (a) abortive (b) stressed (c) fierce (d) plentiful
9. ANXIETIES (a) disquiets (b) oppose (c) remove (d) inspect
10. BOON (a) befriend (b) accustom (c) bonus (d) browse
11. BEWILDERMENT (a) awkwardness (b) puzzlement (c) skilfulness (d) harmony
12. BRISKLY (a) rapidly (b) confuse (c) enlighten (d) manoeuvre
13. BEAD (a) profundity (b) drip (c) sympathy (d) abstention
14. BRIMMING (a) hinder (b) repel (c) influence (d) packed
15. BAFFLING (a) equip (b) separate (c) generate (d) inexplicable
16. BASHFUL (a) ill-mannered (b) timid (c) needy (d) selfless
17. BECKONED (a) salvageable (b) shapeless (c) gestured (d) clear
18. COVETED (a) convalescent (b) conservatory (c) pedestrian (d) fashionable
19. CREDENTIALS (a) make slow (b) make sure (c) sanctions (d) make worse
20. CAPACIOUS (a) huge (b) proficient (c) interior (d) exact
21. COLLIDED (a) desperation (b) wracked (c) registry (d) irregularity
22. CRUELY (a) rude (b) inaccurately (c) needy (d) rival
23. CONFRONT (a) split (b) cataract (c) assembly (d) barricade
24. CONFRONT (a) location (b) capture (c) regulation (d) antagonise
25. COMPELLED (a) records (b) forced (c) performances (d) regrets
26. COMPELLED (a) agitator (b) qualifier (c) negotiator (d) forced
27. COAXED (a) garret (b) wheedled (c) curve (d) anecdote
28. COMPREHENSION (a) unusual (b) unfriendly (c) ethical (d) grasp
29. CURIOUS (a) distract (b) infer (c) inquiring (d) decrease
30. CASUALLY (a) calmly (b) desire (c) distinction (d) shrinkage
31. CONFINING (a) capture (b) limiting (c) govern (d) award prize
32. CRAMMED (a) overcrowded (b) pleasure-seeking (c) frivolous (d) wanderer

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**

33. CONFIRM	(a) suppose	(b) authorise	(c) regulate	(d) radiate
34. CAUTIONED	(a) transport	(b) notified	(c) isolate from	(d) celebrate
35. CAPTIVATED	(a) pure	(b) noisy	(c) charmed	(d) unusual
36. CONDESCENDED	(a) disdained	(b) dull	(c) humorous	(d) eager
37. COMPELLED	(a) diverged	(b) forced	(c) suspended	(d) not thorough
38. CRITERIA	(a) confiscate	(b) appease	(c) measures	(d) succumb
39. DAINITLY	(a) elegantly	(b) praise	(c) rebuke	(d) purchase
40. DISPENSING	(a) developing	(b) administration	(c) distant	(d) contiguous
41. DISPUTE	(a) clash	(b) coax	(c) diminish	(d) mechanised
42. DISTRACT	(a) polished	(b) constant	(c) transformed	(d) addle
43. DRUMMED	(a) pulsated	(b) vehicle	(c) morale	(d) platitude
44. DILAPIDATED	(a) disobey	(b) forget	(c) derelict	(d) extol
45. DISCONSOLATELY	(a) bestow	(b) discontentedly	(c) crash	(d) blow
46. DELICATELY	(a) recommend	(b) surprise	(c) dexterously	(d) blossom
47. DANK	(a) clammy	(b) contribute	(c) conflagration	(d) bang
48. DEFINITE	(a) positive	(b) noisy	(c) testimonial	(d) cheerful
49. ENCHANTED	(a) vague	(b) delighted	(c) growing	(d) anxious
50. ENCOURAGED	(a) weaponry	(b) boasting	(c) reinvigorated	(d) encounter
51. EXUDE	(a) project	(b) pamphlet	(c) philosophy	(d) incline
52. ECCENTRIC	(a) lock	(b) unusual	(c) tide	(d) performance
53. EXCURSION	(a) assurance	(b) state	(c) freeing up	(d) outing
54. ELABORATE	(a) executioner	(b) extravagant	(c) slayer	(d) plug
55. EXASPERATION	(a) warrant	(b) occurrence	(c) vocation	(d) enragement
56. EXPANSIVE	(a) spacious	(b) constant	(c) transformed	(d) undeniable
57. EXAGGERATION	(a) arrest	(b) embellishment	(c) reprimand	(d) inform
58. EVALUATES	(a) developing	(b) brief	(c) gages	(d) fantastic
59. FATALITY	(a) death	(b) dreadful	(c) theatrical	(d) crooked
60. FLICKED	(a) communicate	(b) grazed	(c) repay	(d) diminish
61. FLAWLESSLY	(a) twisted	(b) impeccably	(c) poised	(d) orthodox
62. FRICTION	(a) multiple	(b) cheerful	(c) resistance	(d) narrow
63. FLUTTERED	(a) overlook	(b) flapped	(c) pierce	(d) infuriate
64. FRINGED	(a) bruise	(b) frontier	(c) fiction	(d) spasm
65. GINGERLY	(a) warily	(b) guess	(c) position	(d) constellation
66. GLISTENING	(a) trusting	(b) sparkly	(c) gallant	(d) vertical

**67. GLARED**

(a) shamelessness

(b) quickness

(c) modesty

(d) glowered

**68. GROGGY**

(a) process

(b) sleepy

(c) interest

(d) shake

SIR AZEEM

TEST 2CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

1. APPALLING	(a) harmless	(b) abysmal	(c) experienced	(d) anxious
2. ASTOUNDED	(a) startled	(b) visualize	(c) cite	(d) modernize
3. APPARENTLY	(a) signal	(b) immunize	(c) locate	(d) misleadingly
4. ATTACHED TO	(a) friendly	(b) compact	(c) transparent	(d) obvious
5. APPRAISED	(a) premium	(b) adjudicated	(c) cessation	(d) motivation
6. ALAS	(a) despondently	(b) economically	(c) impolitly	(d) coarse
7. ABRUPTLY	(a) gruffly	(b) state	(c) acerbity	(d) interface
8. ACCENTUATED	(a) pretended	(b) condemned	(c) frazzled	(d) attended
9. ANXIETIES	(a) questions	(b) world-weary	(c) aspiring	(d) applied
10. BOON	(a) lazy	(b) pusillanimous	(c) privilege	(d) affluent
11. BEWILDERMENT	(a) final	(b) unbelievable	(c) perfect	(d) bemusement
12. BRISKLY	(a) prompt	(b) stubbornness	(c) novelty	(d) timidity
13. BEAD	(a) extrinsic	(b) dribble	(c) above	(d) basic
14. BRIMMING	(a) jam-packed	(b) smooth	(c) passionate	(d) curt
15. BAFFLING	(a) unfriendly	(b) shadowy	(c) wandering	(d) matured
16. BASHFUL	(a) reticent	(b) get rid of	(c) descend	(d) decelerate
17. BECKONED	(a) arterial	(b) bloodless	(c) bidden	(d) humorous
18. COVETED	(a) nonexistence	(b) danger	(c) innovation	(d) preferred
19. CREDENTIALS	(a) realize	(b) fascinate	(c) dance	(d) badges
20. CAPACIOUS	(a) conflagration	(b) inspiration	(c) bent	(d) liberal
21. COLLIDED WITH	(a) wracked	(b) anniversary	(c) botheration	(d) quality
22. CRUELY	(a) hostile	(b) indistinctly	(c) timely	(d) legal
23. CONFRONT	(a) alienate	(b) length	(c) embarrassment	(d) avarice
24. COMPELLED	(a) trust	(b) obligated	(c) zeal	(d) addiction
25. COAXED	(a) resonance	(b) elocution	(c) relief	(d) cajoled
26. COMPREHENSION	(a) awareness	(b) esteeming	(c) tearing	(d) illustrating
27. CURIOUS	(a) uncomfortable	(b) inquisitive	(c) disingenuous	(d) concise
28. CASUALLY	(a) calmly	(b) generosity	(c) difference	(d) symbolism
29. CONFINING	(a) milky	(b) verbose	(c) restraining	(d) dormant
30. CRAMMED	(a) busy	(b) fail	(c) enslave	(d) endeavour
31. CONFIRM	(a) misfortune	(b) commend	(c) fruition	(d) tendon

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**

32. CAUTIONED	(a) ancestry	(b) malediction	(c) nodded	(d) benediction
33. CAPTIVATED	(a) charmed	(b) mishap	(c) completion	(d) rubbish
34. CONDESCENDED	(a) postulation	(b) hypothecation	(c) disparaged	(d) affirmation
35. COMPELLED	(a) barren	(b) generous	(c) gigantic	(d) mandatory
36. CRITERIA	(a) wicked	(b) processes	(c) ambivalent	(d) volatile
37. DAINILY	(a) graciously	(b) vary	(c) emphasize	(d) plan
38. DISPENSING	(a) limited	(b) bestow	(c) faulty	(d) varied
39. DISPUTE	(a) stylist	(b) tiff	(c) talker	(d) philosopher
40. DISTRACT	(a) muddy	(b) frighten	(c) eulogize	(d) denote
41. DRUMMED	(a) grandiose	(b) thudded	(c) mixture	(d) munificent
42. DILAPIDATED	(a) deserted	(b) clairvoyant	(c) tedious	(d) arrogant
43. DISCONSOLATELY	(a) guide	(b) genius	(c) crossly	(d) rider
44. DELICATELY	(a) ingeniously	(b) destructive	(c) commendable	(d) improper
45. DANK	(a) tacky	(b) macrocosm	(c) miniature	(d) munificent
46. DILAPIDATED	(a) lessening	(b) enhancement	(c) augmentation	(d) derelict
47. DISGUISE	(a) upbeat	(b) façade	(c) trivial	(d) lurid
48. DEFINITE	(a) colossal	(b) intelligent	(c) heavy	(d) positive
49. ENCHANTED	(a) spellbound	(b) rectangle	(c) circle	(d) mosaic
50. ENCOURAGED	(a) visual	(b) invisible	(c) controversial	(d) invigorated
51. EXUDE	(a) spectacle	(b) noxious fumes	(c) chaos	(d) vapour
52. ECCENTRIC	(a) suspension	(b) total	(c) unusual	(d) quantity
53. EXCURSION	(a) dying	(b) jaunty	(c) fabricating	(d) controlling
54. ELABORATE	(a) sumptuous	(b) transience	(c) treasure	(d) eternity
55. EXASPERATION	(a) misconduct	(b) enrage	(c) stroll	(d) fiat
56. EXPANSIVE	(a) voluminous	(b) brawl	(c) attempt	(d) weapon
57. EXAGGERATION	(a) uniform	(b) excessive	(c) miscellaneous	(d) overdoing
58. EVALUATES	(a) scales	(b) impress	(c) consider	(d) manumit
59. FATALITY	(a) reasonable	(b) disguised	(c) variegated	(d) mortality
60. FLICKED	(a) peeked	(b) fascinating	(c) cloudy	(d) vast
61. FLAWLESSLY	(a) objurgating	(b) seamlessly	(c) approval	(d) hilarity
62. FRICTION	(a) lumpiness	(b) mundane	(c) countless	(d) active
63. FLUTTERED	(a) gamble	(b) adversity	(c) position	(d) flapped
64. FRINGED	(a) link	(b) peripheral	(c) otherness	(d) gap

<b>65. GINGERLY</b>	<b>(a) sentiment</b>	<b>(b) truth</b>	<b>(c) guardedly</b>	<b>(d) certainty</b>
<b>66. GLISTENING</b>	<b>(a) burnished</b>	<b>(b) never</b>	<b>(c) occasionally</b>	<b>(d) sporadically</b>
<b>67. GLARED</b>	<b>(a) mark</b>	<b>(b) glowered</b>	<b>(c) charge</b>	<b>(d) accordion</b>
<b>68. GROGGY</b>	<b>(a) sluggish</b>	<b>(b) mulct</b>	<b>(c) hide</b>	<b>(d) print</b>

SIR AZEEM



TEST 3

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE ANTONYMS:

1. APPALLING	(A) incur	(B) tax	(C) comforting	(D) abysmal
2. ASTOUNDED	(A) deviation	(B) abhorrence	(C) composed	(D) surprised
3. ATTACHED	(A) obedience	(B) uninvolved	(C) friendly	(D) hanging act
4. ALAS	(A) luckily	(B) forgiveness	(C) mutiny	(D) unhappily
5. BOON	(A) restrained	(B) bonus	(C) profanity	(D) reluctance
6. BEWILDERMENT	(A) profound	(B) irrespective	(C) suspended	(D) puzzlement
7. BRIMMING	(A) filled	(B) compromise	(C) hollow	(D) consent
8. BASHFUL	(A) youth	(B) purity	(C) used	(D) defense
9. COVETED	(A) rude	(B) ruddy	(C) needy	(D) uninvited
10. CAPACIOUS	(A) large	(B) trifling	(C) persuasion	(D) consideration
11. CRUELY	(A) precisely	(B) plenty	(C) filth	(D) courtesy
12. COMPELLED	(A) optional	(B) repel	(C) ignore	(D) leave
13. COAXED	(A) triangular	(B) gregarious	(C) comparable	(D) compelled
14. CASUALLY	(A) befriend	(B) hasten	(C) tersely	(D) coolly
15. CONFINING	(A) convalescent	(B) conservatory	(C) extension	(D) emergency
16. CAPTIVATED	(A) nauseous	(B) unlucky	(C) providential	(D) definite
17. CONDESCENDED	(A) distract	(B) infer	(C) publicize	(D) respected
18. COMPELLED	(A) diverse	(B) incompetent	(C) voluntary	(D) not corporeal
19. DISPUTE	(A) pterodactyl	(B) bastion	(C) quarrel	(D) treaty
20. DISTRACT	(A) focus	(B) requisition	(C) registry	(D) regularity
21. DISCONSOLATELY	(A) miserably	(B) objection	(C) contentedly	(D) abstention
22. DELICATELY	(A) ineptly	(B) maxim	(C) skillfully	(D) acceleration
23. DANK	(A) parched	(B) necessity	(C) per	(D) moist
24. DILAPIDATED	(A) rundown	(B) affluent	(C) display	(D) predestine
25. DISGUISE	(A) inappropriate	(B) camouflage	(C) bare	(D) unobtrusive
26. DEFINITE	(A) obviate	(B) undefined	(C) shiver	(D) positive
27. ENCOURAGED	(A) dismay	(B) reinvigorated	(C) refined	(D) antique
28. ECCENTRIC	(A) zeal	(B) authentic	(C) proof	(D) peculiar
29. EXCURSION	(A) tour	(B) balance	(C) claim	(D) perjure
30. EXASPERATION	(A) happy	(B) annoyance	(C) anger	(D) candor
31. EXPANSIVE	(A) educator	(B) tapered	(C) spacious	(D) discourser
32. EXAGGERATION	(A) amplify	(B) true	(C) embellishment	(D) retain

<b>33. FATALITY</b>	<b>(A) stuff</b>	<b>(B) birth</b>	<b>(C) wince</b>	<b>(D) death</b>
<b>34. FLAWLESSLY</b>	<b>(A) faultlessly</b>	<b>(B) impure</b>	<b>(C) astral</b>	<b>(D) unusual</b>
<b>35. FRICTION</b>	<b>(A) endurance</b>	<b>(B) fortitude</b>	<b>(C) suave</b>	<b>(D) heinous act</b>
<b>36. FLUTTERED</b>	<b>(A) capture</b>	<b>(B) waste away</b>	<b>(C) stagnant</b>	<b>(D) award prize</b>
<b>37. FRINGED</b>	<b>(A) appear</b>	<b>(B) be absent</b>	<b>(C) weaken</b>	<b>(D) central</b>
<b>38. GINGERLY</b>	<b>(A) superfluous</b>	<b>(B) fortitude</b>	<b>(C) thoughtlessly</b>	<b>(D) clashing</b>
<b>39. GLISTENING</b>	<b>(A) boldness</b>	<b>(B) asperity</b>	<b>(C) dull</b>	<b>(D) stature</b>
<b>40. GROGGY</b>	<b>(A) righteous</b>	<b>(B) prospective</b>	<b>(C) assistant</b>	<b>(D) steady</b>

SIR AZEEM

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**  
**TEST 4**

Choose the best answer for each definition.

**1. sudden and unexpected.**

- A. accentuate      B. attach      C. collide      D. abrupt

**2. to emphasize; draw attention to.**

- A. dispute      B. confine      C. accentuate      D. dainty

**3. used to express regret, sorrow, or grief.**

- A. dispute      B. encourage      C. alas      D. delicate

**4. a mental state characterized by uneasiness, distress, and worry; apprehension.**

- A. glare      B. gingerly      C. enchant      D. anxiety

**5. to overcome with surprise, awe, or wonder; amaze.**

- A. dispense      B. collide      C. astound      D. encourage

**6. to join, fasten, or connect; affix.**

- A. flutter      B. condescend      C. brisk      D. attach

**7. to bewilder; confuse.**

- A. baffle      B. astound      C. enchant      D. casual

**8. timid or self-conscious in the presence of others; shy.**

- A. credential      B. anxiety      C. bashful      D. boon

**9. to signal to come, especially with a gesture.**

- A. beckon      B. fringe      C. definite      D. evaluate

**10. something beneficial, as a favor or blessing.**

- A. exude      B. attach      C. boon      D. covet

**11. the top edge of a hollow object such as a cup; rim.**

- A. flaw      B. glare      C. attach      D. brim

**12. active or energetic; lively; quick.**

- A. bashful      B. beckon      C. excursion      D. brisk

**13. able to contain a large amount; roomy.**

- A. delicate      B. attach      C. capacious      D. accentuate

**14. to charm or fascinate, as by beauty or wit; enthrall.**

- A. captivate      B. elaborate      C. astound      D. flaw

**15. occurring by chance; unplanned; accidental.**

- A. evaluate      B. collide      C. casual      D. abrupt

**16. to persuade or try to do so by gradual, gentle means such as flattery, pleading, or promises.**

- A. delicate      B. coax      C. glare      D. disconsolate

**17. to strike or bump into one another forcefully.**

- A. gingerly      B. fringe      C. collide      D. flick

**18. to force or drive to some action or attitude; pressure.**

- A. confront      B. glare      C. flick      D. compel

**19. to act as if one were of superior rank or station, treating others as inferior; patronize.**

- A. flick      B. condescend      C. crude      D. fringe

**20. to limit within certain bounds; restrict.**

A. dispute                      B. confine                      C. definite                      D. boon

**21. to meet or face without evasion or avoidance.**

A. confront                      B. disguise                      C. encourage                      D. definite

**22. to envy or wish to possess (something belonging to another) inordinately or without right.**

A. collide                      B. attach                      C. covet                      D. elaborate

**23. to fill (something) by force to or beyond its natural capacity.**

A. covet                      B. cram                      C. dispense                      D. glisten

**24. something that entitles one to confidence, credit, privilege, or authority.**

A. abrupt                      B. crude                      C. cram                      D. credential

**25. not processed or refined; raw.**

A. crude                      B. beckon                      C. abrupt                      D. casual

**26. small and delicate.**

A. flaw                      B. beckon                      C. dainty                      D. casual

**27. clearly defined or fixed, as opposed to being undecided, undetermined, or general; precise; exact.**

A. definite                      B. flick                      C. disguise                      D. bashful

**28. agreeable to the senses because of fineness or subtlety.**

A. excursion                      B. credential                      C. beckon                      D. delicate

**29. hopelessly unhappy; dejected.**

A. attach                      B. exude                      C. disconsolate                      D. brisk

**30. to change or hide the features of, in order to prevent recognition.**

A. disguise                      B. beckon                      C. brim                      D. elaborate

**31. to give out or distribute.**

A. disguise                      B. dispense                      C. eccentric                      D. astound

**32. an argument or controversy.**

A. anxiety                      B. dispute                      C. astound                      D. condescend

**33. to divert the attention of.**

A. confront                      B. encourage                      C. dispense                      D. distract

**34. not adhering to the recognized or accepted manner, behavior, or thinking; unconventional; peculiar.**

A. abrupt                      B. brim                      C. alas                      D. eccentric

**35. planned or carried out with great care and attention to numerous parts or details.**

A. dainty                      B. elaborate                      C. flaw                      D. flutter

**36. to put under a magic spell, or as if under a magic spell; bewitch.**

A. flutter                      B. condescend                      C. baffle                      D. enchant

**37. to arouse feelings of hope or courage in; give confidence to; hearten.**

A. anxiety                      B. eccentric                      C. evaluate                      D. encourage

**38. to determine the level, value, or worth of; appraise.**

A. encourage                      B. credential                      C. flutter                      D. evaluate

**39. a short journey undertaken for a specific purpose.**

A. baffle                      B. excursion                      C. anxiety                      D. flick

**40. to emit or give off from, or as if from, the pores of the skin.**

A. collide                      B. disguise                      C. definite                      D. exude

**41. a sudden or unexpected death.**

A. fatality                      B. accentuate                      C. flick                      D. disconsolate

**42. a defect or fault; imperfection.**

A. dainty                      B. glare                      C. evaluate                      D. flaw

**43. a sharp, light blow or stroke, as with a finger, brush, whip, or the like.**

A. delicate                      B. disconsolate                      C. flick                      D. anxiety

**44. to move swiftly back and forth or up and down in a jerky or irregular manner; flap.**

A. flutter                      B. eccentric                      C. gingerly                      D. brisk

**45. the rubbing of surfaces against each other.**

A. friction                      B. fringe                      C. collide                      D. excursion

**46. an ornamental edging of hanging threads, yarn, strips of leather or the like, as on clothing or drapes.**

A. groggy                      B. brisk                      C. fringe                      D. glisten

**47. in a careful or cautious manner; warily.**

A. fringe                      B. gingerly                      C. groggy                      D. brisk

**48. to stare steadily or hostilely.**

A. capacious                      B. confront                      C. fringe                      D. glare

**49. to shine with reflected light, sometimes sparkling and sometimes softly lustrous.**

A. accentuate                      B. distract                      C. baffle                      D. glisten

**50. dazed, confused, or off-balance as a result of a blow or fall, anesthesia, or the like.**

A. groggy                      B. confine                      C. alas                      D. definite

SIR AZEEM

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**  
**TEST 5**

**COMPLETE THE SENTENCE WITH THE MOST SUITABLE OPTION:**

**1. We were surprised by the \_\_\_\_\_ change in the weather.**

- A. unfinished                      B. coerce                      C. alas                      D. abrupt

**2. Lipstick \_\_\_\_\_ a person's lips.**

- A. exude                      B. puzzle                      C. ample                      D. accentuate

**3. \_\_\_\_\_, we must part and never see each other again.**

- A. alas                      B. faint                      C. chance                      D. credential

**4. His wife being a police officer caused him a good deal of \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. disquiet                      B. encourage                      C. extensive                      D. confront

**5. We had seen tornadoes before, but the sight of this one \_\_\_\_\_ us.**

- A. collide                      B. curb                      C. astound                      D. casual

**6. He's \_\_\_\_\_ the wings to his model airplane.**

- A. cram                      B. fringe                      C. brim                      D. attach

**7. The professor's abstruse explanation \_\_\_\_\_ the students.**

- A. collide                      B. baffle                      C. glisten                      D. capacious

**8. She's a \_\_\_\_\_ person and prefers the company of close friends.**

- A. bashful                      B. brisk                      C. crude                      D. flaw

**9. The nurse \_\_\_\_\_ him to come into the examining room.**

- A. groggy                      B. beckon                      C. glare                      D. distract

**10. Moving closer to her workplace was a \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. friction                      B. capacious                      C. boon                      D. elaborate

**11. The hot coffee spilled over the \_\_\_\_\_ of the cup.**

- A. anxiety                      B. definite                      C. capacious                      D. brim

**12. He took a \_\_\_\_\_ walk through the park.**

- A. casual                      B. brisk                      C. coax                      D. flutter

**13. Even his \_\_\_\_\_ closet could not hold all his suits.**

- A. brisk                      B. enchant                      C. capacious                      D. captivate

**14. She was \_\_\_\_\_ by the gracefulness of the dancers.**

- A. bashful                      B. disconsolate                      C. glare                      D. captivate

**15. The fountain in the park is the site of many \_\_\_\_\_ encounters.**

- A. casual                      B. crude                      C. accentuate                      D. collide

**16. The other parents \_\_\_\_\_ him into being the coach of the kids' soccer team.**

- A. boon                      B. abrupt                      C. coax                      D. elaborate

**17. The cars \_\_\_\_\_ in the icy parking lot.**

- A. boon                      B. condescend                      C. gingerly                      D. collide

**18. The customer's violent behavior \_\_\_\_\_ the store manager to call the police.**

- A. compel                      B. eccentric                      C. dainty                      D. covet

**19. Must you \_\_\_\_\_ to me, as if I were an idiot?**

- A. condescend                      B. definite                      C. credential                      D. evaluate

**20. Please \_\_\_\_\_ your questions to the topic of the lecture.**

- A. astound                      B. confine                      C. dispute                      D. elaborate



21. He decided to \_\_\_\_\_ his accuser.

- A. credential      B. flutter      C. covet      D. confront

22. He \_\_\_\_\_ his brother's larger share of the inheritance.

- A. elaborate      B. covet      C. definite      D. accentuate

23. A large crowd \_\_\_\_\_ the hall.

- A. glisten      B. dispense      C. cram      D. alas

24. Because of her impressive \_\_\_\_\_, she is often asked to consult on these most important matters.

- A. anxiety      B. baffle      C. credential      D. accentuate

25. The \_\_\_\_\_ fiber will be made into yarn.

- A. elaborate      B. friction      C. crude      D. groggy

26. In her hand she held one \_\_\_\_\_ blossom.

- A. dainty      B. delicate      C. fringe      D. flaw

27. We need to have a \_\_\_\_\_ answer by next week.

- A. definite      B. exude      C. baffle      D. accentuate

28. I love the \_\_\_\_\_ fragrance of roses.

- A. evaluate      B. elaborate      C. delicate      D. encourage

29. He was \_\_\_\_\_ for months after his wife left.

- A. coax      B. disconsolate      C. flutter      D. fringe

30. As an undercover police officer, he sometimes \_\_\_\_\_ himself as a homeless man.

- A. delicate      B. disguise      C. casual      D. brim

31. Many volunteers came to \_\_\_\_\_ food, water, and blankets to the disaster victims.

- A. brisk      B. bashful      C. dispense      D. dainty

32. There is some \_\_\_\_\_ among scientists about the causes of this phenomenon.

- A. glare      B. boon      C. confront      D. dispute

33. The noise from next door \_\_\_\_\_ him from his work.

- A. enchant      B. distract      C. crude      D. capacious

34. \_\_\_\_\_ people sometimes generate original ideas.

- A. accentuate      B. dispute      C. confront      D. eccentric

35. He developed an \_\_\_\_\_ plan for his escape.

- A. flaw      B. elaborate      C. coax      D. definite

36. The witch \_\_\_\_\_ the castle so that all who entered it turned to stone.

- A. disconsolate      B. definite      C. enchant      D. captivate

37. Winning in the first round of judging \_\_\_\_\_ him tremendously.

- A. encourage      B. delicate      C. disguise      D. compel

38. Teachers give tests to \_\_\_\_\_ what their students have learned.

- A. evaluate      B. confine      C. casual      D. exude

39. an \_\_\_\_\_ to Hawaii.

- A. disconsolate      B. encourage      C. excursion      D. credential

40. Dogs' bodies do not \_\_\_\_\_ sweat.

- A. exude      B. definite      C. fatality      D. coax

41. Although many were injured in the train wreck, there were no \_\_\_\_\_.

A. elaborate      B. fatality      C. encourage      D. eccentric

**42. A gem with no \_\_\_\_\_ is quite valuable.**

A. condescend      B. flaw      C. beckon      D. coax

**43. The banners \_\_\_\_\_ in the wind.**

A. glare      B. coax      C. enchant      D. flutter

**44. Oil prevents \_\_\_\_\_ from wearing down engine parts too quickly.**

A. boon      B. accentuate      C. friction      D. collide

**45. The \_\_\_\_\_ on the sleeves of his jacket fluttered as he rode off on his motorcycle.**

A. gingerly      B. casual      C. fringe      D. collide

**46. She wrapped tissue paper around the delicate vase and placed it \_\_\_\_\_ in the box.**

A. gingerly      B. encourage      C. accentuate      D. cram

**47. We blurted out the truth, and our father \_\_\_\_\_ at us in anger and disbelief.**

A. glare      B. disconsolate      C. alas      D. delicate

**48. The tinsel \_\_\_\_\_ on the Christmas tree.**

A. definite      B. baffle      C. fringe      D. glisten

**49. He is now awake after the surgery but still \_\_\_\_\_.**

A. collide      B. groggy      C. encourage      D. alas

SIR AZEEM

SIR AZEEM

**H to O**

TEST 6

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

69. HEAP	(a) noisy	(b) stack	(c) mild	(d) highlighted
70. HIDEOUS	(a) sensitive	(b) snobbish	(c) repugnant	(d) pleasant
71. HABITAT	(a) satisfied	(b) territory	(c) photographic	(d) vigorous
72. HAGGARD	(a) gloomy	(b) attractive	(c) productive	(d) tired
73. HAPHAZARDLY	(a) messily	(b) direction	(c) notion	(d) fearlessness
74. HARMONY	(a) concord	(b) evaluate	(c) stab	(d) ignore
75. HAVOC	(a) impressive	(b) minute	(c) destruction	(d) compressed
76. HEARSAY	(a) well-matched	(b) indecisive	(c) convincing	(d) scuttlebutt
77. INTENDED	(a) warlike	(b) self-satisfied	(c) proposed	(d) cramped
78. IN VAIN	(a) tolerant	(b) uselessly	(c) frivolous	(d) winning
79. ILLUMINATION	(a) brilliance	(b) appeasing	(c) narrow	(d) weighty
80. INVARIABLY	(a) careful	(b) salacious	(c) unvaryingly	(d) tough
81. INSINUATED	(a) hinted	(b) fit to be eaten	(c) solidify	(d) circumvented
82. INTENTLY	(a) loyal	(b) timid	(c) matching	(d) carefully
83. IRRITABLE	(a) modern	(b) cross	(c) early	(d) constructed
84. INDUSTRY	(a) adjacent	(b) episodic	(c) commerce	(d) global
85. INTOLERABLE	(a) insufferable	(b) breaking	(c) locate	(d) quote
86. IMPERCEPTIBLY	(a) bruise	(b) subtly	(c) break	(d) medicine
87. JUDGMENT	(a) policy	(b) knowledge	(c) consequence	(d) decision
88. JUDICIAL	(a) split	(b) faulty	(c) assembled	(d) justice
89. JUNCTION	(a) fuse	(b) scold	(c) connection	(d) skid
90. JUVENILE	(a) childish	(b) economical	(c) impolite	(d) compact
91. JEOPARDY	(a) abortive	(b) threat	(c) tangible	(d) approved
92. JUBILANT	(a) thrilled	(b) yielding	(c) gutless	(d) limited
93. KINDRED	(a) standard	(b) familiarity	(c) outcome	(d) like
94. KNACK	(a) magic	(b) talent	(c) position	(d) prompt
95. KNICKKNACK	(a) dialect	(b) diversion	(c) souvenir	(d) expansion
96. LIKELIHOOD	(a) explain	(b) prospect	(c) expose	(d) erect
97. LABYRINTH	(a) bleach	(b) web	(c) dehydrate	(d) analyze
98. LUDICROUS	(a) endurance	(b) fortitude	(c) session	(d) preposterous
99. LIMP	(a) anchorage	(b) flaccid	(c) faintness	(d) stature
100. MENACED	(a) jeopardised	(b) shadow	(c) pedestal	(d) reach

101.MUSTERED	(a) spiritual	(b) collected	(c) cheerless	(d) swelling
102.MEAN	(a) sluggish	(b) elastic	(c) cruel	(d) incomplete
103.MASS	(a) cunning	(b) frame	(c) rustic	(d) respectful
104.MOUNTING	(a) growing	(b) flawed	(c) momentary	(d) crooked
105.MINIMUM	(a) lowest	(b) reserved	(c) inconceivable	(d) unreliable
106.MAYHEM	(a) anticipation	(b) eagerness	(c) dullness	(d) confusion
107.MINIATURE	(a) deceitful	(b) minute	(c) kindly	(d) altruistic
108.MUMBLED	(a) alleviate	(b) maneuver	(c) humiliate	(d) muffled
109.MEDITATED	(a) capable	(b) thought	(c) flawless	(d) hesitant
110.MOULDED	(a) shaped	(b) industrious	(c) subsequent	(d) insufficient
111.MENACING	(a) will	(b) compulsion	(c) acquisition	(d) alarming
112.NUISANCE	(a) annoyance	(b) poverty	(c) communication	(d) aptitude
113.NAÏVE	(a) pomposity	(b) admiration	(c) immature	(d) scorn
114.NATIVE	(a) inborn	(b) eventual	(c) naive	(d) complex
115.NAUSEOUS	(a) sharpness	(b) boldness	(c) unwell	(d) dialogue
116.NEGATE	(a) look	(b) contradict	(c) deride	(d) reveal
117.NEGLIGENCE	(a) resist	(b) adore	(c) inattention	(d) rectify
118.NEMESIS	(a) archenemy	(b) amusing	(c) fearsome	(d) tiny
119.NEUTRAL	(a) narrow	(b) impartial	(c) melodious	(d) unreliable
120.NIGGLE	(a) objection	(b) timid	(c) penurious	(d) affluent
121.OPTED FOR	(a) final	(b) chosen	(c) perfect	(d) inaccurate
122.OCCASIONALLY	(a) sporadically	(b) explain	(c) intimidate	(d) lacerate
123.OPERATION	(a) deadly	(b) eloping	(c) act	(d) simple

TEST 7CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

69. HEAP	(a) enthusiastic	(b) mandatory	(c) mound	(d) voluntary
70. HIDEOUS	(a) obnoxious	(b) hold	(c) record	(d) wipe out
71. HABITAT	(a) successful	(b) milieu	(c) flattering	(d) ambitious
72. HAGGARD	(a) distressed	(b) limpid	(c) facetious	(d) insipid
73. HAPHAZARDLY	(a) opaque	(b) dirtily	(c) scholarly	(d) diplomatic
74. HARMONY	(a) accordance	(b) stiff	(c) vast	(d) burdensome
75. HAVOC	(a) assault	(b) poetic device	(c) inconsistency	(d) demolition
76. HEARSAY	(a) dense	(b) starving	(c) thirsty	(d) tittle-tattle
77. INTENDED	(a) schedule	(b) favorable	(c) philanthropic	(d) poor
78. IN VAIN	(a) futile	(b) approachability	(c) warmth	(c) lack
79. ILLUMINATION	(a) deliberate	(b) wisdom	(c) tiny	(d) most favorable
80. INVARIABLY	(a) humiliation	(b) dialogue	(c) cure	(d) normally
81. INSINUATED	(a) veiled	(b) blow	(c) inhabit	(d) familiarize
82. INTENTLY	(a) conventional	(b) cautiously	(c) erect	(d) turbid
83. IRRITABLE	(a) livid	(b) loose	(c) evident	(d) fractious
84. INDUSTRY	(a) business	(b) discourse	(c) fuss	(d) specialty
85. INTOLERABLE	(a) prairies	(b) unmanageable	(c) variance	(d) gradient
86. IMPERCEPTIBLY	(a) impalpably	(b) nourishment	(c) morality	(d) tremor
87. JUDGMENT	(a) avenge	(b) ruling	(c) attribute	(d) criticize
88. JUDICIAL	(a) benefactor	(b) philanderer	(c) recluse	(d) impartiality
89. JUNCTION	(a) mutual	(b) contradiction	(c) hyperbole	(d) invective
90. JUVENILE	(a) risky	(b) ingenuous	(c) anxious	(d) sociable
91. JEOPARDY	(a) limitation	(b) contradiction	(c) tirade	(d) menace
92. JUBILANT	(a) ecstatic	(b) attenuate	(c) attribute	(d) peel
93. KINDRED	(a) deadly	(b) eloping	(c) identical	(d) fractional
94. KNACK	(a) lifeless	(b) elusive	(c) simple	(d) faculty
95. KNICKKNACK	(a) garrulous	(b) souvenir	(c) bauble	(d) vigorous
96. LIKELIHOOD	(a) prospect	(b) emaciated	(c) disparate	(d) thin
97. LABYRINTH	(a) trap	(b) combine	(c) spin	(d) lessen
98. LUDICROUS	(a) disloyal	(b) malleable	(c) preposterous	(d) relaxing
99. LIMP	(a) awkwardness	(b) flaccid	(c) treachery	(d) protest
100. MENACED	(a) jeopardized	(b) thorough	(c) insipid	(d) unthinking
101. MUSTERED	(a) soporific	(b) soothing	(c) collected	(d) unimportant
102. MEAN	(a) infuse	(b) unpleasant	(c) mortify	(d) appease
103. MASS	(a) mount	(b) quarrel	(c) argument	(d) variation
104. MOUNTING	(a) veteran	(b) satellite	(c) budding	(d) neophyte
105. MINIMUM	(a) nethermost	(b) put on	(c) embellish	(d) preserve
106. MAYHEM	(a) violence	(b) muddle	(c) desperado	(d) handwriting
107. MINIATURE	(a) requisition	(b) organ	(c) miniscule	(d) viewpoint



108. MUMBLE	(a) silenced	(b) cheerful	(c) insightful	(d) lugubrious
109. MEDITATE	(a) swindle	(b) reflect	(c) piousness	(d) heredity
110. MOULDED	(a) fertilize	(b) pillar	(c) record	(d) shaped
111. MENACING	(a) worrying	(b) pacify	(c) mortify	(d) humiliate
112. NUISANCE	(a) draw back	(b) agent	(c) displeasure	(d) epidemic
113. NAÏVE	(a) unripe	(b) spiritual	(c) burdensome	(d) oily
114. NATIVE	(a) showiness	(b) encounter	(c) intuitive	(d) choice
115. NAUSEOUS	(a) indisposed	(b) mollify	(c) correct	(d) consent
116. NEGATE	(a) controvert	(b) negotiate	(c) hypothesize	(d) console
117. NEGLIGENCE	(a) combat	(b) imprecision	(c) religion	(d) hotchpotch
118. NEMESIS	(a) synopsis	(b) termination	(c) initiation	(d) archrival
119. NEUTRAL	(a) detached	(b) soothe	(c) provoke	(d) pacify
120. NIGGLE	(a) tedious	(b) demurral	(c) sedative	(d) destructive
121. OPTED FOR	(a) minimizing	(b) prehistoric	(c) determine	(d) qualitative
122. OCCASIONALLY	(a) mystify	(b) suffice	(c) improve	(d) sporadically
123. OPERATION	(a) doing	(b) well-being	(c) obedience	(d) deprivation

**TEST 8**

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE ANTONYMS:

- |                 |                   |                 |                     |                  |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. HEAP         | (A) mountain      | (B) bit         | (C) statement       | (D) invoice      |
| 2. HIDEOUS      | (A) hedge         | (B) satisfying  | (C) incarnation     | (D) repulsive    |
| 3. HAGGARD      | (A) tired         | (B) strong      | (C) deadly          | (D) conventional |
| 4. HAPHAZARDLY  | (A) venturesome   | (B) system      | (C) mild            | (D) messily      |
| 5. HARMONY      | (A) philosophical | (B) discord     | (C) agreement       | (D) heedless     |
| 6. HAVOC        | (A) intellectual  | (B) chaos       | (C) boon            | (D) poisonous    |
| 7. INTENDED     | (A) glorious      | (B) planned     | (C) variable        | (D) crooked      |
| 8. IN VAIN      | (A) disobey       | (B) forget      | (C) without success | (D) profit       |
| 9. ILLUMINATION | (A) peaceful      | (B) hazy        | (C) lighting        | (D) piecemeal    |
| 10. INVARIABLY  | (A) tenfold       | (B) unusually   | (C) blessed         | (D) wavering     |
| 11. INDUSTRY    | (A) arrogance     | (B) sluggish    | (C) trade           | (D) promptness   |
| 12. INTOLERABLE | (A) disguise      | (B) accept      | (C) excruciating    | (D) settlement   |
| 13. JUVENILE    | (A) spiritual     | (B) profuse     | (C) cheerless       | (D) mature       |
| 14. JEOPARDY    | (A) conflicting   | (B) noisy       | (C) testimonial     | (D) promise      |
| 15. KINDRED     | (A) brave         | (B) oafish      | (C) different       | (D) speedy       |
| 16. LIKELIHOOD  | (A) shameless     | (B) quick       | (C) planned         | (D) pleasant     |
| 17. MEAN        | (A) discord       | (B) considerate | (C) applause        | (D) uncaring     |
| 18. MOUNTING    | (A) vague         | (B) decline     | (C) experienced     | (D) swelling     |
| 19. MINIMUM     | (A) warlike       | (B) assured     | (C) curious         | (D) maximum      |
| 20. MENACING    | (A) acquiescent   | (B) pleasing    | (C) limited         | (D) ominous      |
| 21. NAÏVE       | (A) sophisticated | (B) pacific     | (C) narrow          | (D) adolescent   |
| 22. NAUSEOUS    | (A) investing     | (B) married     | (C) retired         | (D) well         |
| 23. NEGATE      | (A) process       | (B) prove       | (C) interest        | (D) praise       |
| 24. NEGLIGENCE  | (A) centripetal   | (B) ephemeral   | (C) devotion        | (D) inattention  |
| 25. NEMESIS     | (A) premium       | (B) gravity     | (C) beginning       | (D) supporter    |
| 26. NEUTRAL     | (A) biased        | (B) serious     | (C) capitalistic    | (D) sneezing     |
| 27. NIGGLE      | (A) loyal         | (B) acclaim     | (C) curt            | (D) criticism    |

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**  
**TEST 9**

Choose the best answer for each definition.

**1. the natural environment of a plant or animal.**

- A. menace                      B. limp                      C. junction                      D. habitat

**2. wasted, exhausted, or wild in appearance, as from hunger, deprivation, or anxiety.**

- A. heap                      B. intent                      C. meditate                      D. haggard

**3. by chance or accident.**

- A. kindred                      B. haphazardly                      C. mass                      D. minimum

**4. a state of agreement or accord; unity.**

- A. mean                      B. industry                      C. harmony                      D. intolerable

**5. proud in a manner that shows disdain for others; arrogant.**

- A. haughty                      B. mass                      C. habitat                      D. knickers

**6. ruin or devastation.**

- A. havoc                      B. illumination                      C. hearsay                      D. juvenile

**7. a great number of things lying on top of each other; pile.**

- A. irritable                      B. heap                      C. hideous                      D. minimum

**8. information or rumor heard from another person but not verified.**

- A. hearsay                      B. mean                      C. haughty                      D. junction

**9. exceptionally ugly or frightening in appearance; repulsive.**

- A. miniature                      B. intolerable                      C. likelihood                      D. hideous

**10. the act of illuminating or the state of being illuminated.**

- A. meditate                      B. hideous                      C. illumination                      D. jealousy

**11. so gradual or subtle as to be unnoticed or unnoticeable.**

- A. mean                      B. harmony                      C. imperceptible                      D. havoc

**12. the activity or process of turning raw materials into finished goods, or a particular business that does this.**

- A. industry                      B. minimum                      C. mean                      D. hideous

**13. to suggest (something derogatory) subtly and indirectly.**

- A. insinuate                      B. hearsay                      C. minimum                      D. havoc

**14. to have in mind as something that one desires or plans to do.**

- A. intend                      B. Mass                      C. jeopardy                      D. limp

**15. planned and done with complete awareness; intentional; deliberate.**

- A. knickers                      B. intended                      C. limp                      D. menace

**16. highly concentrated in attention; focused.**

- A. hearsay                      B. intent                      C. kindred                      D. judgment

**17. too disagreeable, difficult, or painful to be endured.**

- A. labyrinth                      B. irritable                      C. intolerable                      D. insinuate

**18. not subject to change; consistently the same.**

- A. invariable                      B. meditate                      C. juvenile                      D. limp

**19. without ever a change; on every occasion.**

- A. intolerable                      B. knickknack                      C. invariably                      D. likelihood

**20. easily annoyed or angered.**

A. mayhem      B. knickers      C. mean      D. irritable

**21. envious or suspicious resentment, as of another's success, good fortune, or good qualities.**

A. mold      B. haughty      C. jealousy      D. knickers

**22. danger, as of harm, death, or loss; peril.**

A. jubilant      B. knack      C. Mass      D. jeopardy

**23. having or expressing great joy; exultant.**

A. limp      B. jubilant      C. haphazardly      D. mean

**24. an opinion or evaluation based upon a thorough weighing of evidence.**

A. judgment      B. miniature      C. knickers      D. mate

**25. of, concerning, or appropriate to judges, courts of law, or the administration of justice.**

A. miniature      B. ludicrous      C. judicial      D. imperceptible

**26. a point or place where things are joined together.**

A. junction      B. invariable      C. limp      D. habitat

**27. not yet having attained maturity; not adult; young.**

A. haughty      B. limp      C. invariable      D. juvenile

**28. a group of related people, such as a tribe or clan.**

A. Massachusetts      B. hideous      C. kindred      D. intolerable

**29. an innate talent; facility.**

A. knack      B. jeopardy      C. menace      D. haggard

**30. fairly loose, knee-length trousers gathered on each leg at a band just below the knee; knickerbockers.**

A. juvenile      B. miniature      C. knickers      D. imperceptible

**31. a small decorative object.**

A. minimum      B. hideous      C. knickknack      D. haggard

**32. an intricate network of pathways or passageways intended to confuse the person or animal that navigates it; maze.**

A. limp      B. labyrinth      C. minimum      D. haphazardly

**33. the state or degree of being likely; probability; chance.**

A. mean      B. likelihood      C. irritable      D. hearsay

**34. to walk in an uneven, labored, lame manner.**

A. limp      B. mass      C. knack      D. haughty

**35. not stiff, rigid, or firm; floppy or flabby.**

A. haphazardly      B. heap      C. intent      D. limp

**36. worthy of mockery; laughable and ridiculous.**

A. invariable      B. haggard      C. ludicrous      D. knickers

**38. a religious rite, observed in the Roman Catholic and in certain other churches, that celebrates communion with God.**

A. mean      B. Mass      C. jubilant      D. imperceptible

**39. a large unspecified amount or number.**

A. mass      B. invariably      C. mean      D. mold

**40. a northeastern U.S. state on the Atlantic coast north of Connecticut. (abbr.: \_\_\_\_\_)**

A. insinuate      B. Massachusetts      C. hearsay      D. intended

**41. in law, the crime of intentionally maiming or mutilating another person.**

- A. mayhem                      B. havoc                      C. illumination                      D. ludicrous

**42. to intend to denote or express.**

- A. limp                      B. mean                      C. mold                      D. kindred

**43. ill-tempered or showing malice or lack of kindness.**

- A. mean                      B. intolerable                      C. haggard                      D. jubilant

**44. something halfway between two extremes.**

- A. intended                      B. meditate                      C. mean                      D. mass

**45. to think calmly, deeply, and at length; contemplate, muse, or ponder (sometimes followed by "on" or "upon").**

- A. meditate                      B. intended                      C. ludicrous                      D. limp

**46. that which poses a danger or threatens injury or harm; threat.**

- A. hideous                      B. mean                      C. knickers                      D. menace

**47. a very small copy or reproduction of something.**

- A. intended                      B. likelihood                      C. knickknack                      D. miniature

**48. of, or representative of the smallest or least in amount, number, or degree.**

- A. minimum                      B. illumination                      C. intolerable                      D. mean

**49. a hollow form used to give a particular shape to a soft or molten substance that is poured into it and allowed to harden.**

- A. labyrinth                      B. mold                      C. irritable                      D. minimum

**50. a surface growth of fungus, often fuzzy or downy, that forms on stale, damp, or decaying matter.**

- A. mold                      B. imperceptible                      C. jealousy                      D. limp

**TEST 10****COMPLETE THE SENTENCE WITH THE MOST SUITABLE OPTION:****1. An animal may suffer if it is removed from its \_\_\_\_.**

- A. habitat                      B. hideous                      C. labyrinth                      D. invariable

**2. He looked thin and \_\_\_\_ after his long and punishing voyage at sea.**

- A. judgment                      B. minimum                      C. knack                      D. haggard

**3. We came across each other \_\_\_\_ at the library.**

- A. haphazardly                      B. judgment                      C. miniature                      D. heap

**4. The two tribes had fought with each other in the past but now were living in \_\_\_\_.**

- A. harmony                      B. insinuate                      C. jeopardy                      D. jubilant

**5. The \_\_\_\_ headwaiter's job seemed to be to make diners feel like bumpkins.**

- A. mayhem                      B. havoc                      C. industry                      D. haughty

**6. The storm wreaked \_\_\_\_ on the cottages along the shore.**

- A. havoc                      B. irritable                      C. knack                      D. labyrinth

**7. a gravel \_\_\_\_**

- A. haphazardly                      B. judicial                      C. heap                      D. imperceptible

**8. He was swallowed by a \_\_\_\_ monster.**

- A. jeopardy                      B. harmony                      C. hideous                      D. haughty

**9. The difference in taste was so slight as to be almost \_\_\_\_.**

- A. haphazardly                      B. imperceptible                      C. kindred                      D. harmony

**10. The state has little \_\_\_\_ in the rural western areas.**

- A. intend                      B. insinuate                      C. industry                      D. mayhem

**11. She didn't openly accuse him, but she \_\_\_\_ that he'd been cheating during the game.**

- A. insinuate                      B. judgment                      C. haughty                      D. havoc

**12. I \_\_\_\_ to travel for a year before I go back to school.**

- A. junction                      B. haggard                      C. intend                      D. hideous

**13. His remark was an \_\_\_\_ insult and not something that simply slipped out.**

- A. jealousy                      B. haphazardly                      C. intended                      D. intend

**14. The big cat fixed an \_\_\_\_ stare on its prey.**

- A. industry                      B. intent                      C. menace                      D. jubilant

**15. The working conditions in the mines were \_\_\_\_ and the union leaders called for a strike.**

- A. intolerable                      B. invariably                      C. habitat                      D. knack

**16. "Is your homework done?" was his mother's \_\_\_\_ response to any request he made to go out with friends.**

- A. invariable                      B. heap                      C. industry                      D. kindred

**17. \_\_\_\_, you're on hold for ages before you can get through to make an appointment.**

- A. intolerable                      B. haughty                      C. intend                      D. invariably

**18. She hadn't meant to snap at her husband, but she'd had a bad day at work and had come home \_\_\_\_.**

- A. irritable                      B. industry                      C. heap                      D. jeopardy

**19. He couldn't hide his \_\_\_\_ when his colleague was awarded the prize.**

- A. haggard                      B. haughty                      C. jealousy                      D. haphazardly

**20. Smoking puts one's health in \_\_\_\_.**



A. jeopardy      B. likelihood      C. harmony      D. imperceptible

**21. After the announcement that their candidate had won, the crowd was \_\_\_\_\_..**

A. jubilant      B. insinuate      C. minimum      D. haggard

**22. What is your \_\_\_\_\_ of his theory?**

A. heap      B. jealousy      C. ludicrous      D. judgment

**24. There was a small leak at the \_\_\_\_\_ of the two pipes.**

A. minimum      B. insinuate      C. ludicrous      D. junction

**25. No one among our \_\_\_\_\_ would commit such an evil act.**

A. invariably      B. habitat      C. kindred      D. insinuate

**26. She has a \_\_\_\_\_ for getting people to relax and reveal things about themselves.**

A. knack      B. jeopardy      C. haphazardly      D. ludicrous

**27. The cave was like a \_\_\_\_\_ and the explorers took great care not to get lost.**

A. intended      B. labyrinth      C. irritable      D. likelihood

**28. With the \_\_\_\_\_ of a thunderstorm tonight, the game will probably be canceled.**

A. likelihood      B. mayhem      C. jeopardy      D. knack

**29. He hurt his ankle and had to \_\_\_\_\_ back to the campsite.**

A. judicial      B. junction      C. habitat      D. limp

**30. He regretted his \_\_\_\_\_ attempt at poetry and turned his attention back to journalism .**

A. intolerable      B. likelihood      C. ludicrous      D. haphazardly

**31. A \_\_\_\_\_ of people had already flooded the hall by the time we arrived.**

A. hideous      B. heap      C. mass      D. ludicrous

**32. He was arrested and charged with \_\_\_\_\_.**

A. judicial      B. industry      C. hideous      D. mayhem

**33. What do you \_\_\_\_\_ by saying you're not satisfied?**

A. miniature      B. minimum      C. mean      D. haphazardly

**34. She \_\_\_\_\_ on the difficult choice that she was now forced to make.**

A. irritable      B. miniature      C. meditate      D. ludicrous

**35. Wild dogs have become a \_\_\_\_\_ in the village.**

A. intend      B. jeopardy      C. menace      D. jubilant

**36. The small Paris shops along the river sold \_\_\_\_\_ of the Eiffel Tower.**

A. jealousy      B. miniature      C. ludicrous      D. mayhem

**37. You only have to pay the \_\_\_\_\_ amount right now.**

A. jubilant      B. jealousy      C. habitat      D. minimum

SIR AZEEM

**P to Z**

TEST 11

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

124.PLOPPED	(a) spattered	(b) portray	(c) exonerate	(d) prepare
125.PRESUME	(a) give off	(b) guess	(c) swallow	(d) treat
126.PRECAUTIONS	(a) revelation	(b) attuned to	(c) safety measures	(d) starvation
127.PANTING	(a) breathless	(b) unite	(c) flow	(d) imitate
128.PURCHASE	(a) bury	(b) burden	(c) acquisitions	(d) abandon
129.PERSISTED	(a) degrade	(b) continued	(c) augment	(d) gasp
130.PENSIVELY	(a) hate	(b) excitement	(c) meditatively	(d) humility
131.PRIME	(a) main	(b) prate	(c) disturb	(d) whisper
132.PLACIDLY	(a) fret	(b) sedately	(c) prevaricate	(d) decide
133.PEERED	(a) scrutinised	(b) melodious	(c) wily	(d) talkative
134.PROPELLING	(a) capable	(b) driving	(c) eager	(d) frank
135.PASSION	(a) intangible	(b) correct	(c) hunger	(d) fertile
136.PROMPTLY	(a) reminiscent	(b) prompt	(c) assertive	(d) buoyant
137.PRACTICALLY	(a) whitened	(b) inflamed	(c) nearly	(d) aged
138.PRONE TO	(a) disposed	(b) hybrid	(c) humiliating	(d) shameful
139.PARAPHERNALIA	(a) reputable	(b) stuff	(c) swift	(d) ambitious
140.PREROGATIVE	(a) right	(b) length	(c) embarrassment	(d) avarice
141.PATH	(a) remember	(b) track	(c) delay	(d) bore
142.PRECISION	(a) print	(b) impress	(c) guess	(d) accuracy
143.PIZZAZZ	(a) glamour	(b) remove	(c) describe	(d) rectify
144.POTENTIAL	(a) shame	(b) disbelieve	(c) probable	(d) wheeze
145.QUALITATIVE	(a) heavy	(b) characteristic	(c) simplistic	(d) fearless
146.QUALM	(a) abide	(b) misgiving	(c) flood	(d) duplicate
147.QUANTITATIVE	(a) stuff	(b) frontage	(c) quantifiable	(d) introduction
148.QUARREL	(a) disagreement	(b) flexible	(c) unfortunate	(d) efficient
149.QUENCH	(a) extrinsic	(b) flattering	(c) satisfy	(d) abandoned
150.QUERY	(a) inquiry	(b) impatient	(c) constant	(d) practical
151.QUEUE	(a) legible	(b) incompetent	(c) file	(d) concise
152.QUIRK	(a) chance	(b) callow	(c) understood	(d) courageous
153.QUIRK	(a) loose	(b) casual	(c) deliberate	(d) renounce
154.QUIZZICAL	(a) youth	(b) vital organ	(c) brightness	(d) puzzled
155.QUOTATION	(a) line	(b)oppose	(c) remove	(d) expatiate
156.RITUALS	(a) rude	(b) foremost	(c) needy	(d) services
157.REINFORCE	(a) underpin	(b) fear	(c) chaos	(d) consideration
158.REPRIMANDED	(a) awkwardness	(b) lectured	(c) temper	(d) aspect
159.RIOT	(a) incapacity	(b) despair	(c) disturbance	(d) courtesy
160.RELUCTANTLY	(a) volubility	(b) unenthusiastically	(c) preference	(d) crack
161.REFUGE	(a) shelter	(b) inspect	(c) discern	(d) crack
162.REGRET	(a) adulation	(b) defense	(c) repentance	(d) exclusion
163.RARELY	(a) seldom	(b) worsen	(c) display	(d) enlighten

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**

164.REPROACHFUL	(a) wangle	(b) accusing	(c) ignore	(d) hinder
165.RAGGED	(a) shabby	(b) requisition	(c) registry	(d) discord
166.REVOLVING	(a) allure	(b) rebellion	(c) wallow	(d) spinning
167.RESONANT	(a) ringing	(b) splinter	(c) beginning	(d) composition
168.SWARMED	(a) religious	(b) hovered	(c) narrow	(d) untidy
169.SCENARIO	(a) state	(b) vary	(c) emphasize	(d) decorate
170.SWATHE	(a) milky	(b) ribbon	(c) wicked.	(d) flagrant
171.SUBSEQUENTLY	(a) frighten	(b) deny	(c) later	(d) debase
172.STRUCK	(a) hit	(b) revolution	(c) massacre	(d) logjam
173.STRING	(a) terrify	(b) disclaim	(c) gesture	(d) filament
174.STERNLY	(a) raise	(b) make golden	(c) fear	(d) harshly
175.SOLEMNLy	(a) shiny surface	(b) ordinance	(c) gravely	(d) anecdote
176.SUCCULENT	(a) tender	(b) fashionable	(c) antiquated	(d) articulate
177.SHUFFLED	(a) dream	(b) incline	(c) shambled	(d) quantity
178.SAILED	(a) misfortune	(b) cruised	(c) fruition	(d) deadlock
179.STUNT	(a) dissolute	(b) candid	(c) aspiring	(d) act
180.SAUNTERED	(a) ambled	(b) appearance	(c) majority	(d) host
181.SPLENDOUR	(a) authority	(b) follower	(c) supporter	(d) brilliance
182.SAGGED	(a) wilted	(b) grip	(c) talk	(d) summon
183.SPECKLED	(a) mockery	(b) disclamation	(c) angry speech	(d) dotted
184.STABLE	(a) unchanging	(b) cautious	(c) vivid	(d) superb
185.TENTATIVELY	(a) conflicting	(b) cautiously	(c) varied	(d) boisterous
186.TACKLE	(a) block	(b) dance	(c) applause	(d) sharpen
187.TUMULTUOUS	(a) milky	(b) verbose	(c) unbridled	(d) prodigious
188.TOMFOOLERY	(a) mischief	(b) clairvoyant	(c) servile	(d) arrogant
189.TANGLE	(a) conviction	(b) pause	(c) knot	(d) continuity
190.TROUGHS	(a) racks	(b) adolescent	(c) testimonial	(d) grateful
191.TANGLED	(a) loose	(b) evident	(c) deliberate	(d) jumbled
192.URGE	(a) wish	(b) minute	(c) spiritual	(d) perfectly
193.UNBURDENED	(a) trust	(b) compulsion	(c) freed	(d) sort
194.UNPROVOKED	(a) convalescent	(b) beautiful	(c) enervating	(d) senseless
195.VENTURED	(a) expressed	(b) condemn	(c) condone	(d) restrain
196.VULNERABLE	(a) debate	(b) scour	(c) weak	(d) ratify
197.WRITHING	(a) wriggling	(b) addiction	(c) purity	(d) penury
198.WEIGHING	(a) imminent	(b) evaluating	(c) brilliant	(d) basking
199.WAFT	(a) rash	(b) insane	(c) breeze	(d) flagrant
200.YEARNING	(a) blockage	(b) stimulus	(c) commencement	(d) LONGING
201.YELP	(a) intrude	(b) cry	(c) talk	(d) beckon
202.YIELD	(a) strict	(b) unyielding	(c) shrill	(d) vintage
203.ZEALOUS	(a) destructive	(b) improper	(c) passionate	(d) unassailable
204.ZENITH	(a) pinnacle	(b) fascinate	(c) invent	(d) interfere
205. ZEST	(a) celerity	(b) gusto	(c) fermentation	(d) delay

**TEST 12**CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

125. PLOPPED	(a) splashed	(b) obtain	(c) oppose	(d) suggest
126. PRESUME	(a) extraordinary	(b) maladroit	(c) malicious	(d) infer
127. PRECAUTIONS	(a) fortifications	(b) saturated	(c) saris	(d) productive
128. PANTING	(a) scoundrel	(b) adversary	(c) wheezy	(d) crook
129. PURCHASE	(a) obtaining	(b) stirring	(c) equanimity	(d) trial
131. PERSISTED	(a) regression	(b) extension	(c) exit	(d) unrelenting
132. PENSIVELY	(a) ponderingly	(b) abhorrence	(c) aberration	(d) prohibition
133. PRIME	(a) sanitary	(b) secured	(c) strategic	(d) visionary
134. PLACIDLY	(a) mildly	(b) pious	(c) challenging	(d) gloomy
135. PEERED	(a) countenance	(b) encourage	(c) recognize	(d) gawked
136. PROPELLING	(a) heightening	(b) absolutions	(c) finales	(d) concepts
137. PASSION	(a) designs	(b) lodge	(c) ache	(d) inhabitants
138. PROMPTLY	(a) quickly	(b) devious	(c) carefree	(d) nauseous
139. PRACTICALLY	(A) Average	(B) Bitter	(C) Medieval	(D) well-nigh
140. PRONE TO	(A) susceptible	(B) Line	(C) upslope of hill	(D) report
141. PARAPHERNALIA	(A) Unsuccessful	(B) gears	(C) Glowing	(D) Fruitless
142. PREROGATIVE	(A) privilege	(B) Familiar	(C) Jaunty	(D) Fruitful
143. PATH	(A) Vigorous	(B) Multiplied	(C) conduit	(D) Greedy
144. PRECISION	(A) carefulness	(B) disease	(C) Relationship	(D) Abeyance (A)
145. PIZZAZZ	Censure	(B) Forgive	(C) thrill	(D) Demolish
146. POTENTIAL	(A) would-be	(B) Visionary	(C) Blind	(D) Intransigent
147. QUALITATIVE	(A) global	(B) futile	(C) characteristics	(D) Mutual
148. QUALM	(A) Recovery	(B) viewpoint	(C) excitement	(D) trepidation
149. QUANTITATIVE	(A) quantifiable	(B) Isolated	(C) Heretic	(D) Worldly
150. QUARREL	(A) resist	(B) contest	(C) restore	(D) disparity
151. QUENCH	(A) satiate	(B) acclivity	(C) negotiator	(D) character
152. QUERY	(A) aromatic	(B) spotted	(C) intense	(D) question
153. QUEUE	(A) crocodile	(B) Forgiveness	(C) Mutiny	(D) Rule
154. QUIRK	(A) determination	(B) desertion	(C) consistencies	(D) coincidental
155. QUIVER	(A) frisson	(B) Survive	(C) Wash	(D) Demote
156. QUIZZICAL	(A) Respite	(B) probing	(C) Deportment	(D) Reluctance
157. QUOTATION	(A) contour	(B) curative	(C) graduating	(D) glorious
158. RITUALS	(A) amenities	(B) sadness	(C) heaviness	(D) standing
159. REINFORCE	(A) Blame	(B) Self-Denial	(C) fortify	(D) Compensation
160. REPRIMANDED	(A) scolded	(B) tidiness	(C) seriousness	(D) Significance
161. RIOT	(A) Contrast	(B) fracas	(C) Apprehend	(D) Understand
162. RELUCTANTLY	(A) grudgingly	(B) depravity	(C) uprightness	(D) wickedness
163. REFUGE	(A) Vigorous	(B) Multiplied	(C) Multilateral	(D) fortification
164. REGRET	(A) Hierarchy	(B) Schedule	(C) Carriage	(D) contrition

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**

165. RARELY	(A) Reddish	(B) Necessary	(C) Indifferent	(D) barely
167. REPROACHFUL	(A) condemnatory	(B) experimental	(C) harmful	(D) speculative
168. RAGGED	(A) Indulgence	(B) scruffy	(C) Rationality	(D) Self-restraint
169. REVOLVING	(A) gyratory	(B) Infirmary	(C) filth	(D) courtesy
170. RESONANT	(A) neglect	(B) Holiness	(C) resonating	(D) consideration
171. SWARMED UP	(A) Flat	(B) circled up	(C) Stuffy	(D) Optimistic
172. SCENARIO	(A) setting	(B) Observe	(C) Dim	(D) reciprocate
173. SWATHE	(A) Slowness	(B) Plenty	(C) wrap	(D) Eagerness
174. SUBSEQUENTLY	(A) future	(B) Scenery	(C) Resort	(D) Skirt
175. STRUCK UP	(A) obviate	(B) hit up	(C) shiver	(D) Rip-off
176. STRING	(A) filament	(B) correspond	(C) responsible	(D) Disbeliever
177. STERNLY	(A) Bleach	(B) bleakly	(C) ridiculed	(D) Blankly
178. SOLEMNLY	(A) glum	(B) softness	(C) indemnity	(D) Misgiving
179. SUCCULENT	(A) examine	(B) lower	(C) warm	(D) learn
180. SHUFFLED	(A) waddled	(B) prejudge	(C) rush	(D) degrade
181. SAILED	(A) anesthetise	(B) cruise	(C) observe	(D) panic
182. STUNT	(A) confusion	(B) deception	(C) item	(D) subdivision
183. SAUNTERED	(A) ambled	(B) sham	(C) institution	(D) lucidity
184. SPLENDOUR	(A) obedience	(B) discussion	(C) Bond	(D) majesty
185. SAGGED OFF	(A) Infected	(B) wilted off	(C) Loyal	(D) Oath
186. SPECKLED WITH	(A) killed	(B) stippled	(C) thrust	(D) performed
187. STABLE	(A) firm	(B) Outline	(C) Brightness	(D) Defense
188. TENTATIVELY	(A) agitate	(B) qualify	(C) Scorch	(D) uncertainly
189. TACKLE	(A) hold	(B) tilt	(C) display	(D) predestine
190. TUMULTUOUS	(A) Abysmal	(B) Bottomless	(C) riotous	(D) Lively
191. TOMFOOLERY	(A) mischief-maker	(B) Nasty	(C) benign	(D) pompous
192. TANGLE	(A) misanthrope	(B) aesthete	(C) knot	(D) diviner
193. TROUGHS	(A) cribs	(B) fallaciousness	(C) character	(D) solution
194. TANGLED	(A) erroneous	(B) tousled	(C) animated	(D) communicative
195. URGE	(A) warmth	(B) blemish	(C) whim	(D) reservation
196. UNBURDENED	(A) autonomous	(B) emotional	(C) suppressed	(D) forged
197. UNPROVOKED	(A) abscond	(B) malicious	(C) decaying	(B) misuse
198. VENTURED	(A) calm	(B) derided	(C) voiced	(D) collide
199. VULNERABLE	(A) strong	(B) modish	(C) sentimental	(D) frail
200. WRITHING	(a) snaking	(b) tolerant	(c) disloyal	(d) firm
201. WEIGHING UP	(a) fasteners	(b) calculation	(c) mirror	(d) statement
202. WAFT	(a) steadfast	(b) recent	(c) flurry	(d) motionless
203. YEARNING	(a) discern	(b) reside	(c) remove	(d) craving
204. YELP	(a) squeak	(b) indecisive	(c) hungry	(d) vertical
204. YIELD	(a) old-fashioned	(b) create	(c) loud	(d) noiseless
205. ZEALOUS	(a) prairie	(b) inspiration	(c) fanatical	(d) peak
206. ZENITH	(a) impassiveness	(b) conflagration	(c) magnitude	(d) apex

SIR AZEEM



TEST 13

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

126. PLOPPED	(A) foolish	(B) swift	(C) spattered	(D) constructed
127. PRESUME	(A) indirect	(B) complete	(C) obvious	(D) deduce
128. PRECAUTIONS	(A) galvanize	(B) visualize	(C) locate	(D) insurances
129. PANTING	(A) abortive	(B) secret	(C) tangible	(D) wheezing
130. PURCHASE	(A) split	(B) waterfall	(C) assembly	(D) obtaining
131. PERSISTED	(A) increase	(B) vehicle	(C) morale	(D) keep at
132. PENSIVELY	(A) recover	(B) total	(C) force	(D) meditatively
133. PRIME	(A) policy	(B) knowledge	(C) advance	(D) key
134. PLACIDLY	(A) family name	(B) dwarf	(C) serenely	(D) kind of railway
135. PEERED	(A) furor	(B) emphasis	(C) distillery	(D) gazed
136. PROPELLING	(A) burnt	(B) polished	(C) political	(D) forcing
137. PASSION	(A) dialect	(B) diversion	(C) notice	(D) desire
138. PROMPTLY	(A) cozy	(B) restrained	(C) alert	(D) sharp
139. PRACTICALLY	(A) flammable	(B) industrious	(C) waterproof	(D) virtually
140. PRONE TO	(A) vigorous	(B) fit to be eaten	(C) liquid	(D) prone to
141. PARAPHERNALIA	(A) communicate	(B) expand	(C) repay	(D) stuffs
142. PREROGATIVE	(A) numerous	(B) yielding	(C) leisurely	(D) entitlement
143. PATH	(A) numerous	(B) veracious	(C) soft	(D) footpath
144. PRECISION	(A) defend	(B) activate	(C) integrate	(D) exactness
145. PIZZAZZ	(A) thrive	(B) wonder	(C) intrude	(D) glamor
146. POTENTIAL	(A) build	(B) evaluate	(C) pierce	(D) likely
147. QUALITATIVE	(A) discuss	(B) discover	(C) seize	(D) qualitative
148. QUALM	(A) agreement	(B) ambition	(C) confinement	(D) pang
149. QUANTITATIVE	(A) slight	(B) obscure	(C) calculable	(D) existing at birth
150. QUARREL	(A) magic	(B) guess	(C) position	(D) tiff
151. QUENCH	(A) gourmand	(B) lover of art	(C) humidor	(D) reduce
152. QUERY	(A) kinship	(B) friendship	(C) bloodletting	(D) interrogation
153. QUEUE	(A) agreement	(B) project	(C) column	(D) sheaf
154. QUIRK	(A) explain	(B) chance	(C) reserve	(D) erect
155. QUIVER	(A) arrest	(B) prepare	(C) pollute	(D) shiver
156. QUIZZICAL	(A) squealing	(B) surprising	(C) quarrelsome	(D) surprised
157. QUOTATION	(A) humanity	(B) research	(C) extract	(D) bodies of land
158. RITUALS	(A) purpose	(B) rogue	(C) rascality	(D) formalities
159. REINFORCE	(A) smart	(B) emphasize	(C) restful	(D) recognized
160. REPRIMANDED	(A) turn over	(B) contradict	(C) mind	(D) chided
161. RIOT	(A) sensation	(B) noise	(C) silence	(D) unrest
162. RELUCTANTLY	(A) ignorant	(B) speaking	(C) incorporated	(D) grudgingly
163. REFUGE	(A) plentiful	(B) cheating	(C) asylum	(D) adventurous
164. REGRET	(A) regenerate	(B) obese	(C) different	(D) shame
165. RARELY	(A) weak	(B) airy	(C) brazen	(D) hardly

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**

166. COZEN	(A) cheat	(B) treat honestly	(C) prate	(D) Shackle
167. REPROACHFUL	(A) desirous	(B) direct	(C) reproving	(D) civilized
168. RAGGED	(A) acne	(B) spark	(C) tatty	(D) trivial point
169. REVOLVING	(A) tomblike	(B) secret	(C) circling	(D) candid
170. RESONANT	(A) anxiety	(B) tragedy	(C) resounding	(D) entertainment
171. SWARMED UP	(A) mutter	(B) flew up	(C) express	(D) burden
172. SCENARIO	(A) trusting	(B) effortless	(C) elusive	(D) setting
173. SWATHE	(A) dry	(B) path	(C) warm	(D) tabling
174. SUBSEQUENTLY	(A) illegitimacy	(B) after	(C) presence	(D) warmth
175. STRUCK UP	(A) stolid	(B) cowardly	(C) crash into up	(D) peculiar
176. STRING	(A) life	(B) filament	(C) brightness	(D) terror
177. STERNLY	(A) progress	(B) refusal	(C) masque	(D) firmly
178. SOLEMNLY	(A) bedevil	(B) repress	(C) strengthen	(D) lugubriously
179. SUCCULENT	(A) awkward	(B) windy	(C) delicious	(D) strong
180. SHUFFLED	(A) kill	(B) slouched	(C) search	(D) collide
181. SAILED	(A) trap	(B) quadrangle	(C) put out to sea	(D) activity
182. STUNT	(A) flavored	(B) demure	(C) act	(D) low-necked
183. SAUNTERED	(A) momentary	(B) emotional	(C) meandered	(D) worn out
184. SPLENDOUR	(A) feebleness	(B) disease	(C) coolness	(D) finery
185. SAGGED OFF	(A) abscond	(B) dropped off	(C) observe	(D) panic
186. SPECKLED WITH	(A) dotted with	(B) desertion	(C) invitation	(D) affection
187. STABLE	(A) manicure	(B) ride	(C) pollute	(D) constant
188. TENTATIVELY	(A) surprised	(B) lowered	(C) shyly	(D) learned
189. TACKLE	(A) delaying	(B) experimental	(C) harmful	(D) confrontation
190. TUMULTUOUS	(A) confusion	(B) deception	(C) boisterous	(D) mountain
191. TOMFOOLERY	(A) refuse	(B) blacken	(C) clowning	(D) admit
192. TANGLE	(A) action	(B) scenery	(C) resort	(D) mesh
193. TROUGHS	(A) wickedness	(B) sadness	(C) channels	(D) tidiness
194. TANGLED	(A) insane	(B) announced	(C) neighborly	(D) scrambled
195. URGE	(A) roguish	(B) immediate	(C) desire	(D) praising
196. UNBURDENED	(A) desist	(B) integrate	(C) confuse	(D) confessed
197. UNPROVOKED	(A) steering	(B) estimable	(C) inevitable	(D) uncalled-for
198. VENTURED	(A) affluent	(B) dazzling	(C) stationary	(D) said
199. VULNERABLE	(A) latent	(B) eschewed	(C) exposed	(D) suspecting
200. WRITHING	(A) quiet	(B) dual	(C) thrashing	(D) straightforward
201. WEIGHING UP	(A) mischievous	(B) evaluating	(C) seraphic	(D) azure
202. WAFT	(A) mass	(B) range	(C) eulogy	(D) breeze
203. YEARNING	(A) sharpness	(B) boldness	(C) hunger	(D) dialogue
204. YELP	(A) procrastinate	(B) contract	(C) conclude	(D) squeal
205. YIELD	(A) narrowing	(B) prompt	(C) enlarging	(D) profit
206. ZEALOUS	(A) expectation	(B) context	(C) validity	(D) ardent
207. ZENITH	(A) realist	(B) thief	(C) teetotaler	(D) top

SIR AZEEM

**TEST 14**

Choose the best answer for each definition.

**1. to breathe in rapid short gasps, as after hard exercise.**

- A. precaution      B. quantitative      C. pant      D. qualm

**2. (used with a singular or plural verb) furnishings or equipment, especially that used in a particular job or activity.**

- A. paraphernalia      B. quiver      C. prerogative      D. patho-

**3. any strong or intense feeling or emotion, especially love, sexual desire, or hatred.**

- A. passion      B. regret      C. persist      D. ragged

**4. a track beaten by the feet of people or animals.**

- A. path      B. quotation      C. prime      D. peer

**5. suffering; disease.**

- A. pensive      B. riot      C. reproachful      D. pathos-

**6. a person of the same rank, status, age group, ability, or the like as another person.**

- A. quarrel      B. peer      C. presume      D. rag

**7. to look closely, searchingly, or with difficulty.**

- A. peer      B. pant      C. precaution      D. rag

**8. thoughtful in a sad or deeply serious way.**

- A. pensive      B. rag      C. prone      D. reluctant

**9. to endure or continue steadfastly, stubbornly, or tenaciously.**

- A. reproachful      B. persist      C. prime      D. rag

**10. (informal) liveliness; spirited energy; vivacity.**

- A. prompt      B. quizzical      C. pizzazz      D. revolving

**11. calm, smooth, or tranquil.**

- A. reproachful      B. peer      C. placid      D. rag

**12. to drop heavily or forcefully.**

- A. revolving      B. placid      C. plop      D. peer

**13. a certain skill or ability that may become developed.**

- A. refuge      B. potential      C. pant      D. reluctant

**14. almost; nearly.**

- A. queue      B. practically      C. pathos-      D. quarrel

**15. an action or measure taken beforehand to avoid or prevent a dangerous circumstance, or to ensure a favorable result.**

- A. pathos-      B. quarrel      C. precaution      D. pensive

**16. the quality of being precise.**

- A. precision      B. quirk      C. qualm      D. reprimand

**17. an exclusive right or privilege derived from one's office, position, age, citizenship, birth, or the like.**

- A. pant      B. prerogative      C. plop      D. quarrel

**18. to take as a matter of fact without questioning or without proof; take for granted; assume.**

- A. propel      B. precision      C. presume      D. paraphernalia

**19. first in importance, rank, or degree.**

A. prime                      B. purchase                      C. path                      D. rag

**20. to urge or incite to act.**

A. reprimand                      B. prompt                      C. reinforce                      D. prone

**21. inclined or disposed; tending (usually followed by "to").**

A. pizzazz                      B. riot                      C. prone                      D. reinforce

**22. to cause to move or keep moving forward or onward; thrust, push, or drive.**

A. propel                      B. quirk                      C. pizzazz                      D. path

**23. something that is \_\_\_\_\_.**

A. quarrel                      B. qualm                      C. purchase                      D. paraphernalia

**24. of or concerning the nature or attributes of something, as opposed to its amount.**

A. prompt                      B. rag                      C. qualitative                      D. passion

**25. a feeling of guilt, doubt, or misgiving.**

A. qualm                      B. qualitative                      C. precaution                      D. quiver

**26. of, concerning, or capable of being measured or expressed as, a quantity.**

A. quantitative                      B. query                      C. refuge                      D. propel

**27. an angry or bitter disagreement or argument.**

A. pathos-                      B. prime                      C. reluctant                      D. quarrel

**28. to satisfy (a desire such as thirst).**

A. resonant                      B. quench                      C. potential                      D. reinforce

**29. a question or inquiry**

A. qualitative                      B. qualm                      C. query                      D. reluctant

**30. a line, as of people, cars, or the like, especially those waiting to be served.**

A. queue                      B. pizzazz                      C. persist                      D. potential

**31. an odd personal trait; idiosyncrasy.**

A. revolving                      B. quirk                      C. placid                      D. prerogative

**32. to shake with very small, rapid movements.**

A. rag                      B. precision                      C. quiver                      D. precaution

**33. a case designed to hold and transport arrows, often strapped to the back or waist.**

A. qualm                      B. presume                      C. reinforce                      D. quiver

**34. expressing doubt, confusion, or questioning; puzzled.**

A. pizzazz                      B. reprimand                      C. query                      D. quizzical

**35. the act of quoting.**

A. quotation                      B. quantitative                      C. rag                      D. precaution

**36. a scrap or fragment of cloth.**

A. rag                      B. placid                      C. pant                      D. presume

**37. (informal) to tease or scold.**

A. quench                      B. passion                      C. ragged                      D. rag

**38. a composition of ragtime music.**

A. potential                      B. rag                      C. quarrel                      D. regret

**39. worn down into rags; torn and tattered.**

A. precaution                      B. ragged                      C. precision                      D. patho-

**40. infrequently; seldom.**

A. resonant      B. rarely      C. reprimand      D. riot

**41. a place of protection or shelter from danger or hardship.**

A. refuge      B. plop      C. revolving      D. presume

**42. to feel sorrow or remorse for.**

A. query      B. refuge      C. regret      D. propel

**43. to fortify or make more effective; strengthen.**

A. reinforce      B. qualitative      C. peer      D. path

**44. unenthusiastic or unwilling; disinclined.**

A. prime      B. reluctant      C. precaution      D. pant

**45. a strong, usually formal statement of disapproval; rebuke.**

A. pizzazz      B. reprimand      C. prerogative      D. refuge

**46. expressing or full of reproach or accusation.**

A. quizzical      B. placid      C. reproachful      D. qualm

**47. resounding or reverberating; echoing.**

A. precision      B. quirk      C. qualitative      D. resonant

**48. to turn or spin on an axis.**

A. presume      B. revolve      C. rag      D. rarely

**49. able to revolve.**

A. prone      B. revolving      C. reluctant      D. riot

**50. a violent public disturbance, usually involving a large number of people.**

A. riot      B. peer      C. reprimand      D. refuge

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**  
**TEST 15**

**COMPLETE THE SENTENCE WITH THE MOST SUITABLE OPTION:**

- 1. In the doctor's bag was a stethoscope, a blood pressure gauge, and other \_\_\_\_\_ of his profession.**  
A. paraphernalia                      B. potential                      C. resonant                      D. revolving
- 3. As a playwright of the twentieth century, he had no \_\_\_\_\_.**  
A. qualitative                      B. peer                      C. practically                      D. reproachful
- 4. He was unusually quiet and \_\_\_\_\_ today, and I wondered if something was wrong.**  
A. qualitative                      B. reinforce                      C. pensive                      D. qualm
- 5. Freezing weather \_\_\_\_\_ for several weeks.**  
A. revolve                      B. persist                      C. reinforce                      D. reluctant
- 6. The wind died down and the lake became \_\_\_\_\_ again.**  
A. precaution                      B. practically                      C. placid                      D. prone
- 7. She \_\_\_\_\_ the magazines down on the table.**  
A. quench                      B. prerogative                      C. revolve                      D. plop
- 8. The coach could see that this inexperienced athlete had great \_\_\_\_\_ as a ball player.**  
A. reprimand                      B. purchase                      C. potential                      D. regret
- 9. I was riding my bike and a strong wind \_\_\_\_\_ knocked me over.**  
A. precaution                      B. quarrel                      C. refuge                      D. practically
- 10. She took the necessary \_\_\_\_\_ to avoid being caught.**  
A. paraphernalia                      B. revolving                      C. query                      D. precaution
- 11. As a resident of the city, it is your \_\_\_\_\_ to vote in city elections, but no one can force you to, of course.**  
A. prerogative                      B. propel                      C. potential                      D. paraphernalia
- 12. He \_\_\_\_\_ that his girlfriend would help him with the project.**  
A. presume                      B. peer                      C. reluctant                      D. pensive
- 13. Snow is the \_\_\_\_\_ cause of winter driving accidents in this area.**  
A. quiver                      B. resonant                      C. persist                      D. prime
- 14. I wish he would clean up his room without my having to \_\_\_\_\_ him.**  
A. refuge                      B. prompt                      C. pensive                      D. purchase
- 15. \_\_\_\_\_ to selfishness.**  
A. prone                      B. pensive                      C. quench                      D. query
- 16. Sailboats are \_\_\_\_\_ by the wind.**  
A. propel                      B. precaution                      C. placid                      D. reinforce
- 17. I went to a lot of stores but came home with only two \_\_\_\_\_.**  
A. rag                      B. Prime                      C. purchase                      D. prompt
- 18. There is a \_\_\_\_\_ difference between the snow in the valley and the snow on the peaks.**  
A. qualm                      B. quench                      C. query                      D. qualitative
- 19. She had no \_\_\_\_\_ about taking the money.**  
A. refuge                      B. qualm                      C. pensive                      D. reprimand
- 20. The loud \_\_\_\_\_ in apartment 2-B could be heard by all the neighbors.**  
A. revolving                      B. pathos-                      C. pensive                      D. quarrel
- 21. The cold water \_\_\_\_\_ my thirst.**



A. riot                      B. quench                      C. rag                      D. reinforce

**22. He did not respond to his mother's \_\_\_\_\_ about his personal life.**

A. qualitative                      B. potential                      C. query                      D. resonant

**23. Constantly holding an unlit cigarette in his fingers is one of his little \_\_\_\_\_.**

A. quirk                      B. reproachful                      C. refuge                      D. ragged

**24. Her chin \_\_\_\_\_ as she wept and begged for mercy.**

A. qualm                      B. quiver                      C. purchase                      D. refuge

**25. A \_\_\_\_\_ frown came over his face as he tried to decipher the complicated directions.**

A. qualm                      B. prone                      C. quizzical                      D. riot

**26. You can use this \_\_\_\_\_ to clean up the paint spills.**

A. regret                      B. propel                      C. prime                      D. rag

**27. The poor woman wore a \_\_\_\_\_ coat.**

A. potential                      B. revolve                      C. ragged                      D. paraphernalia

**28. Their home became a \_\_\_\_\_ for escaped slaves.**

A. precaution                      B. qualm                      C. riot                      D. refuge

**29. He \_\_\_\_\_ the mistakes he made as a parent.**

A. prerogative                      B. precaution                      C. regret                      D. ragged

**30. They \_\_\_\_\_ the wall with steel rods.**

A. propel                      B. reinforce                      C. reluctant                      D. reproachful

**31. He was always \_\_\_\_\_ to play an instrument when he was young, but now he wishes he had.**

A. prerogative                      B. propel                      C. reluctant                      D. purchase

**32. The police officer received a severe \_\_\_\_\_ from his superior, but he wasn't suspended.**

A. reproachful                      B. quirk                      C. reprimand                      D. qualm

**33. a \_\_\_\_\_ look.**

A. qualitative                      B. presume                      C. paraphernalia                      D. reproachful

**34. Our voices were \_\_\_\_\_ in the large, empty room.**

A. propel                      B. quizzical                      C. precaution                      D. resonant

**35. We do not feel the motion of the earth as it \_\_\_\_\_.**

A. qualitative                      B. prompt                      C. revolve                      D. presume

**36. a \_\_\_\_\_ door.**

A. pathos-                      B. quizzical                      C. practically                      D. revolving

**37. A \_\_\_\_\_ broke out after the news was announced, and police were called in to quell it.**

A. riot                      B. pensive                      C. presume                      D. rag

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**  
**COMPREHENSIVE TEST 1**

**CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:**

- |                    |                    |                     |                   |                  |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. APPALLING       | (A) calm           | (B) rotten          | (C) practical     | (D) salivary     |
| 2. ASTOUNDED       | (A) posture        | (B) bemused         | (C) physique      | (D) face         |
| 3. APPARENTLY      | (A) motley         | (B) coltish         | (C) hairless      | (D) ostensibly   |
| 4. ATTACHED TO     | (A) hoard          | (B) plunder         | (C) versify       | (D) friendly     |
| 5. APPRAISED       | (A) express        | (B) report          | (C) reveal        | (D) reviewed     |
| 6. ALAS            | (A) foothills      | (B) card game       | (C) pass          | (D) unluckily    |
| 7. ABRUPTLY        | (A) historic       | (B) devout          | (C) snappishly    | (D) fortunate    |
| 8. ACCENTUATED     | (A) pyramid        | (B) revolt          | (C) heightened    | (D) struggle     |
| 9. ANXIETIES       | (A) determine      | (B) transmit        | (C) pacify        | (D) disquiets    |
| 10. BOON           | (A) mournful       | (B) senseless       | (C) persistent    | (D) help         |
| 11. BEWILDERMENT   | (A) theft of funds | (B) theft of ideas  | (C) belief in God | (D) bafflement   |
| 12. BRISKLY        | (A) fatness        | (B) bravery         | (C) rapidly       | (D) trite remark |
| 13. BEAD           | (A) black          | (B) lighting        | (C) magnetism     | (D) blob         |
| 14. BRIMMING       | (A) bird           | (B) tavern          | (C) crammed       | (D) coward       |
| 15. BAFFLING       | (A) after dark,    | (B) on awakening    | (C) in summer     | (D) impenetrable |
| 16. BASHFUL        | (A) dull           | (B) retiring        | (C) cautious      | (D) considerate  |
| 17. BECKONED       | (A) outstanding    | (B) magnificent     | (C) indicated     | (D) intelligent  |
| 18. COVETED        | (A) intermezzo     | (B) diva            | (C) desirable     | (D) aftermath    |
| 19. CREDENTIALS    | (A) assertion      | (B) permits         | (C) motivation    | (D) proposition  |
| 20. CAPACIOUS      | (A) ominous        | (B) calm            | (C) unassuming    | (D) ample        |
| 21. COLLIDED WITH. | (A) informal       | (B) prior           | (C) crashed       | (D) private      |
| 22. CRUELY         | (A) cultivated     | (B) condemned       | (C) inexactly     | (D) cautious     |
| 23. CONFRONT       | (A) regret         | (B) assumption      | (C) meet          | (D) extent       |
| 24. COMPELLED      | (A) large          | (B) thrifty         | (C) duty-bound    | (D) compatible   |
| 25. COAXED         | (A) infinitesimal  | (B) charmed         | (C) indifferent   | (D) indisposed   |
| 26. COMPREHENSION  | (A) sanctify       | (B) command         | (C) define        | (D) manifest     |
| 27. CURIOUS        | (A) chewing        | (B) maxillary       | (C) receding      | (D) interested   |
| 28. CASUALLY       | (A) stupid         | (B) indifferent     | (C) unconcernedly | (D) livid        |
| 29. CONFINING      | (A) causing growth | (B) causing disease | (C) narrowing     | (D) brushing     |
| 30. CRAMMED        | (A) remoteness     | (B) uniqueness      | (C) heaving       | (D) virtue       |
| 31. CONFIRM        | (A) rich           | (B) sanction        | (C) promoted      | (D) indicative   |
| 32. CAUTIONED      | (A) pacified       | (B) reprieved       | (C) signaled      | (D) imaginative  |
| 33. CAPTIVATED     | (A) amateur        | (B) entranced       | (C) unchanging    | (D) rapid        |
| 34. COMPELLED      | (A) unholy         | (B) rash            | (C) miserable     | (D) obligated    |
| 35. CRITERIA       | (A) wealthy        | (B) crass           | (C) norms         | (D) aural        |
| 36. DAINILY        | (A) dangerous      | (B) clairvoyant     | (C) criminal      | (D) exquisitely  |
| 37. DISPENSING     | (A) fragrant       | (B) adult           | (C) providing     | (D) feminine     |
| 38. DISPUTE        | (A) pacific        | (B) feline          | (C) mature        | (D) row          |
| 39. DISTRACT       | (A) pouring        | (B) addle           | (C) articulate    | (D) healthy      |
| 40. DRUMMED        | (A) ugliness       | (B) notoriety       | (C) tapped        | (D) masculinity  |

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**

41. DILAPIDATED	(A) happy	(B) derelict	(C) vivid	(D) careless
42. DISCONSOLATELY	(A) large	(B) humorous	(C) sadly	(D) restive
43. DELICATELY	(A) poverty-stricken	(B) chained	(C) deftly	(D) courageous
44. DANK	(A) colonial	(B) quarrelsome	(C) undisputed	(D) humid
45. DILAPIDATED	(A) toxic	(B) easily upset	(C) derelict	(D) choleric
46. DISGUISE	(A) boast	(B) incite	(C) cover	(D) wet
47. DEFINITE	(A) rapid	(B) exotic	(C) fixed	(D) timid
48. ENCHANTED	(A) dandy	(B) delighted	(C) exotic dance	(D) light snack
49. ENCOURAGED	(A) mellifluous	(B) uncooked	(C) stimulated	(D) voracious.
50. EXUDE	(A) shave	(B) project	(C) finish	(D) tear down
51. ECCENTRIC	(A) conservative	(B) retrograde	(C) dramatist	(D) peculiar
52. EXCURSION	(A) relinquish	(B) tour	(C) discount	(D) cancel
53. ELABORATE	(A) grievous	(B) secretive	(C) ornate	(D) thoughtful
54. EXASPERATION	(A) teamed	(B) enragement	(C) usual	(D) studied
55. EXPANSIVE	(A) vacationing	(B) faithful	(C) roomy	(D) obliged
56. EXAGGERATION	(A) remedy	(B) avenge	(C) embroidery	(D) assemble
57. EVALUATES	(A) reenact	(B) engage	(C) recapitulate	(D) gauges
58. FATALITY	(A) no conformer	(B) loss	(C) abstainer	(D) qualifier
59. FLICKED	(A) articulate	(B) sinkable	(C) vaunted	(D) flipped
60. FLAWLESSLY	(A) oppressive	(B) royal	(C) spotlessly	(D) basic
61. FRICTION	(A) gainsay	(B) revive	(C) chafing	(D) repeat
62. FLUTTERED	(A) desire	(B) nibble	(C) savor	(D) trembled
63. FRINGED	(A) lax	(B) lost.	(C) foolish	(D) FRINGED
64. GINGERLY	(A) display	(B) restate	(C) protest	(D) warily
65. GLISTENING	(A) witty retort	(B) willful departure	(C) glittering	(D) monologue
66. GLARED	(A) propulsive	(B) unattractive	(C) frowned	(D) stiff
67. GROGGY	(A) reaction	(B) restitution	(C) resistance	(D) unsteady
68. HEAP	(A) polish	(B) repeat	(C) reinstate	(D) bundle
69. HIDEOUS	(A) museum piece	(B) famous site	(C) battle emblem	(D) unsightly
70. HABITAT	(A) revaluation	(B) assessment	(C) territory	(D) retaliation
71. HAGGARD	(A) prevail	(B) rebuke	(C) faded	(D) prove false
72. HAPHAZARDLY	(A) besmirch	(B) appropriate	(C) messily	(D) reject
73. HARMONY	(A) belligerence	(B) congruence	(C) renewal	(D) pity
74. HAVOC	(A) pungent	(B) foolish	(C) mess	(D) insolent
75. HEARSAY	(A) buoyant	(B) placid	(C) scuttlebutt	(D) resistant
76. INTENDED	(A) forgetful	(B) proposed	(C) repetitive	(D) avoiding
77. IN VAIN	(A) fatigue	(B) fashion	(C) treachery	(D) in vain
78. ILLUMINATION	(A) progressing	(B) inclining	(C) brightness	(D) concentrating
79. INVARIABLY	(A) advance	(B) dishonor	(C) perpetually	(D) precede
80. INSINUATED	(A) direct	(B) scant	(C) peaceful	(D) hinted
81. INTENTLY	(A) weak	(B) violent	(C) carefully	(D) villainous
82. IRRITABLE	(A) promenade	(B) nave	(C) cross	(D) slimness

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**

83. INDUSTRY	(A) dangerous	(B) pallid	(C) remote	(D) trade
84. INTOLERABLE	(A) robust	(B) witty	(C) excruciating	(D) exotic
85. IMPERCEPTIBLY	(A) pale	(B) fundamental	(C) faintly	(D) developed
86. JUDGMENT	(A) sad	(B) verdict	(C) capable	(D) capital
87. JUDICIAL	(A) urban	(B) slow	(C) jurisdictional	(D) mercenary
88. JUNCTION	(A) merciful	(B) majestic	(C) mighty	(D) joint
89. JUVENILE	(A) happy	(B) quaint	(C) kind-hearted	(D) infantile
90. JEOPARDY	(A) foolish	(B) bitter	(C) peril	(D) veracious
91. JUBILANT	(A) salacious	(B) ecstatic	(C) colorless	(D) permitted
92. KINDRED	(A) salty	(B) bloody	(C) alike	(D) maudlin
93. KNACK	(A) remove	(B) out lit	(C) talent	(D) lose
94. KNICKERS	(A) hypothetical	(B) KNICKERS	(C) mercenary	(D) pious
95. KNICKKNACK	(A) choleric	(B) sickening	(C) warranted	(D) object
96. LIKELIHOOD	(A) emptiness	(B) chance.	(C) redness	(D) ignorance
97. LABYRINTH	(A) collected	(B) remote	(C) invisible	(D) tangle
98. LUDICROUS	(A) savage	(B) scabby	(C) nonsensical	(D) volatile
99. LIMP	(A) vivid	(B) clerical	(C) lifeless	(D) positive
100. MENACED	(A) vicarious	(B) loyal	(C) accidental	(D) imperile
101. MUSTERED	(A) youth	(B) romance	(C) doldrums	(D) assembled
102. MEAN	(A) virility	(B) loquaciousness	(C) callous	(D) youth
103. MASS	(A) paragraphed	(B) positive	(C) frame	(D) pacific
104. MOUNTING	(A) messenger	(B) swelling	(C) demon	(D) official
105. MINIMUM	(A) worried	(B) embittered	(C) in close order	(D) lowest
106. MAYHEM	(A) moral	(B) puerile	(C) turmoil	(D) foul
107. MINIATURE	(A) superior	(B) barefoot	(C) sunlit	(D) minute
108. MUMBLED	(A) gratitude	(B) magnitude	(C) inaudible	(D) aptitude
109. MEDITATED	(A) unwed	(B) ministerial	(C) deliberated	(D) returned
110. MOULDED	(A) tractable	(B) inquiring	(C) dramatic	(D) MOULDED
111. MENACING	(A) fanciful	(B) creeping	(C) ominous	(D) uneasy
112. NUISANCE	(A) penitence	(B) filth	(C) pest	(D) poverty
113. NAÏVE	(A) toughen	(B) trap	(C) green	(D) cast off
114. NATIVE	(A) half-baked	(B) loved	(C) inherent	(D) tidy
115. NAUSEOUS	(A) inebriety	(B) aptitude	(C) woozy	(D) monotony
116. NEGATE	(A) ingenue	(B) livelihood	(C) disavow	(D) epitaph
117. NEGLIGENCE	(A) equinox	(B) sunrise	(C) disregard	(D) interstices
118. NEMESIS	(A) enigmatic	(B) bankrupt	(C) adversary	(D) puzzling
119. NEUTRAL	(A) resonant	(B) reassuring	(C) repetitive	(D) disinterested
120. NIGGLE	(A) unprecedented	(B) mature	(C) insipid	(D) grievance
121. OPTED FOR	(A) dining	(B) opted for	(C) memorial	(D) awakening
122. WRONG FOOT	(A) intermittent	(B) wrong foot	(C) inaccurate	(D) violent
123. OCCASIONALLY	(A) seedy	(B) latent	(C) rarely	(D) inconsequential
124. OPERATION	(A) competing	(B) playful	(C) indignant	(D) act

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**

125. PLOPPED	(A) genuine	(B) angry	(C) mitigated	(D) sprayed
126. PRESUME	(A) fortify	(B) depart	(C) roam	(D) imagine
127. PRECAUTIONS	(A) musical	(B) long	(C) safeguards	(D) sneezing
128. WHEEZING	(A) patience	(B) pistils	(C) weakness	(D) wheezing
129. PURCHASE	(A) original	(B) antique	(C) obtaining	(D) repetitious
130. PERSISTED	(A) candid	(B) continued	(C) modish	(D) shaky
131. PENSIVELY	(A) binding	(B) reserved	(C) musingly	(D) lambent
132. PRIME	(A) ingeniousness	(B) indifference	(C) leading	(D) constancy
133. PLACIDLY	(A) unconscious	(B) respected	(C) gently	(D) sneaky
134. PEERED	(A) radiant	(B) unknown	(C) obvious	(D) examined
135. PROPELLING	(A) senile	(B) experienced	(C) boosting	(D) attenuated
136. PASSION	(A) hugely	(B) highbrow	(C) angry	(D) craving
137. PROMPTLY	(A) abnormal	(B) portentous	(C) sharp	(D) angry
138. PRACTICALLY	(A) star	(B) virtually	(C) associate	(D) astronomer
139. PRONE TO	(A) intolerant	(B) prone to	(C) beseeching	(D) finishing
140. PARAPHERNALIA	(A) belittle	(B) cloy	(C) stuffs	(D) estimate
141. PREROGATIVE	(A) secret	(B) snakelike	(C) due	(D) abstract
142. PATH	(A) stitch	(B) reduction	(C) footpath	(D) tailor
143. PRECISION	(A) wrapped around	(B) waved	(C) care	(D) rapt
144. PIZZAZZ	(A) quiet	(B) recording	(C) spark	(D) frolicsome
145. POTENTIAL	(A) simplified	(B) doubled	(C) likely	(D) artificial
146. QUALITATIVE	(A) spoken	(B) allowed	(C) QUALITATIVE	(D) misunderstood
147. QUALM	(A) chief	(B) juror	(C) pang	(D) amulet
148. QUANTITATIVE	(A) tease	(B) wax	(C) reckonable	(D) authorize
149. QUARREL	(A) confetti	(B) crudity	(C) individual	(D) tiff
150. QUENCH	(A) memory	(B) sate	(C) tension	(D) simile
151. QUERY	(A) orderly	(B) meretricious	(C) reclaimed	(D) request
152. QUEUE	(A) timidity	(B) resourcefulness	(C) crocodile	(D) I emulousness
153. QUIRK	(A) priestly	(B) scholarly	(C) chance	(D) sleepy
154. QUIVER	(A) fast running	(B) tremble	(C) obnoxious	(D) holding fast
155. QUIZZICAL	(A) splendor	(B) perseverance	(C) surprised	(D) ingratitude
156. QUOTATION	(A) biased	(B) likely	(C) abysm	(D) passage
157. RITUALS	(A) prevalent	(B) portable	(C) sacraments	(D) wry
158. REINFORCE	(A) vital	(B) thin	(C) buttress	(D) dangerous
159. REPRIMANDED	(A) boiling	(B) lukewarm	(C) chided	(D) gaseous
160. RIOT	(A) fickleness	(B) unrest	(C) altercation	(D) swollen state
161. RELUCTANTLY	(A) striped	(B) made of mosaics	(C) halfheartedly	(D) uniform
162. REFUGE	(A) producer	(B) dreamer	(C) asylum	(D) thief
163. REGRET	(A) hasten	(B) fasten	(C) compunction	(D) incorporate
164. RARELY	(A) unmanageable	(B) irreligious	(C) hardly	(D) incapable
165. TRADUCE	(A) exhume	(B) increase	(C) purchase	(D) extol
166. REPROACHFUL	(A) sleep	(B) lack of calm	(C) accusing	(D) renewal

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**

167. RAGGED	(A) carried	(B) close	(C) raggedy	(D) removed
168. REVOLVING	(A) steady	(B) obese	(C) circling	(D) healthy
169. RESONANT	(A) finicky	(B) infantryman	(C) reverberating	(D) Imbiber
170. SWARMED UP	(A) slowness	(B) amputation	(C) glided	(D) adroitness
171. SCENARIO:	(A) state	(B) original	(C) distinguished	(D) premature
172. SWATHE	(A) juicy	(B) ribbon	(C) peaceful	(D) determined
173. SUBSEQUENTLY	(A) silence	(B) defeat	(C) after	(D) murder
174. STRUCK UP	(A) youth	(B) purity	(C) hit	(D) defense
175. STRING	(A) define	(B)oppose	(C) twine	(D) inspect
176. STERNLY	(A) rude	(B) ruddy	(C) decisively	(D) useless
177. SOLEMNLY	(A) weary	(B) unfriendly	(C) seriously	(D) unfeigned
178. SUCCULENT	(A) poverty	(B) tender	(C) persuasion	(D) consideration
179. SHUFFLED	(A) awkwardness	(B) solidity	(C) shamled	(D) Harmony
180. SAILED	(A) slowness	(B) plenty	(C) cruised	(D) courtesy
181. STUNT	(A) endure	(B) worsen	(C) act	(D) maneuver
182. SAUNTERED	(A) hinder	(B) repel	(C) ambled	(D) leave
183. SPLENDOUR	(A) triangular	(B) gregarious	(C) SPLENDOUR	(D) honourable
184. SAGGED OFF	(A) equip	(B) Separate	(C) dropped	(D) materialize
185. SPECKLED	(A) salvageable	(B) correspond	(C) dotted	(D) clear
186. STABLE	(A) befriend	(B) hasten	(C) even	(D) browse
187. TENTATIVELY	(A) convalescent	(B) conservatory	(C) uncertainly	(D) emergency
188. TACKLE	(A) make slow	(B) make sure	(C) block	(D) make worse
189. TUMULTUOUS	(A) penetrating	(B) compensating	(C) unfriendly	(D) riotous
190. TOMFOOLERY	(A) unusual	(B) unfriendly	(C) mischief	(D) suave
191. TANGLE	(A) nauseous	(B) obscene	(C) providential	(D) knot
192. TROUGHS	(A) distract	(B) racks	(C) publicize	(D) decrease
193. TANGLED	(A) diverse	(B) incompetent	(C) jumbled	(D) not corporeal
194. URGE	(A) locate	(B) deceive	(C) regulate	(D) impulse
195. UNBURDENED	(A) pallid	(B) cruel	(C) red-blooded	(D) freed
196. UNPROVOKED	(A) worthy	(B) dull	(C) senseless	(D) lengthy
197. VENTURED	(A) pterodactyl	(B) bastion	(C) adjusted	(D) expressed
198. VULNERABLE	(A) desperation	(B) requisition	(C) defenceless	(D) regularity
199. WRITHING	(A) desperate	(B) signed	(C) twisting	(D) expert
200. WEIGHING UP	(A) transported	(B) subtle	(C) evaluating	(D) celebrated
201. WAFT	(A) profundity	(B) objection	(C) gust	(D) abstention
202. YEARNING	(A) velocity	(B) maxim	(C) yen	(D) acceleration
203. YELP	(A) volubility	(B) necessity	(C) cry	(D) crack
204. YIELD	(A) agitate	(B) qualify	(C) yield	(D) predestine
205. ZEALOUS	(A) inappropriate	(B) passionate	(C) exponential	(D) unobtrusive
206. ZENITH	(A) obviate	(B) set free	(C) shiver	(D) pinnacle



**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**  
**COMPREHENSIVE TEST 2**

**CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:**

- |                   |                   |                    |                  |                 |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1. APPALLING      | (A) terrible      | (B) eventual       | (C) naive        | (D) complex     |
| 2. ASTOUNDED      | (A) prejudiced    | (B) horrendous     | (C) amazed       | (D) arbitrary   |
| 3. APPARENTLY     | (A) satisfied     | (B) carved         | (C) understood   | (D) outwardly   |
| 4. ATTACHED TO    | (A) resonance     | (B) elocution      | (C) close to     | (D) difference  |
| 5. APPRAISED      | (A) sensual       | (B) immoral        | (C) inhibited    | (D) judged      |
| 6. ALAS           | (A) current       | (B) dented         | (C) drooping     | (D) unhappily   |
| 7. ABRUPTLY       | (A) economize     | (B) clean          | (C) rudely       | (D) anticipate  |
| 8. ACCENTUATED    | (A) stressed      | (B) adjust         | (C) exist        | (D) materialize |
| 9. ANXIETIES      | (A) clever        | (B) industrial     | (C) absentminded | (D) disquiets   |
| 10. BOON          | (A) look          | (B) refuse         | (C) deride       | (D) help        |
| 11. BEWILDERMENT  | (A) withdraw      | (B) take off       | (C) puzzlement   | (D) control     |
| 12. BRISKLY       | (A) benign        | (B) canine         | (C) impatient    | (D) rapidly     |
| 13. BEAD          | (A) senility      | (B) silence        | (C) sensitivity  | (D) blob        |
| 14. BRIMMING      | (A) sullen        | (B) ornamental     | (C) grizzled     | (D) filled      |
| 15. BAFFLING      | (A) rotund        | (B) amusing        | (C) unsolved     | (D) tiny        |
| 16. BASHFUL       | (A) blow          | (B) inhabit        | (C) spin         | (D) timid       |
| 17. BECKONED      | (A) joy           | (B) speed          | (C) gestured     | (D) warmth      |
| 18. COVETED       | (A) mystify       | (B) suffice        | (C) wanted       | (D) erect       |
| 19. CREDENTIALS   | (A) countenance   | (B) encourage      | (C) recognize    | (D) passes      |
| 20. CAPACIOUS     | (A) requisition   | (B) organ          | (C) charge       | (D) large       |
| 21. COLLIDED WITH | (A) pious         | (B) shocking       | (C) stricken per | (D) sociable    |
| 22. CRUELY        | (A) entrance      | (B) inaccurately   | (C) exit         | (D) double      |
| 23. CONFRONT      | (A) debased       | (B) respectful     | (C) drooping     | (D) antagonize  |
| 24. COMPELLED     | (A) deadly        | (B) eloping        | (C) evasive      | (D) forced      |
| 25. COAXED        | (A) garrulous     | (B) cajoled        | (C) vigorous     | (D) disparate   |
| 26. COMPREHENSION | (A) doff          | (B) don            | (C) balance      | (D) command     |
| 27. CURIOUS       | (A) cherish       | (B) repose         | (C) inquiring    | (D) assure      |
| 28. CASUALLY      | (A) correction    | (B) interpretation | (C) exhumation   | (D) coolly      |
| 29. CONFINING     | (A) purposeful    | (B) high           | (C) detectable   | (D) limiting    |
| 30. CRAMMED       | (A) set free      | (B) take back      | (C) make worse   | (D) heaving     |
| 31. CONFIRM       | (A) strengthen    | (B) sputter        | (C) arrange      | (D) approve     |
| 32. CAUTIONED     | (A) degrade       | (B) doubt          | (C) notified     | (D) gasp        |
| 33. CAPTIVATED    | (A) hate          | (B) entranced      | (C) seriousness  | (D) humility    |
| 34. CONDESCENDED  | (A) pray          | (B) disdained      | (C) deliver      | (D) wait        |
| 35. COMPELLED     | (A) sensuous      | (B) passing        | (C) popular      | (D) obligated   |
| 36. CRITERIA      | (A) flat          | (B) decisive       | (C) stormy       | (D) norms       |
| 37. DAINILY       | (A) agitation     | (B) stirring       | (C) volume       | (D) gracefully  |
| 38. DISPENSING    | (A) imbalance     | (B) peace          | (C) providing    | (D) directness  |
| 39. DISPUTE       | (A) able to leave | (B) able to learn  | (C) clash        | (D) preferable  |
| 40. DISTRACT      | (A) mistaken      | (B) quaint         | (C) azure        | (D) addle       |



**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**

41. DRUMMED	(A) unromantic	(B) free	(C) beat	(D) steady
42. DILAPIDATED	(A) accurate	(B) dignified	(C) curious	(D) rundown
43. DISCONSOLATELY	(A) professorial	(B) sadly	(C) short	(D) unknown
44. DELICATELY	(A) long-lasting	(B) earthy	(C) dexterously	(D) critical
45. DANK	(A) pretty	(B) critical	(C) brief	(D) moist
46. DILAPIDATED	(A) strident	(B) lethargic	(C) literary	(D) rundown
47. DISGUISE	(A) frank	(B) correct	(C) empty	(D) masquerade
48. DEFINITE	(A) confide	(B) formalize	(C) placate	(D) positive
49. ENCHANTED	(A) scandalize	(B) encourage	(C) avoid	(D) delighted
50. ENCOURAGED	(A) blame	(B) prevail	(C) acquire	(D) invigorated
51. EXUDE	(A) innumerable	(B) philosophic	(C) physical	(D) display
52. ECCENTRIC	(A) disobey	(B) enact	(C) perform	(D) unusual
53. EXCURSION	(A) decipher	(B) sadden	(C) outing	(D) admit
54. ELABORATE	(A) neglect,	(B) consent	(C) ornate	(D) gain
55. EXASPERATION	(A) forge	(B) accuse	(C) record	(D) annoyance
56. EXPANSIVE	(A) moderate	(B) partisan	(C) spacious	(D) barbaric
57. EXAGGERATION	(A) rehearsed	(B) hybrid	(C) humiliating	(D) embellishment
58. EVALUATES	(A) modern	(B) decisive	(C) gages	(D) effective
59. FATALITY	(A) reputable	(B) inherent	(C) swift	(D) death
60. FLICKED	(A) clown	(B) hero	(C) skimmed	(D) neurotic
61. FLAWLESSLY	(A) imaginative	(B) knowing	(C) spotlessly	(D) quick
62. FRICTION	(A) fatal	(B) natal	(C) terrible	(D) abrasion
63. FLUTTERED	(A) theoretical	(B) impatient	(C) waved	(D) present
64. FRINGED	(A) prophecy	(B) futility	(C) FRINGED	(D) need
65. GINGERLY	(A) deserve	(B) condemn	(C) cautiously	(D) attend
66. GLISTENING	(A) propitious	(B) illiterate	(C) shining	(D) futile
67. GLARED	(A) stir up	(B) fill	(C) glowered	(D) mutilate
68. GROGGY	(A) cameo	(B) unsteady	(C) pollution	(D) success
69. HEAP	(A) fallacious	(B) tolerant	(C) loyal	(D) pile
70. HIDEOUS	(A) milk	(B) purloin	(C) itch	(D) revolting
71. HABITAT	(A) bounded	(B) established	(C) territory	(D) massive
72. HAGGARD	(A) succeed	(B) harvest	(C) exhausted	(D) strike
73. HAPHAZARDLY	(A) conflagration	(B) inspiration	(C) arbitrarily	(D) egregiousness
74. HARMONY	(A) old-fashioned	(B) synchronization	(C) impulsive	(D) cognizant
75. HAVOC	(A) weaving	(B) bobbing	(C) mess	(D) studying
76. HEARSAY	(A) ruddy	(B) scuttlebutt	(C) ruined	(D) patient
77. INTENDED	(A) bury	(B) frustrate	(C) proposed	(D) desire
78. IN VAIN	(A) spoil	(B) trendy hopeless	(C) interrogate	(D) spray
79. ILLUMINATION	(A) strong	(B) unwise	(C) brilliance	(D) futile
80. INSINUATED	(A) scanty	(B) radical	(C) intimated	(D) dandyish
81. INTENTLY	(A) excursion	(B) attentively	(C) ranger	(D) intuition
82. IRRITABLE	(A) dangerous	(B) outlandish	(C) grandiloquent	(D) petulant

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**

83. INDUSTRY	(A) speed	(B) fondle	(C) trade	(D) raise
84. INTOLERABLE	(A) subway	(B) kiosk	(C) license	(D) impossible
85. IMPERCEPTIBLY	(A) sour	(B) chafe	(C) dissipate	(D) faintly
86. JUDGMENT	(A) foolishness	(B) extremity	(C) indifference	(D) verdict
87. JUDICIAL	(A) dizzy	(B) empty	(C) justice	(D) shining
88. JUNCTION	(A) excitement	(B) worry	(C) join	(D) anteroom
89. JUVENILE	(A) underhanded	(B) coy	(C) brilliant	(D) infantile
90. JEOPARDY	(A) humorist	(B) nuisance	(C) scholar	(D) peril
91. JUBILANT	(A) liquid measure	(B) ship	(C) armada	(D) ecstatic
92. KINDRED	(A) sordid	(B) flashy	(C) prominent	(D) alike
93. KNACK	(A) prevent	(B) assist	(C) collect	(D) aptitude
94. KNICKKNACK	(A) credulity	(B) senility	(C) object	(D) speciousness
95. LIKELIHOOD	(A) arid	(B) hasty	(C) prospect	(D) quaint
96. LABYRINTH	(A) transparency	(B) cleanliness	(C) tangle	(D) imposture
97. LUDICROUS	(A) rigid	(B) awkward	(C) nonsensical	(D) tacit
98. LIMP	(A) victorious	(B) tiny	(C) lifeless	(D) haggard
99. MENACED	(A) falsify	(B) imperiled	(C) project	(D) bend the knee
100. MUSTERED	(A) bacteriological	(B) relevant	(C) prominent	(D) collected
101. MEAN	(A) creative	(B) excused	(C) sterilized	(D) cruel
102. MASS	(A) chaff	(B) summary	(C) expostulation	(D) build
103. MOUNTING	(A) slippery	(B) fashionable	(C) antiquated	(D) swelling
104. MINIMUM	(A) fury	(B) giant	(C) dwarf	(D) tiniest
105. MAYHEM	(A) false	(B) ideal	(C) proud	(D) havoc
106. MINIATURE	(A) warranted	(B) frank	(C) ingenuous	(D) mini
107. MUMBLED	(A) antisocial	(B) anticipatory	(C) glorious	(D) inaudible
108. MEDITATED	(A) suggestive	(B) doubtful	(C) deliberated	(D) pleasant
109. MOULDED	(A) incredulous	(B) MOULDED	(C) tantamount	(D) easy
110. MENACING	(A) noise	(B) panic	(C) intimidating	(D) gloom
111. NUISANCE	(A) calm	(B) noisy	(C) pest	(D) routine
112. NAÏVE	(A) carried	(B) original	(C) banned	(D) adolescent
113. NATIVE	(A) shrewish	(B) inspired	(C) plump	(D) instinctive
114. NAUSEOUS	(A) wasteful	(B) prior	(C) queasy	(D) puerile
115. NEGATE	(A) safe	(B) indifferent	(C) deliberate	(D) disavow
116. NEGLIGENCE	(A) cheerful	(B) consistent	(C) fortunate	(D) abandon
117. NEMESIS	(A) return	(B) harem	(C) adversary	(D) panic
118. NEUTRAL	(A) sophist	(B) believer	(C) nonaligned	(D) pacifist
119. NIGGLE	(A) orthodox	(B) pagan	(C) unlike	(D) grievance
120. OPTED FOR	(A) musical	(B) summer-like	(C) opted for	(D) seasonal
121. WRONG FOOT	(A) gloom	(B) heartiness	(C) erroneous end	(D) casualty
122. OCCASIONALLY	(A) scaly	(B) bald	(C) rarely	(D) quiet
123. HORTATORY	(A) hortatory	(B) denying	(C) killing	(D) frantic
124. OPERATION	(A) burden	(B) light	(C) act	(D) game

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**

125.PLOPPED	(A) calm	(B) spattered	(C) capital	(D) axle
126.PRESUME	(A) unmusical	(B) scorn	(C) deduce	(D) vale
127.PRECAUTIONS	(A) sportsmanship	(B) insurances	(C) wastefulness	(D) friction
128.PANTING	(A) productive	(B) special	(C) wheezing	(D) oafish
129.PURCHASE	(A) velocity	(B) climax	(C) curve	(D) obtaining
130.PERSISTED	(A) sultry	(B) pacific	(C) continued	(D) western
131.PENSIVELY	(A) tolerant	(B) false	(C) broodingly	(D) inarticulate
132.PRIME	(A) rational	(B) fantastic	(C) chief	(D) opposed
133.PLACIDLY	(A) produced by fire	(B) worthy	(C) questioning	(D) gently
134.PEERED	(A) not deceptive	(B) not certain	(C) not obvious	(D) stared
135.PROPELLING	(A) debate	(B) boosting	(C)sacrifice	(D) sanctify
136.PASSION	(A) silent	(B) changeable	(C) thirst	(D) loyal
137.PROMPTLY	(A) separate	(B) make amends	(C) make worse	(D) sharp
138.PRACTICALLY	(A) obvious	(B) combined	(C) virtually	(D) connecting
139.PRONE TO	(A) active	(B) prone to	(C) perfect	(D) anxious
140.PARAPHERNALIA	(A) unmentionable	(B) quotable	(C) equipment	(D) faulty
141.PREROGATIVE	(A) affluent	(B) afflicted	(C) affectionate	(D) entitlement
142.PATH	(A) impenetrable	(B) footpath	(C) chaotic	(D) cool
143.PRECISION	(A) rash	(B) inane	(C) correctness	(D) flag-ant
144.PIZZAZZ	(A) campaigning	(B) advisable	(C) zest	(D) legal
145.POTENTIAL	(A) export	(B) plead	(C) exhibit	(D) likely
146.QUALM	(A) inherent	(B) apprehensiveness	(C) immigration	(D) full
147.QUANTITATIVE	(A) passive	(B) wise	(C) reckonable	(D) mellow
148.QUARREL	(A) inhibit	(B) acquit	(C) tiff	(D) imprison
149.QUENCH	(A) sentimental	(B) stylish	(C) Quench	(D) contrary
150.QUERY	(A) avenge	(B) attenuate	(C) question	(D) mortify
151.QUEUE	(A) boring	(B) fascinating	(C) fiscal	(D) column
152.QUIRK	(A) visual	(B) invisible	(C) accident	(D) anticipatory
153.QUIVER	(A) dying	(B) trenchant	(C) tremble	(D) controlling
154.QUIZZICAL	(A) dying	(B) appropriate	(C) leather bound	(D) puzzled
155.QUOTATION	(A) active	(B) disguised	(C) passage	(D) somber
156.RITUALS	(A) attacking	(B) fascinating	(C) formalities	(D) characteristic
157.REINFORCE	(A) swindle	(B) hold	(C) record	(D) buttress
158.REPRIMANDED	(A) variegated	(B) polyglot	(C) lectured	(D) polyandrous
159.RIOT	(A) global	(B) futile	(C) spatial	(D) unrest
160.RELUCTANTLY	(A) grandiose	(B) puny	(C) grudgingly	(D) poor
161.REFUGE	(A) flat	(B) necessary	(C) indifferent	(D) asylum
162.REGRET	(A) visionary	(B) nearsighted	(C) moral	(D) compunction
163.RARELY	(A) incipient	(B) ignorant	(C) hardly	(D) treacherous
164.REPROACHFUL	(A) starry	(B) clear	(C) reproving	(D) fundamental
165.RAGGED	(A) various	(B) lacking	(C) shabby	(D) pompous
166.REVOLVING	(A) postulation	(B) hypothecation	(C) turning	(D) violation

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**

167.RESONANT	(A) veteran	(B) satellite	(C) desperado	(D) echoing
168.SWARMED UP	(A) protected	(B) biased	(C) prodigal	(D) swarmed up
169.NOCTURNAL	(A) harsh	(B) marauding	(C) patrolling	(D) daily
170.SCENARIO	(A) quiet	(B) dismayed	(C) fragrant	(D) setup
171.SWATHE	(A) fashionable	(B) renowned	(C) inactive	(D) path
172.SUBSEQUENTLY	(A) yielding	(B) fleeting	(C) finite	(D) afterward
173.STRUCK UP	(A) skilful	(B) cadaverous	(C) struck up	(D) unpredictable
174.STRING	(A) elegy	(B) oath	(C) model	(D) twine
175.STERNLY	(A) demanding	(B) optional	(C) firmly	(D) friendly
176.SOLEMNLy	(A) praise	(B) rectangle	(C) soberly	(D) dialogue
177.SUCCULENT	(A) successful	(B) democratic	(C) luscious	(D) ambitious
178.SHUFFLED	(A) whim	(B) loss	(C) lumbered	(D) delusion
179.SAILED	(A) heated	(B) desolate	(C) navigated	(D) frightful
180.STUNT	(A) turbid	(B) quiet	(C) remote	(D) deed
181.SAUNTERED	(A) sheer	(B) transparent	(C) moseyed	(D) timid
182.SPLENDOUR	(A) fragrant	(B) redolent	(C) fetid	(D) SPLENDOUR
183.SAGGED OFF	(A) noise	(B) liking	(C) dominant	(D) sagged off
184.SPECKLED	(A) weak	(B) dappled	(C) despotic	(D) passionate
185.STABLE	(A) sophisticated	(B) ignorant	(C) even	(D) trivial
186.TENTATIVELY	(A) distress	(B) sleep	(C) timidly	(D) laziness
187.TACKLE	(A) occasional	(B) fragrant	(C) fragile	(D) block
188.TUMULTUOUS	(A) man of destiny	(B) man of principle	(C) changeli-i;	(D) boisterous
189.TOMFOOLERY	(A) delineation	(B) aptitude	(C) clowning	(D) freedom ,
190.TANGLE	(A) pessimistic	(B) knowledgeable	(C) worst	(D) knot
191.TROUGHS	(A) racks	(B) patriotism	(C) potency	(D) passion
192.TANGLED	(A) not reddish	(B) not resonant	(C) loud	(D) scrambled
193.UNPROVOKED	(A) humble	(B) impotent	(C) avid	(D) senseless
194.UNBURDENED	(A) serf	(B) pealing	(C) confessed	(D) lament
195.VENTURED	(A) bed	(B) pigment board	(C) submitted	(D) spectrum
196.VULNERABLE	(A) smoke	(B) quicken	(C) substitute	(D) exposed

SIR AZEEM

## HOMOPHONES

1. Laurie could not \_\_\_\_\_ (**accept, except**) James' declaration that he wanted to end their long romance.
2. My \_\_\_\_\_ (**advice, advise**) to you is to wake up early and to exercise before you go to school or work.
3. Her boyfriend is always willing to give \_\_\_\_\_ (**advice, advise**) even though he knows nothing about the issue.
4. The \_\_\_\_\_ (**affect, effect**) of carefully rereading my rough draft and correcting my errors was that I earned an A on my paper!
5. The noise in the room \_\_\_\_\_ (**affected, effected**) my ability to concentrate, so I had to leave to find a quieter spot to study.
6. It took \_\_\_\_\_ (**allot, a lot**) of courage to go back to my boss and apologize for losing my temper this morning.
7. Theresa pleaded with her sister to \_\_\_\_\_ (**allot, a lot**) her more space in the room they shared. Theresa thought Evelyn was taking up too much space.
8. The newlyweds decided to buy \_\_\_\_\_ (**allot, a lot**) near the wife's parents' home so that the grandchildren would be near the grandparents.
9. The man was \_\_\_\_\_ (**all ready/already**) to scold his little son about breaking the window when the man realized the boy was innocent.
10. Sonya rushed home from work to prepare dinner, and was pleasantly surprised to find dinner \_\_\_\_\_ (**all ready/already**) prepared and on the table.
11. My daughter was \_\_\_\_\_ (**all ready/already**) to attend UCLA when she was accepted to Cal Tech, so she changed her mind.
12. The six members of the secret club decided \_\_\_\_\_ (**all together, altogether**) to recruit new members.
13. Five o'clock in the morning is \_\_\_\_\_ (**all together, altogether**) too early to leave a warm, cozy bed.
14. By the end of the long race, we were deceived by an \_\_\_\_\_ (**allusion, illusion**) that there was a cooler of water beside two comfortable-looking beach chairs.
15. Mark tried to make his point by to an empty nest to communicate his wish to leave the relationship \_\_\_\_\_ (**alluding, illuding**).
16. My new jeans were too long, so I took them to a seamstress who \_\_\_\_\_ (**altars, alters**) all my clothes.
17. If you need to \_\_\_\_\_ (**altar, alter**) our plans to go out on the weekend, please call me before Friday morning.
18. \_\_\_\_\_ (**Among, Between**) all of the many animals at the zoo, the chimpanzees are my favorite.
19. I study best when I am \_\_\_\_\_ (**among, between**) people who are serious about school.
20. The freeway was so busy last night that it took us over an \_\_\_\_\_ (**are, hour, our**) to drive four miles.
21. The payroll office called to say that \_\_\_\_\_ (**are, hour, our**) checks would not be ready for another (are, hour, our).
22. The officer returned the Medal of Honor \_\_\_\_\_ (**awarded/rewarded**) to him when his superiors discovered he ordered his men to raze a village inhabited by women and children.
23. \_\_\_\_\_ (**Compared to, Compared with**) running, walking is good for people who have knee problems.
24. I overslept and felt so \_\_\_\_\_ (**bad, badly**) about missing my appointment.
25. Eva thought she had done \_\_\_\_\_ (**bad, badly**) on the logic test, but she scored 100 percent!
26. \_\_\_\_\_ (**Beside/Besides**) going grocery shopping, Jim needs to do some clothes shopping today.
27. A new driver does not always apply the \_\_\_\_\_ (**brake/break**) smoothly to stop the car.
28. To many workers, their \_\_\_\_\_ (**brake/break**) is the best part of working.

29. Because of the foul odor filling the room, I did not want to \_\_\_\_\_ (**breathe, breath, breadth**).
30. On a cold morning, we can see our \_\_\_\_\_ (**breathe, breath, breadth**).
31. The \_\_\_\_\_ (**breathe, breath, breadth**) of his argument was insufficient, so I was not convinced.
32. Did you \_\_\_\_\_ (**by, bye, buy**) your books at the campus bookstore?
33. \_\_\_\_\_ (**By, bye, buy**) going through these courses, I am learning much about the English language.
34. Mildred went to the art supply store to purchase more \_\_\_\_\_ (**canvas, canvass**) to prepare for her next painting.
35. After the election, the political science class was assigned to \_\_\_\_\_ (**canvas, canvass**) the campus to find out students' opinions about the key issues.
36. The company was fortunate to have enough \_\_\_\_\_ (**capital, capitol**) to expand and to open offices across the nation.
37. The \_\_\_\_\_ (**cite, site, sight**) for the new swimming pool was once a parking lot.
38. When writing research papers, students are required to \_\_\_\_\_ (**cite, site, sight**) their sources of information.
39. My closet is absolutely full of \_\_\_\_\_ (**clothes, cloths**), but I can never find anything to wear.
40. Since Willie could not pay his credit card bill in one lump sum, he paid it off a bit at a time, over the \_\_\_\_\_ (**coarse/course**) of fourteen months.
41. With blood \_\_\_\_\_ (**coarsing/coursing**) through his wounds, the gunshot victim was prostrate in the middle of the street when paramedics arrived. Top of Form
42. Even though the identical twins possessed very different personalities, their appearances were often being \_\_\_\_\_ (**compared, contrasted**).
43. It doesn't make sense to \_\_\_\_\_ (**compare, contrast**) apples and bunnies since they are so different.
44. In order to decide which of the three cities that we visited was more like our own, we had to \_\_\_\_\_ (**compare them with, compare them to**) each other.
45. \_\_\_\_\_ (**Compared to, Compared with**) running, walking is good for people who have knee problems.
46. Andy compared his math teacher \_\_\_\_\_ (**with, to**) his English teacher and pointed out that they had in much common in regards to their teaching and grading styles.
47. I had hoped that you would accept my \_\_\_\_\_ (**complement/compliment**) in the spirit of kindness that I gave it.
48. A glass of white wine is the ideal \_\_\_\_\_ (**complement/compliment**) to a seafood meal.
49. To date, no one has claimed responsibility for the bombing of the American \_\_\_\_\_ (**consul's/council's/counsel's**) official residence.
50. Anyone suspected of committing a crime may request that \_\_\_\_\_ (**consul/council/counsel**) be present during an interrogation.
51. Our right to \_\_\_\_\_ (**decent, descent, dissent**) from a majority opinion enables us to examine issues carefully and to discover new perspectives and new ways of solving problems.
52. Now it is time to offer \_\_\_\_\_ (**decent, descent, dissent**) to the argument that chocolate ice cream is better than vanilla.
53. The man's psychosis has caused him to experience many \_\_\_\_\_ (**allusions, delusions, illusions**).
54. His comment about the cross he has to bear was an obvious \_\_\_\_\_ (**allusion, delusion, illusion**) to something in the Bible.
55. Ally's first question after every meal is, "What's for \_\_\_\_\_ (**desert, dessert**)?"



56. The young woman, ravaged by alcoholism, \_\_\_\_\_ (**deserted, desserted**) her two children and husband.
57. Maria invented a digital imaging \_\_\_\_\_ (**device, devise**) for counting cherries on a tree.
58. Her plan at first was to \_\_\_\_\_ (**device, devise**) a method for recording the cherries' various stages of growth.
59. When Fred saw the needle the nurse was using to give him a shot, he \_\_\_\_\_ (**fainted, feinted**).
60. As a means of \_\_\_\_\_ (**farthering/furthering**) the cause of peace, diplomats from previously warring nations have agreed to meet in Switzerland.
61. That school had to cancel several classes because there were \_\_\_\_\_ (**fewer, less**) students enrolling for the fall semester than anticipated.
62. I recognize her face, but she and I never have been introduced \_\_\_\_\_ (**formally/formerly**).
63. Elise was hardly \_\_\_\_\_ (**forthright/fourthright**) about the dissolution of her marriage. In fact, she refused to disclose any of the details of the break up.
64. The room was so noisy that I could not \_\_\_\_\_ (**hear, here**) what my friend was saying even though she was standing right next to me.
65. Even though I was not hungry, I ate my \_\_\_\_\_ (**hole, whole**) lunch, which included a peanut butter sandwich, an apple, a bag of pretzels, and a candy bar.
66. Porter's reddened face \_\_\_\_\_ (**implies, infers**) that he is embarrassed by his mistake.
67. That the two of us were dressed identically at the party was mere \_\_\_\_\_ (**coincidence/coincidents**).
68. Daisy, the cocker spaniel next door, loves any kind of sweet. For \_\_\_\_\_ (**instance, instants**), she enjoys everything from apple sauce to zucchini bread.
69. Winter has been damp and cold, but \_\_\_\_\_ (**its, it's**) nearly spring time, now.
70. I \_\_\_\_\_ (**knew/new**) that person when I was in high school, but we lost contact through the years.
71. There is \_\_\_\_\_ (**know, no**) reason to blame someone else for the mistakes you have made in your life, just resolve to do better in the future.
72. Some people have discovered that buying a \_\_\_\_\_ (**knew, new**) car costs much more than their budgets will allow due to the additional costs of tax, license, registration fees, and car insurance.
73. Given a choice between good health and comfort or wealth and misery, I choose the former over the \_\_\_\_\_ (**later/latter**).
74. The \_\_\_\_\_ (**later/latter**) you wait to apply for financial aid, the worse your chances will be of receiving it.
75. The troupe, \_\_\_\_\_ (**lead/led**) by its charismatic star, received a standing ovation for its performance.
76. I am so tired since I went to bed so late last night. All I want to do now is to \_\_\_\_\_ (**lay, lie**) down and go to sleep!
77. Please \_\_\_\_\_ (**lay, lie**) those books on the desk and pick up your test here.
78. Last night I \_\_\_\_\_ (**lay, lie**) down to take a catnap but fell deep asleep and did not awake until this morning.
79. A story from long ago says that George Washington refused to \_\_\_\_\_ (**lay, lie**) to his father and admitted to chopping down the cherry tree.
80. For many of us, the ideal ending of a day is to \_\_\_\_\_ (**lay, lie**) in bed and watch television or read a book.
81. What time should we \_\_\_\_\_ (**leave, let**) to go to the movie tonight?

82. Will you please \_\_\_\_\_ (**leave, let**) me alone so that I can finish my work before noon?
83. When Jim stopped eating desserts and snacks for two weeks, he began to \_\_\_\_\_ (**loose, lose**) five extra pounds.
84. Even the well-respected diplomat failed to negotiate a \_\_\_\_\_ (**peace/piece**) agreement between the two warring nations.
85. With an eye towards retirement, the Neeleys recently purchased some bayside property along the Atlantic Coastal \_\_\_\_\_ (**Plains/Planes**).
86. Looking for the correct spelling of a name, I \_\_\_\_\_ (**pored, poured**) over the article's many paragraphs.
87. Thankfully, Lloyd had the \_\_\_\_\_ (**presence/presents**) of mind to warn the tenants to vacate the apartment building before it burned to cinders.
88. We guarantee that you will see a twelve percent return on the \_\_\_\_\_ (**principal/principle**) within the first year.
89. During the \_\_\_\_\_ (**precedings/proceedings**) the district attorney objected only once to her adversary's line of questioning.
90. The rowdier members of the crowd began to \_\_\_\_\_ (**quiet/quit/quite**) down once they saw the riot police arrive on the scene.
91. I found her patronizing attitude towards my ideas \_\_\_\_\_ (**quiet/quit/quite**) insulting.
92. Eager to flee the hustle and the bustle of San Francisco, Kelly sought the \_\_\_\_\_ (**quiet/quit/quite**) of Morro Bay.
93. One should be a kind rider and pull only gently on a horse's \_\_\_\_\_ (**rain, reign, rein**).
94. Queen Elizabeth I \_\_\_\_\_ (**rained, reigned, reined**) over England between 1558 to 1603.
95. It has \_\_\_\_\_ (**rained, reigned, reined**) for the past six weekends.
96. Recent crime statistics show a slight \_\_\_\_\_ (**raise/rise**) in the incidents of violent crime.
97. Although she was born in Chicago, Illinois, Anne was \_\_\_\_\_ (**raised/rised**) in Toledo, Ohio.
98. To be official, the letter of recommendation needs to be written on college \_\_\_\_\_ (**stationary, stationery**).
99. In spite of the strong winds, the aluminum sign remained \_\_\_\_\_ (**stationary, stationery**).
100. The Lincoln Memorial exhibit in Washington, D.C. presents a giant \_\_\_\_\_ (**statue, stature, statute**) of Abraham Lincoln, the 16th President of the United States.
101. Mark was fined \$120 for violating the \_\_\_\_\_ (**statue, stature, statute**) that prohibits littering public property.
102. Once a popular politician among young voters, Mark's \_\_\_\_\_ (**statue, stature, statute**) in the community has declined.
103. If you are hoping to win a war against drugs by attacking only the supply and ignoring the demand, \_\_\_\_\_ (**than/then**) you will be achieving only part of your goal.
104. \_\_\_\_\_ (**Their/There/They're**) are three of us who comprise the carpool.
105. So that \_\_\_\_\_ (**their/there/they're**) is no confusion, Patricia does not speak with a French accent is because she was reared in Paris, Texas.
106. If you want proof of the predictability of human behavior, just drive along any freeway. I guarantee you will find that, at the first sign of carnage, most drivers will crane \_\_\_\_\_ (**their/there/they're**) necks in hopes of getting a better view of it.

107. Given all that Micki has been \_\_\_\_\_ (**threw/through**) this year, we all were surprised when she volunteered to throw the baby shower for Lisa.
108. Ike \_\_\_\_\_ (**threw/through**) caution to the wind and paraglided off the roof of the twenty-story office building, only to get caught on a scaffold halfway down.
109. If you can suffer \_\_\_\_\_ (**threw/through**) the trials and tribulations of college, you can control your own destiny.
110. \_\_\_\_\_ (**To/Too/Two**) many of his peers, Sean seemed to lack the commitment he needed to become a serious artist.
111. We are far \_\_\_\_\_ (**to/too/two**) willing to accept from our friends the type of treatment that we would not think of tolerating from our enemies.
112. I admit that I desire your affection, but I refuse \_\_\_\_\_ (**to/too/two**) beg you for it.
113. Carly Simon sings, "You're so \_\_\_\_\_ (**vain, vane, vein**). You probably think this song is about you."
114. As we drove along the rural roads, we spotted several weather \_\_\_\_\_ (**vains, vanes, veins**) atop the roofs of old houses.
115. Lauren made a \_\_\_\_\_ (**vain, vane, vein**) attempt to convince her landlord not to raise the rent for the second time that year.
116. The angry, \_\_\_\_\_ (**vociferous/voracious**) crowd shouted insults at the mayor and the city council members.
117. \_\_\_\_\_ (**Rather/Weather/Whether**) than risk rejection, Mel chose not to invite Cori to join him for a drink after work.
118. Some people prefer to read reviews or to poll their friends before they decide \_\_\_\_\_ (**rather/weather/whether**) or not they should see a film.
119. It remains to be seen \_\_\_\_\_ (**rather/weather/whether**) this latest applicant is the best person qualified for the position.
120. Jake, \_\_\_\_\_ (**who's/whose**) responsibility it was to lead the expedition, mislaid the map.
121. I am confused; \_\_\_\_\_ (**who's/whose**) supposed to retrieve the kids from daycare?
122. The attorney, \_\_\_\_\_ (**who's/whose**) scheduled to appear in court to defend his client tomorrow, has been arrested on suspicion of receiving stolen property.

# SIR AZEEM

## VOCAB KEY

TEST 1CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

206. APPALLING (a) deviation (b) abhorrence (c) **atrocious** (d) disqualification
207. ASTOUNDED (a) blackness (b) **surprized** (c) selfishness (d) cause
208. APPARENTLY (a) obedience (b) **speciously** (c) excitement (d) preoccupation
209. ATTACHED TO (a) suppression (b) **close** (c) vividness (d) forgiveness
210. APPRAISED (a) profound (b) irrespective (c) **judged** (d) protesting
211. ALAS (a) youth (b) purity (c) **unfortunately** (d) caution
212. ABRUPTLY (a) grievance (b) **snappishly** (c) ailment (d) restraint
213. ACCENTUATED (a) abortive (b) **stressed** (c) fierce (d) plentiful
214. ANXIETIES (a) **disquiets** (b) oppose (c) remove (d) inspect
215. BOON (a) befriend (b) accustom (c) **bonus** (d) browse
216. BEWILDERMENT (a) awkwardness (b) **puzzlement** (c) skilfulness (d) harmony
217. BRISKLY (a) **rapidly** (b) confuse (c) enlighten (d) manoeuvre
218. BEAD (a) profundity (b) **drip** (c) sympathy (d) abstention
219. BRIMMING (a) hinder (b) repel (c) influence (d) **packed**
220. BAFFLING (a) equip (b) separate (c) generate (d) **inexplicable**
221. BASHFUL (a) ill-mannered (b) **timid** (c) needy (d) selfless
222. BECKONED (a) salvageable (b) shapeless (c) **gestured** (d) clear
223. COVETED (a) convalescent (b) conservatory (c) pedestrian (d) **fashionable**
224. CREDENTIALS (a) make slow (b) make sure (c) **sanctions** (d) make worse
225. CAPACIOUS (a) **huge** (b) proficient (c) interior (d) exact
226. COLLIDED (a) desperation (b) **wracked** (c) registry (d) irregularity
227. CRUELY (a) rude (b) **inaccurately** (c) needy (d) rival
228. CONFRONT (a) split (b) **cataract** (c) assembly (d) barricade
229. CONFRONT (a) location (b) capture (c) regulation (d) **antagonise**
230. COMPELLED (a) records (b) **forced** (c) performances (d) regrets
231. COMPELLED (a) agitator (b) qualifier (c) negotiator (d) **forced**
232. COAXED (a) garret (b) **wheedled** (c) curve (d) anecdote
233. COMPREHENSION (a) unusual (b) unfriendly (c) ethical (d) **grasp**
234. CURIOUS (a) distract (b) infer (c) **inquiring** (d) decrease
235. CASUALLY (a) **calmly** (b) desire (c) distinction (d) shrinkage
236. CONFINING (a) capture (b) **limiting** (c) govern (d) award prize
237. CRAMMED (a) **overcrowded** (b) pleasure-seeking (c) frivolous (d) wanderer

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**

238.	CONFIRM	(a) suppose	(b) <b>authorise</b>	(c) regulate	(d) radiate
239.	CAUTIONED	(a) transport	(b) <b>notified</b>	(c) isolate from	(d) celebrate
240.	CAPTIVATED	(a) pure	(b) noisy	(c) <b>charmed</b>	(d) unusual
241.	CONDESCENDED	(a) <b>disdained</b>	(b) dull	(c) humorous	(d) eager
242.	COMPELLED	(a) diverged	(b) <b>forced</b>	(c) suspended	(d) not thorough
243.	CRITERIA	(a) confiscate	(b) appease	(c) <b>measures</b>	(d) succumb
244.	DAINTILY	(a) <b>elegantly</b>	(b) praise	(c) rebuke	(d) purchase
245.	DISPENSING	(a) developing	(b) <b>administration</b>	(c) distant	(d) contiguous
246.	DISPUTE	(a) <b>clash</b>	(b) coax	(c) diminish	(d) mechanised
247.	DISTRACT	(a) polished	(b) constant	(c) transformed	(d) <b>addle</b>
248.	DRUMMED	(a) <b>pulsated</b>	(b) vehicle	(c) morale	(d) platitude
249.	DILAPIDATED	(a) disobey	(b) forget	(c) <b>derelict</b>	(d) extol
250.	DISCONSOLATELY	(a) bestow	(b) <b>discontentedly</b>	(c) crash	(d) blow
251.	DELICATELY	(a) recommend	(b) surprise	(c) <b>dexterously</b>	(d) blossom
252.	DANK	(a) <b>clammy</b>	(b) contribute	(c) conflagration	(d) bang
253.	DEFINITE	(a) <b>positive</b>	(b) noisy	(c) testimonial	(d) cheerful
254.	ENCHANTED	(a) vague	(b) <b>delighted</b>	(c) growing	(d) anxious
255.	ENCOURAGED	(a) weaponry	(b) boasting	(c) <b>reinvigorated</b>	(d) encounter
256.	EXUDE	(a) <b>project</b>	(b) pamphlet	(c) philosophy	(d) incline
257.	ECCENTRIC	(a) lock	(b) <b>unusual</b>	(c) tide	(d) performance
258.	EXCURSION	(a) assurance	(b) state	(c) freeing up	(d) <b>outing</b>
259.	ELABORATE	(a) executioner	(b) <b>extravagant</b>	(c) slayer	(d) plug
260.	EXASPERATION	(a) warrant	(b) occurrence	(c) vocation	(d) <b>enragement</b>
261.	EXPANSIVE	(a) <b>spacious</b>	(b) constant	(c) transformed	(d) undeniable
262.	EXAGGERATION	(a) arrest	(b) <b>embellishment</b>	(c) reprimand	(d) inform
263.	EVALUATES	(a) developing	(b) brief	(c) <b>gages</b>	(d) fantastic
264.	FATALITY	(a) <b>death</b>	(b) dreadful	(c) theatrical	(d) crooked
265.	FLICKED	(a) communicate	(b) <b>grazed</b>	(c) repay	(d) diminish
266.	FLAWLESSLY	(a) twisted	(b) <b>impeccably</b>	(c) poised	(d) orthodox
267.	FRICTION	(a) multiple	(b) cheerful	(c) <b>resistance</b>	(d) narrow
268.	FLUTTERED	(a) overlook	(b) <b>flapped</b>	(c) pierce	(d) infuriate
269.	FRINGED	(a) bruise	(b) <b>frontier</b>	(c) fiction	(d) spasm
270.	GINGERLY	(a) <b>warily</b>	(b) guess	(c) position	(d) constellation
271.	GLISTENING	(a) trusting	(b) <b>sparkly</b>	(c) gallant	(d) vertical

272.GLARED

(a) shamelessness

(b) quickness

(c) modesty

(d) glowered

273.GROGGY

(a) process

(b) sleepy

(c) interest

(d) shake

SIR AZEEM



**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**  
**TEST 2**

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

69. APPALLING	(a) harmless	(b) <b>abysmal</b>	(c) experienced	(d) anxious
70. ASTOUNDED	(a) <b>startled</b>	(b) visualize	(c) cite	(d) modernize
71. APPARENTLY	(a) signal	(b) immunize	(c) locate	(d) <b>misleadingly</b>
72. ATTACHED TO	(a) <b>friendly</b>	(b) compact	(c) transparent	(d) obvious
73. APPRAISED	(a) premium	(b) <b>adjudicated</b>	(c) cessation	(d) motivation
74. ALAS	(a) <b>despondently</b>	(b) economically	(c) impolitly	(d) coarse
75. ABRUPTLY	(a) <b>gruffly</b>	(b) state	(c) acerbity	(d) interface
76. ACCENTUATED	(a) pretended	(b) condemned	(c) <b>frazzled</b>	(d) attended
77. ANXIETIES	(a) <b>questions</b>	(b) world-weary	(c) aspiring	(d) applied
78. BOON	(a) lazy	(b) pusillanimous	(c) <b>privilege</b>	(d) affluent
79. BEWILDERMENT	(a) final	(b) unbelievable	(c) perfect	(d) <b>bemusement</b>
80. BRISKLY	(a) <b>prompt</b>	(b) stubbornness	(c) novelty	(d) timidity
81. BEAD	(a) extrinsic	(b) <b>dribble</b>	(c) above	(d) basic
82. BRIMMING	(a) <b>jam-packed</b>	(b) smooth	(c) passionate	(d) curt
83. BAFFLING	(a) unfriendly	(b) <b>shadowy</b>	(c) wandering	(d) matured
84. BASHFUL	(a) <b>reticent</b>	(b) get rid of	(c) descend	(d) decelerate
85. BECKONED	(a) arterial	(b) bloodless	(c) <b>bidden</b>	(d) humorous
86. COVETED	(a) nonexistence	(b) danger	(c) innovation	(d) <b>preferred</b>
87. CREDENTIALS	(a) realize	(b) fascinate	(c) dance	(d) <b>badges</b>
88. CAPACIOUS	(a) conflagration	(b) inspiration	(c) bent	(d) <b>liberal</b>
89. COLLIDED WITH	(a) <b>wracked</b>	(b) anniversary	(c) botheration	(d) quality
90. CRUELY	(a) hostile	(b) <b>indistinctly</b>	(c) timely	(d) legal
91. CONFRONT	(a) <b>alienate</b>	(b) length	(c) embarrassment	(d) avarice
92. COMPELLED	(a) trust	(b) <b>obligated</b>	(c) zeal	(d) addiction
93. COAXED	(a) resonance	(b) elocution	(c) relief	(d) <b>cajoled</b>
94. COMPREHENSION	(a) <b>awareness</b>	(b) esteeming	(c) tearing	(d) illustrating
95. CURIOUS	(a) uncomfortable	(b) <b>inquisitive</b>	(c) disingenuous	(d) concise
96. CASUALLY	(a) <b>calmly</b>	(b) generosity	(c) difference	(d) symbolism
97. CONFINING	(a) milky	(b) verbose	(c) <b>restraining</b>	(d) dormant
98. CRAMMED	(a) <b>busy</b>	(b) fail	(c) enslave	(d) endeavour
99. CONFIRM	(a) misfortune	(b) <b>commend</b>	(c) fruition	(d) tendon

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**

100. CAUTIONED	(a) ancestry	(b) malediction	(c) <b>nodded</b>	(d) benediction
101. CAPTIVATED	(a) <b>charmed</b>	(b) mishap	(c) completion	(d) rubbish
102. CONDESCENDED	(a) postulation	(b) hypothecation	(c) <b>disparaged</b>	(d) affirmation
103. COMPELLED	(a) barren	(b) generous	(c) gigantic	(d) <b>mandatory</b>
104. CRITERIA	(a) wicked	(b) <b>processes</b>	(c) ambivalent	(d) volatile
105. DAINILY	(a) <b>graciously</b>	(b) vary	(c) emphasize	(d) plan
106. DISPENSING	(a) limited	(b) <b>bestow</b>	(c) faulty	(d) varied
107. DISPUTE	(a) stylist	(b) <b>tiff</b>	(c) talker	(d) philosopher
108. DISTRACT	(a) <b>muddy</b>	(b) frighten	(c) eulogize	(d) denote
109. DRUMMED	(a) grandiose	(b) <b>thudded</b>	(c) mixture	(d) munificent
110. DILAPIDATED	(a) <b>deserted</b>	(b) clairvoyant	(c) tedious	(d) arrogant
111. DISCONSOLATELY	(a) guide	(b) genius	(c) <b>crossly</b>	(d) rider
112. DELICATELY	(a) <b>ingeniously</b>	(b) destructive	(c) commendable	(d) improper
113. DANK	(a) <b>tacky</b>	(b) macrocosm	(c) miniature	(d) munificent
114. DILAPIDATED	(a) lessening	(b) enhancement	(c) augmentation	(d) <b>derelict</b>
115. DISGUISE	(a) upbeat	(b) <b>façade</b>	(c) trivial	(d) lurid
116. DEFINITE	(a) colossal	(b) intelligent	(c) heavy	(d) <b>positive</b>
117. ENCHANTED	(a) <b>spellbound</b>	(b) rectangle	(c) circle	(d) mosaic
118. ENCOURAGED	(a) visual	(b) invisible	(c) controversial	(d) <b>invigorated</b>
119. EXUDE	(a) <b>spectacle</b>	(b) noxious fumes	(c) chaos	(d) vapour
120. ECCENTRIC	(a) suspension	(b) total	(c) <b>unusual</b>	(d) quantity
121. EXCURSION	(a) dying	(b) <b>jaunt</b>	(c) fabricating	(d) controlling
122. ELABORATE	(a) <b>sumptuous</b>	(b) transience	(c) treasure	(d) eternity
123. EXASPERATION	(a) misconduct	(b) <b>enragement</b>	(c) stroll	(d) fiat
124. EXPANSIVE	(a) <b>voluminous</b>	(b) brawl	(c) attempt	(d) weapon
125. EXAGGERATION	(a) uniform	(b) excessive	(c) miscellaneous	(d) <b>overdoing</b>
126. EVALUATES	(a) <b>scales</b>	(b) impress	(c) consider	(d) manumit
127. FATALITY	(a) reasonable	(b) disguised	(c) variegated	(d) <b>mortality</b>
128. FLICKED	(a) <b>peeked</b>	(b) fascinating	(c) cloudy	(d) vast
129. FLAWLESSLY	(a) objurgating	(b) <b>seamlessly</b>	(c) approval	(d) hilarity
130. FRICTION	(a) <b>lumpiness</b>	(b) mundane	(c) countless	(d) active
131. FLUTTERED	(a) gamble	(b) adversity	(c) position	(d) <b>flapped</b>
132. FRINGED	(a) link	(b) <b>peripheral</b>	(c) otherness	(d) gap

- |                 |                      |                     |                      |                  |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 133. GINGERLY   | (a) sentiment        | (b) truth           | (c) <b>guardedly</b> | (d) certainty    |
| 134. GLISTENING | (a) <b>burnished</b> | (b) never           | (c) occasionally     | (d) sporadically |
| 135. GLARED     | (a) mark             | (b) <b>glowered</b> | (c) charge           | (d) accordion    |
| 136. GROGGY     | (a) <b>sluggish</b>  | (b) mulct           | (c) hide             | (d) print        |

SIR AZEEM

TEST 3CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE ANTONYMS:

- |                    |                      |                       |                        |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. APPALLING       | (A) incur            | (B) tax               | (C) comforting         | (D) <b>abysmal</b>   |
| 2. ASTOUNDED       | (A) deviation        | (B) abhorrence        | (C) <b>composed</b>    | (D) surprised        |
| 3. ATTACHED        | (A) obedience        | (B) <b>uninvolved</b> | (C) friendly           | (D) hanging act      |
| 4. ALAS            | (A) <b>luckily</b>   | (B) forgiveness       | (C) mutiny             | (D) unhappily        |
| 5. BOON            | (A) restrained       | (B) bonus             | (C) <b>profanity</b>   | (D) reluctance       |
| 6. BEWILDERMENT    | (A) <b>profound</b>  | (B) irrespective      | (C) suspended          | (D) puzzlement       |
| 7. BRIMMING        | (A) filled           | (B) compromise        | (C) <b>hollow</b>      | (D) consent          |
| 8. BASHFUL         | (A) youth            | (B) purity            | (C) <b>used</b>        | (D) defense          |
| 9. COVETED         | (A) rude             | (B) ruddy             | (C) needy              | (D) <b>uninvited</b> |
| 10. CAPACIOUS      | (A) large            | (B) <b>trifling</b>   | (C) persuasion         | (D) consideration    |
| 11. CRUELY         | (A) <b>precisely</b> | (B) plenty            | (C) filth              | (D) courtesy         |
| 12. COMPELLED      | (A) <b>optional</b>  | (B) repel             | (C) ignore             | (D) leave            |
| 13. COAXED         | (A) triangular       | (B) gregarious        | (C) comparable         | (D) <b>compelled</b> |
| 14. CASUALLY       | (A) befriend         | (B) hasten            | (C) <b>tersely</b>     | (D) coolly           |
| 15. CONFINING      | (A) convalescent     | (B) conservatory      | (C) <b>extension</b>   | (D) emergency        |
| 16. CAPTIVATED     | (A) nauseous         | (B) <b>unlucky</b>    | (C) providential       | (D) definite         |
| 17. CONDESCENDED   | (A) distract         | (B) infer             | (C) publicize          | (D) <b>respected</b> |
| 18. COMPELLED      | (A) diverse          | (B) incompetent       | (C) <b>voluntary</b>   | (D) not corporeal    |
| 19. DISPUTE        | (A) pterodactyl      | (B) bastion           | (C) quarrel            | (D) <b>treaty</b>    |
| 20. DISTRACT       | (A) <b>focus</b>     | (B) requisition       | (C) registry           | (D) regularity       |
| 21. DISCONSOLATELY | (A) miserably        | (B) objection         | (C) <b>contentedly</b> | (D) abstention       |
| 22. DELICATELY     | (A) <b>ineptly</b>   | (B) maxim             | (C) skillfully         | (D) acceleration     |
| 23. DANK           | (A) <b>parched</b>   | (B) necessity         | (C) per                | (D) moist            |
| 24. DILAPIDATED    | (A) rundown          | (B) <b>affluent</b>   | (C) display            | (D) predestine       |
| 25. DISGUISE       | (A) inappropriate    | (B) camouflage        | (C) <b>bare</b>        | (D) unobtrusive      |
| 26. DEFINITE       | (A) obviate          | (B) <b>undefined</b>  | (C) shiver             | (D) positive         |
| 27. ENCOURAGED     | (A) <b>dismay</b>    | (B) reinvigorated     | (C) refined            | (D) antique          |
| 28. ECCENTRIC      | (A) zeal             | (B) <b>authentic</b>  | (C) proof              | (D) peculiar         |
| 29. EXCURSION      | (A) <b>tour</b>      | (B) balance           | (C) claim              | (D) perjure          |
| 30. EXASPERATION   | (A) <b>happy</b>     | (B) annoyance         | (C) anger              | (D) candor           |
| 31. EXPANSIVE      | (A) educator         | (B) <b>tapered</b>    | (C) spacious           | (D) discourser       |
| 32. EXAGGERATION   | (A) amplify          | (B) <b>true</b>       | (C) embellishment      | (D) retain           |

33. FATALITY	(A) stuff	(B) <b>birth</b>	(C) wince	(D) death
34. FLAWLESSLY	(A) faultlessly	(B) <b>impure</b>	(C) astral	(D) unusual
35. FRICTION	(A) endurance	(B) fortitude	(C) <b>suave</b>	(D) heinous act
36. FLUTTERED	(A) capture	(B) waste away	(C) <b>stagnant</b>	(D) award prize
37. FRINGED	(A) appear	(B) be absent	(C) weaken	(D) <b>central</b>
38. GINGERLY	(A) superfluous	(B) fortitude	(C) <b>thoughtlessly</b>	(D) clashing
39. GLISTENING	(A) boldness	(B) asperity	(C) <b>dull</b>	(D) stature
40. GROGGY	(A) righteous	(B) prospective	(C) assistant	(D) <b>steady</b>

SIR AZEEM

TEST 6

CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

274.HEAP	(a) noisy	(b) <b>stack</b>	(c) mild	(d) highlighted
275.HIDEOUS	(a) sensitive	(b) snobbish	(c) <b>repugnant</b>	(d) pleasant
276.HABITAT	(a) satisfied	(b) <b>territory</b>	(c) photographic	(d) vigorous
277.HAGGARD	(a) gloomy	(b) attractive	(c) productive	(d) <b>tired</b>
278.HAPHAZARDLY	(a) <b>messily</b>	(b) direction	(c) notion	(d) fearlessness
279.HARMONY	(a) <b>concord</b>	(b) evaluate	(c) stab	(d) ignore
280.HAVOC	(a) impressive	(b) minute	(c) <b>destruction</b>	(d) compressed
281.HEARSAY	(a) well-matched	(b) indecisive	(c) convincing	(d) <b>scuttlebutt</b>
282.INTENDED	(a) warlike	(b) self-satisfied	(c) <b>proposed</b>	(d) cramped
283.IN VAIN	(a) tolerant	(b) <b>uselessly</b>	(c) frivolous	(d) winning
284.ILLUMINATION	(a) <b>brilliance</b>	(b) appeasing	(c) narrow	(d) weighty
285.INVARIABLY	(a) careful	(b) salacious	(c) <b>unvaryingly</b>	(d) tough
286.INSINUATED	(a) <b>hinted</b>	(b) fit to be eaten	(c) solidify	(d) circumvented
287.INTENTLY	(a) loyal	(b) timid	(c) matching	(d) <b>carefully</b>
288.IRRITABLE	(a) modern	(b) <b>cross</b>	(c) early	(d) constructed
289.INDUSTRY	(a) adjacent	(b) episodic	(c) <b>commerce</b>	(d) global
290.INTOLERABLE	(a) <b>insufferable</b>	(b) breaking	(c) locate	(d) quote
291.IMPERCEPTIBLY	(a) bruise	(b) <b>subtly</b>	(c) break	(d) medicine
292.JUDGMENT	(a) policy	(b) knowledge	(c) consequence	(d) <b>decision</b>
293.JUDICIAL	(a) split	(b) faulty	(c) assembled	(d) <b>justice</b>
294.JUNCTION	(a) temper	(b) scold	(c) <b>connection</b>	(d) skid
295.JUVENILE	(a) <b>childish</b>	(b) economical	(c) impolite	(d) compact
296.JEOPARDY	(a) abortive	(b) <b>threat</b>	(c) tangible	(d) approved
297.JUBILANT	(a) <b>thrilled</b>	(b) yielding	(c) gutless	(d) limited
298.KINDRED	(a) standard	(b) familiarity	(c) outcome	(d) <b>like</b>
299.KNACK	(a) magic	(b) <b>talent</b>	(c) position	(d) prompt
300.KNICKKNACK	(a) dialect	(b) diversion	(c) <b>souvenir</b>	(d) expansion
301.LIKELIHOOD	(a) explain	(b) <b>prospect</b>	(c) expose	(d) erect
302.LABYRINTH	(a) bleach	(b) <b>web</b>	(c) dehydrate	(d) analyze
303.LUDICROUS	(a) endurance	(b) fortitude	(c) session	(d) <b>preposterous</b>
304.LIMP	(a) anchorage	(b) <b>flaccid</b>	(c) faintness	(d) stature
305.MENACED	(a) <b>jeopardised</b>	(b) shadow	(c) pedestal	(d) reach

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**

306.MUSTERED	(a) spiritual	(b) <b>collected</b>	(c) cheerless	(d) swelling
307.MEAN	(a) sluggish	(b) elastic	(c) <b>cruel</b>	(d) incomplete
308.MASS	(a) cunning	(b) <b>frame</b>	(c) rustic	(d) respectful
309.MOUNTING	(a) <b>growing</b>	(b) flawed	(c) momentary	(d) crooked
310.MINIMUM	(a) <b>lowest</b>	(b) reserved	(c) inconceivable	(d) unreliable
311.MAYHEM	(a) anticipation	(b) eagerness	(c) dullness	(d) <b>confusion</b>
312.MINIATURE	(a) deceitful	(b) <b>minute</b>	(c) kindly	(d) altruistic
313.MUMBLED	(a) alleviate	(b) maneuver	(c) humiliate	(d) <b>muffled</b>
314.MEDITATED	(a) capable	(b) <b>thought</b>	(c) flawless	(d) hesitant
315.MOULDED	(a) <b>shaped</b>	(b) industrious	(c) subsequent	(d) insufficient
316.MENACING	(a) will	(b) compulsion	(c) acquisition	(d) <b>alarming</b>
317.NUISANCE	(a) <b>annoyance</b>	(b) poverty	(c) communication	(d) aptitude
318.NAÏVE	(a) pomposity	(b) admiration	(c) <b>immature</b>	(d) scorn
319.NATIVE	(a) <b>inborn</b>	(b) eventual	(c) naive	(d) complex
320.NAUSEOUS	(a) sharpness	(b) boldness	(c) <b>unwell</b>	(d) dialogue
321.NEGATE	(a) look	(b) <b>contradict</b>	(c) deride	(d) reveal
322.NEGLIGENCE	(a) resist	(b) adore	(c) <b>inattention</b>	(d) rectify
323.NEMESIS	(a) <b>archenemy</b>	(b) amusing	(c) fearsome	(d) tiny
324.NEUTRAL	(a) narrow	(b) <b>impartial</b>	(c) melodious	(d) unreliable
325.NIGGLE	(a) <b>objection</b>	(b) timid	(c) penurious	(d) affluent
326.OPTED FOR	(a) final	(b) <b>chosen</b>	(c) perfect	(d) inaccurate
327.OCCASIONALLY	(a) <b>sporadically</b>	(b) explain	(c) intimidate	(d) lacerate
328.OPERATION	(a) deadly	(b) eloping	(c) <b>act</b>	(d) simple



TEST 7CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

124. HEAP	(a) enthusiastic	(b) mandatory	(c) mound	(d) voluntary
125. HIDEOUS	(a) obnoxious	(b) hold	(c) record	(d) wipe out
126. HABITAT	(a) successful	(b) milieu	(c) flattering	(d) ambitious
127. HAGGARD	(a) distressed	(b) limpid	(c) facetious	(d) insipid
128. HAPHAZARDLY	(a) opaque	(b) dirtily	(c) scholarly	(d) diplomatic
129. HARMONY	(a) accordance	(b) stiff	(c) vast	(d) burdensome
130. HAVOC	(a) assault	(b) poetic device	(c) inconsistency	(d) demolition
131. HEARSAY	(a) dense	(b) starving	(c) thirsty	(d) tittle-tattle
132. INTENDED	(a) schedule	(b) favorable	(c) philanthropic	(d) poor
133. IN VAIN	(a) futile	(b) approachability	(c) warmth	(c) lack
134. ILLUMINATION	(a) deliberate	(b) wisdom	(c) tiny	(d) most favorable
135. INVARIABLY	(a) humiliation	(b) dialogue	(c) cure	(d) normally
136. INSINUATED	(a) veiled	(b) blow	(c) inhabit	(d) familiarize
137. INTENTLY	(a) conventional	(b) cautiously	(c) erect	(d) turbid
138. IRRITABLE	(a) livid	(b) loose	(c) evident	(d) fractious
139. INDUSTRY	(a) business	(b) discourse	(c) fuss	(d) specialty
140. INTOLERABLE	(a) prairies	(b) unmanageable	(c) variance	(d) gradient
141. IMPERCEPTIBLY	(a) impalpably	(b) nourishment	(c) morality	(d) tremor
142. JUDGMENT	(a) avenge	(b) ruling	(c) attribute	(d) criticize
143. JUDICIAL	(a) benefactor	(b) philanderer	(c) recluse	(d) impartiality
144. JUNCTION	(a) mutual	(b) contradiction	(c) hyperbole	(d) invective
145. JUVENILE	(a) risky	(b) ingenuous	(c) anxious	(d) sociable
146. JEOPARDY	(a) limitation	(b) contradiction	(c) tirade	(d) menace
147. JUBILANT	(a) ecstatic	(b) attenuate	(c) attribute	(d) peel
148. KINDRED	(a) deadly	(b) eloping	(c) identical	(d) fractional
149. KNACK	(a) lifeless	(b) elusive	(c) simple	(d) faculty
150. KNICKKNACK	(a) garrulous	(b) souvenir	(c) bauble	(d) vigorous
151. LIKELIHOOD	(a) prospect	(b) emaciated	(c) disparate	(d) thin
152. LABYRINTH	(a) trap	(b) combine	(c) spin	(d) lessen
153. LUDICROUS	(a) disloyal	(b) malleable	(c) preposterous	(d) relaxing
154. LIMP	(a) awkwardness	(b) flaccid	(c) treachery	(d) protest
155. MENACED	(a) jeopardized	(b) thorough	(c) insipid	(d) unthinking
156. MUSTERED	(a) soporific	(b) soothing	(c) collected	(d) unimportant
157. MEAN	(a) infuse	(b) unpleasant	(c) mortify	(d) appease
158. MASS	(a) mount	(b) quarrel	(c) argument	(d) variation
159. MOUNTING	(a) veteran	(b) satellite	(c) budding	(d) neophyte
160. MINIMUM	(a) nethermost	(b) put on	(c) embellish	(d) preserve
161. MAYHEM	(a) violence	(b) muddle	(c) desperado	(d) handwriting
162. MINIATURE	(a) requisition	(b) organ	(c) miniscule	(d) viewpoint

163. MUMBLE	(a) <b>silenced</b>	(b) cheerful	(c) insightful	(d) lugubrious
164. MEDITATE	(a) swindle	(b) <b>reflect</b>	(c) piousness	(d) heredity
165. MOULDED	(a) fertilize	(b) pillar	(c) record	(d) <b>shaped</b>
166. MENACING	(a) <b>worrying</b>	(b) pacify	(c) mortify	(d) humiliate
167. NUISANCE	(a) draw back	(b) agent	(c) <b>displeasure</b>	(d) epidemic
168. NAÏVE	(a) <b>unripe</b>	(b) spiritual	(c) burdensome	(d) oily
169. NATIVE	(a) showiness	(b) encounter	(c) <b>intuitive</b>	(d) choice
170. NAUSEOUS	(a) <b>indisposed</b>	(b) mollify	(c) correct	(d) consent
171. NEGATE	(a) <b>controvert</b>	(b) negotiate	(c) hypothesize	(d) console
172. NEGLIGENCE	(a) combat	(b) <b>imprecision</b>	(c) religion	(d) hotchpotch
173. NEMESIS	(a) synopsis	(b) termination	(c) initiation	(d) <b>archrival</b>
174. NEUTRAL	(a) <b>detached</b>	(b) soothe	(c) provoke	(d) pacify
175. NIGGLE	(a) tedious	(b) <b>demurral</b>	(c) sedative	(d) destructive
176. OPTED FOR	(a) minimizing	(b) prehistoric	(c) <b>determine</b>	(d) qualitative
177. OCCASIONALLY	(a) mystify	(b) suffice	(c) improve	(d) <b>sporadically</b>
178. OPERATION	(a) <b>doing</b>	(b) well-being	(c) obedience	(d) deprivation

TEST 8CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE ANTONYMS:

- |                 |                          |                        |                      |                      |
|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. HEAP         | (A) mountain             | (B) <b>bit</b>         | (C) statement        | (D) invoice          |
| 2. HIDEOUS      | (A) hedge                | (B) <b>satisfying</b>  | (C) incarnation      | (D) repulsive        |
| 3. HAGGARD      | (A) tired                | (B) <b>strong</b>      | (C) deadly           | (D) conventional     |
| 4. HAPHAZARDLY  | (A) venturesome          | (B) <b>system</b>      | (C) mild             | (D) messily          |
| 5. HARMONY      | (A) philosophical        | (B) <b>discord</b>     | (C) agreement        | (D) heedless         |
| 6. HAVOC        | (A) intellectual         | (B) chaos              | (C) <b>boon</b>      | (D) poisonous        |
| 7. INTENDED     | (A) glorious             | (B) planned            | (C) <b>variable</b>  | (D) crooked          |
| 8. IN VAIN      | (A) disobey              | (B) forget             | (C) without success  | (D) <b>profit</b>    |
| 9. ILLUMINATION | (A) peaceful             | (B) <b>hazy</b>        | (C) lighting         | (D) piecemeal        |
| 10. INVARIABLY  | (A) tenfold              | (B) <b>unusually</b>   | (C) blessed          | (D) wavering         |
| 11. INDUSTRY    | (A) arrogance            | (B) <b>sluggish</b>    | (C) trade            | (D) promptness       |
| 12. INTOLERABLE | (A) disguise             | (B) <b>accept</b>      | (C) excruciating     | (D) settlement       |
| 13. JUVENILE    | (A) spiritual            | (B) profuse            | (C) cheerless        | (D) <b>mature</b>    |
| 14. JEOPARDY    | (A) conflicting          | (B) noisy              | (C) testimonial      | (D) <b>promise</b>   |
| 15. KINDRED     | (A) brave                | (B) oafish             | (C) <b>different</b> | (D) speedy           |
| 16. LIKELIHOOD  | (A) shameless            | (B) quick              | (C) <b>planned</b>   | (D) pleasant         |
| 17. MEAN        | (A) discord              | (B) <b>considerate</b> | (C) applause         | (D) uncaring         |
| 18. MOUNTING    | (A) vague                | (B) <b>decline</b>     | (C) experienced      | (D) swelling         |
| 19. MINIMUM     | (A) warlike              | (B) assured            | (C) curious          | (D) <b>maximum</b>   |
| 20. MENACING    | (A) acquiescent          | (B) <b>pleasing</b>    | (C) limited          | (D) ominous          |
| 21. NAÏVE       | (A) <b>sophisticated</b> | (B) pacific            | (C) narrow           | (D) adolescent       |
| 22. NAUSEOUS    | (A) investing            | (B) married            | (C) retired          | (D) <b>well</b>      |
| 23. NEGATE      | (A) process              | (B) <b>prove</b>       | (C) interest         | (D) praise           |
| 24. NEGLIGENCE  | (A) centripetal          | (B) ephemeral          | (C) <b>devotion</b>  | (D) inattention      |
| 25. NEMESIS     | (A) premium              | (B) gravity            | (C) beginning        | (D) <b>supporter</b> |
| 26. NEUTRAL     | (A) <b>biased</b>        | (B) serious            | (C) capitalistic     | (D) sneezing         |
| 27. NIGGLE      | (A) loyal                | (B) <b>acclaim</b>     | (C) curt             | (D) criticism        |

TEST 11CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

329.PLOPPED	(a) <b>spattered</b>	(b) portray	(c) exonerate	(d) prepare
330.PRESUME	(a) give off	(b) <b>guess</b>	(c) swallow	(d) treat
331.PRECAUTIONS	(a) revelation	(b) attuned to	(c) <b>safety measures</b>	(d) starvation
332.PANTING	(a) <b>breathless</b>	(b) unite	(c) flow	(d) imitate
333.PURCHASE	(a) bury	(b) burden	(c) <b>acquisitions</b>	(d) abandon
334.PERSISTED	(a) degrade	(b) <b>continued</b>	(c) augment	(d) gasp
335.PENSIVELY	(a) hate	(b) excitement	(c) <b>meditatively</b>	(d) humility
336.PRIME	(a) <b>main</b>	(b) prate	(c) disturb	(d) whisper
337.PLACIDLY	(a) fret	(b) <b>sedately</b>	(c) prevaricate	(d) decide
338.PEERED	(a) <b>scrutinised</b>	(b) melodious	(c) wily	(d) talkative
339.PROPELLING	(a) capable	(b) <b>driving</b>	(c) eager	(d) frank
340.PASSION	(a) intangible	(b) correct	(c) <b>hunger</b>	(d) fertile
341.PROMPTLY	(a) reminiscent	(b) <b>prompt</b>	(c) assertive	(d) buoyant
342.PRACTICALLY	(a) whitened	(b) inflamed	(c) <b>nearly</b>	(d) aged
343.PRONE TO	(a) <b>disposed</b>	(b) hybrid	(c) humiliating	(d) shameful
344.PARAPHERNALIA	(a) reputable	(b) <b>stuff</b>	(c) swift	(d) ambitious
345.PREROGATIVE	(a) <b>right</b>	(b) length	(c) embarrassment	(d) avarice
346.PATH	(a) remember	(b) <b>track</b>	(c) delay	(d) bore
347.PRECISION	(a) print	(b) impress	(c) guess	(d) <b>accuracy</b>
348.PIZZAZZ	(a) <b>glamour</b>	(b) remove	(c) describe	(d) rectify
349.POTENTIAL	(a) shame	(b) disbelieve	(c) <b>probable</b>	(d) wheeze
350.QUALITATIVE	(a) heavy	(b) <b>characteristic</b>	(c) simplistic	(d) fearless
351.QUALM	(a) abide	(b) <b>misgiving</b>	(c) flood	(d) duplicate
352.QUANTITATIVE	(a) <b>stuff</b>	(b) frontage	(c) <b>quantifiable</b>	(d) introduction
353.QUARREL	(a) <b>disagreement</b>	(b) flexible	(c) unfortunate	(d) efficient
354.QUENCH	(a) extrinsic	(b) flattering	(c) <b>satisfy</b>	(d) abandoned
355.QUERY	(a) <b>inquiry</b>	(b) impatient	(c) constant	(d) practical
356.QUEUE	(a) legible	(b) incompetent	(c) <b>file</b>	(d) concise
357.QUIRK	(a) <b>chance</b>	(b) callow	(c) understood	(d) courageous
358.QUIRK	(a) loose	(b) <b>casual</b>	(c) deliberate	(d) renounce
359 QUIZZICAL	(a) youth	(b) vital organ	(c) brightness	(d) <b>puzzled</b>
360.QUOTATION	(a) <b>line</b>	(b) oppose	(c) remove	(d) expatiate
361.RITUALS	(a) rude	(b) foremost	(c) needy	(d) <b>services</b>
362.REINFORCE	(a) <b>underpin</b>	(b) fear	(c) chaos	(d) consideration
363.REPRIMANDED	(a) awkwardness	(b) <b>lectured</b>	(c) temper	(d) aspect
364.RIOT	(a) incapacity	(b) despair	(c) <b>disturbance</b>	(d) courtesy
365.RELUCTANTLY	(a) volubility	(b) <b>unenthusiastically</b>	(c) preference	(d) crack
366.REFUGE	(a) <b>shelter</b>	(b) inspect	(c) discern	(d) crack
367.REGRET	(a) adulation	(b) defense	(c) <b>repentance</b>	(d) exclusion
368.RARELY	(a) <b>seldom</b>	(b) worsen	(c) display	(d) enlighten

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**

369.REPROACHFUL	(a) wangle	(b) <b>accusing</b>	(c) ignore	(d) hinder
370.RAGGED	(a) <b>shabby</b>	(b) requisition	(c) registry	(d) discord
371.REVOLVING	(a) allure	(b) rebellion	(c) wallow	(d) <b>spinning</b>
372.RESONANT	(a) <b>ringing</b>	(b) splinter	(c) beginning	(d) composition
373.SWARMED	(a) religious	(b) <b>hovered</b>	(c) narrow	(d) untidy
374.SCENARIO	(a) <b>state</b>	(b) vary	(c) emphasize	(d) decorate
375.SWATHE	(a) milky	(b) <b>ribbon</b>	(c) wicked.	(d) flagrant
376.SUBSEQUENTLY	(a) frighten	(b) deny	(c) <b>later</b>	(d) debase
377.STRUCK	(a) <b>hit</b>	(b) revolution	(c) massacre	(d) logjam
378.STRING	(a) terrify	(b) disclaim	(c) gesture	(d) <b>filament</b>
379.STERNLY	(a) raise	(b) make golden	(c) fear	(d) <b>harshly</b>
380.SOLEMNLy	(a) shiny surface	(b) ordinance	(c) <b>gravely</b>	(d) anecdote
381.SUCCULENT	(a) <b>tender</b>	(b) fashionable	(c) antiquated	(d) articulate
382.SHUFFLED	(a) dream	(b) incline	(c) <b>shambled</b>	(d) quantity
383.SAILED	(a) misfortune	(b) <b>cruised</b>	(c) fruition	(d) deadlock
384.STUNT	(a) dissolute	(b) candid	(c) aspiring	(d) <b>act</b>
385.SAUNTERED	(a) <b>ambled</b>	(b) appearance	(c) majority	(d) host
386.SPLENDOUR	(a) authority	(b) follower	(c) supporter	(d) <b>brilliance</b>
387.SAGGED	(a) <b>wilted</b>	(b) grip	(c) talk	(d) summon
388.SPECKLED	(a) mockery	(b) disclamation	(c) angry speech	(d) <b>dotted</b>
389.STABLE	(a) <b>unchanging</b>	(b) cautious	(c) vivid	(d) superb
390.TENTATIVELY	(a) conflicting	(b) <b>cautiously</b>	(c) varied	(d) boisterous
391.TACKLE	(a) <b>block</b>	(b) dance	(c) applause	(d) sharpen
392.TUMULTUOUS	(a) milky	(b) verbose	(c) <b>unbridled</b>	(d) prodigious
393.TOMFOOLERY	(a) <b>mischief</b>	(b) clairvoyant	(c) servile	(d) arrogant
394.TANGLE	(a) conviction	(b) pause	(c) <b>knot</b>	(d) continuity
395.TROUGHS	(a) <b>racks</b>	(b) adolescent	(c) testimonial	(d) grateful
396.TANGLED	(a) loose	(b) evident	(c) deliberate	(d) <b>jumbled</b>
397.URGE	(a) <b>wish</b>	(b) minute	(c) spiritual	(d) perfectly
398.UNBURDENED	(a) trust	(b) compulsion	(c) <b>freed</b>	(d) sort
399.UNPROVOKED	(a) convalescent	(b) beautiful	(c) enervating	(d) <b>senseless</b>
400.VENTURED	(a) <b>expressed</b>	(b) condemn	(c) condone	(d) restrain
401.VULNERABLE	(a) debate	(b) scour	(c) <b>weak</b>	(d) ratify
402.WRITHING	(a) <b>wriggling</b>	(b) addiction	(c) purity	(d) penury
403.WEIGHING	(a) imminent	(b) <b>evaluating</b>	(c) brilliant	(d) basking
404.WAFT	(a) rash	(b) insane	(c) <b>breeze</b>	(d) flagrant
405.YEARNING	(a) blockage	(b) stimulus	(c) commencement	(d) <b>LONGING</b>
406.YELP	(a) intrude	(b) <b>cry</b>	(c) talk	(d) beckon
407.YIELD	(a) strict	(b) unyielding	(c) shrill	(d) <b>vintage</b>
408.ZEALOUS	(a) destructive	(b) improper	(c) <b>passionate</b>	(d) unassailable
409.ZENITH	(a) <b>pinnacle</b>	(b) fascinate	(c) invent	(d) interfere
410. ZEST	(a) celerity	(b) <b>gusto</b>	(c) fermentation	(d) delay

**TEST 12**CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

125. PLOPPED	(a) <b>splashed</b>	(b) obtain	(c) oppose	(d) suggest
126. PRESUME	(a) extraordinary	(b) maladroit	(c) malicious	(d) <b>infer</b>
127. PRECAUTIONS	(a) <b>fortifications</b>	(b) saturated	(c) saris	(d) productive
128. PANTING	(a) scoundrel	(b) adversary	(c) <b>wheezy</b>	(d) crook
129. PURCHASE	(a) <b>obtaining</b>	(b) stirring	(c) equanimity	(d) trial
131. PERSISTED	(a) regression	(b) extension	(c) exit	(d) <b>unrelenting</b>
132. PENSIVELY	(a) <b>ponderingly</b>	(b) abhorrence	(c) aberration	(d) prohibition
133. PRIME	(a) sanitary	(b) secured	(c) <b>strategic</b>	(d) visionary
134. PLACIDLY	(a) <b>mildly</b>	(b) pious	(c) challenging	(d) gloomy
135. PEERED	(a) countenance	(b) encourage	(c) recognize	(d) <b>gawked</b>
136. PROPELLING	(a) <b>heightening</b>	(b) absolutions	(c) finales	(d) concepts
137. PASSION	(a) designs	(b) lodge	(c) <b>ache</b>	(d) inhabitants
138. PROMPTLY	(a) <b>quickly</b>	(b) devious	(c) carefree	(d) nauseous
139. PRACTICALLY	(A) Average	(B) Bitter	(C) Medieval	(D) <b>well-nigh</b>
140. PRONE TO	(A) <b>susceptible</b>	(B) Line	(C) upslope of hill	(D) report
141. PARAPHERNALIA	(A) Unsuccessful	(B) <b>gears</b>	(C) Glowing	(D) Fruitless
142. PREROGATIVE	(A) <b>privilege</b>	(B) Familiar	(C) Jaunty	(D) Fruitful
143. PATH	(A) Vigorous	(B) Multiplied	(C) <b>conduit</b>	(D) Greedy
144. PRECISION	(A) <b>carefulness</b>	(B) disease	(C) Relationship	(D) Abeyance (A)
145. PIZZAZZ	Censure	(B) Forgive	(C) <b>thrill</b>	(D) Demolish
146. POTENTIAL	(A) <b>would-be</b>	(B) Visionary	(C) Blind	(D) Intransigent
147. QUALITATIVE	(A) global	(B) futile	(C) <b>characteristics</b>	(D) Mutual
148. QUALM	(A) Recovery	(B) viewpoint	(C) excitement	(D) <b>trepidation</b>
149. QUANTITATIVE	(A) <b>quantifiable</b>	(B) Isolated	(C) Heretic	(D) Worldly
150. QUARREL	(A) resist	(B) contest	(C) restore	(D) <b>disparity</b>
151. QUENCH	(A) <b>satiate</b>	(B) acclivity	(C) negotiator	(D) character
152. QUERY	(A) aromatic	(B) spotted	(C) intense	(D) <b>question</b>
153. QUEUE	(A) <b>crocodile</b>	(B) Forgiveness	(C) Mutiny	(D) Rule
154. QUIRK	(A) determination	(B) desertion	(C) consistencies	(D) <b>coincidental</b>
155. QUIVER	(A) <b>frisson</b>	(B) Survive	(C) Wash	(D) Demote
156. QUIZZICAL	(A) Respite	(B) <b>probing</b>	(C) Deportment	(D) Reluctance
157. QUOTATION	(A) <b>contour</b>	(B) curative	(C) graduating	(D) glorious
158. RITUALS	(A) <b>amenities</b>	(B) sadness	(C) heaviness	(D) standing
159. REINFORCE	(A) Blame	(B) Self-Denial	(C) <b>fortify</b>	(D) Compensation
160. REPRIMANDED	(A) <b>scolded</b>	(B) tidiness	(C) seriousness	(D) Significance
161. RIOT	(A) Contrast	(B) <b>fracas</b>	(C) Apprehend	(D) Understand
162. RELUCTANTLY	(A) <b>grudgingly</b>	(B) depravity	(C) uprightness	(D) wickedness
163. REFUGE	(A) Vigorous	(B) Multiplied	(C) Multilateral	(D) <b>fortification</b>
164. REGRET	(A) Hierarchy	(B) Schedule	(C) Carriage	(D) <b>contrition</b>



**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**

165. RARELY	(A) Reddish	(B) Necessary	(C) Indifferent	(D) <b>barely</b>
167. REPROACHFUL	(A) <b>condemnatory</b>	(B) experimental	(C) harmful	(D) speculative
168. RAGGED	(A) Indulgence	(B) <b>scruffy</b>	(C) Rationality	(D) Self-restraint
169. REVOLVING	(A) <b>gyratory</b>	(B) Infirmary	(C) filth	(D) courtesy
170. RESONANT	(A) neglect	(B) Holiness	(C) <b>resonating</b>	(D) consideration
171. SWARMED UP	(A) Flat	(B) <b>circled up</b>	(C) Stuffy	(D) Optimistic
172. SCENARIO	(A) <b>setting</b>	(B) Observe	(C) Dim	(D) reciprocate
173. SWATHE	(A) Slowness	(B) Plenty	(C) <b>wrap</b>	(D) Eagerness
174. SUBSEQUENTLY	(A) <b>future</b>	(B) Scenery	(C) Resort	(D) Skirt
175. STRUCK UP	(A) obviate	(B) <b>hit up</b>	(C) shiver	(D) Rip-off
176. STRING	(A) <b>filament</b>	(B) correspond	(C) responsible	(D) Disbeliever
177. STERNLY	(A) Bleach	(B) <b>bleakly</b>	(C) ridiculed	(D) Blankly
178. SOLEMNLY	(A) glum	(B) softness	(C) indemnity	(D) Misgiving
179. SUCCULENT	(A) examine	(B) lower	(C) <b>warm</b>	(D) learn
180. SHUFFLED	(A) <b>waddled</b>	(B) prejudge	(C) rush	(D) degrade
181. SAILED	(A) anesthetise	(B) cruise	(C) observe	(D) panic
182. STUNT	(A) confusion	(B) deception	(C) <b>item</b>	(D) subdivision
183. SAUNTERED	(A) <b>ambled</b>	(B) sham	(C) institution	(D) lucidity
184. SPLENDOUR	(A) obedience	(B) discussion	(C) Bond	(D) <b>majesty</b>
185. SAGGED OFF	(A) Infected	(B) <b>wilted off</b>	(C) Loyal	(D) Oath
186. SPECKLED WITH	(A) killed	(B) <b>stippled</b>	(C) thrust	(D) performed
187. STABLE	(A) <b>firm</b>	(B) Outline	(C) Brightness	(D) Defense
188. TENTATIVELY	(A) agitate	(B) qualify	(C) Scorch	(D) <b>uncertainly</b>
189. TACKLE	(A) hold	(B) tilt	(C) display	(D) predestine
190. TUMULTUOUS	(A) Abysmal	(B) Bottomless	(C) <b>riotous</b>	(D) Lively
191. TOMFOOLERY	(A) <b>mischief-maker</b>	(B) Nasty	(C) benign	(D) pompous
192. TANGLE	(A) misanthrope	(B) aesthete	(C) <b>knot</b>	(D) diviner
193. TROUGHS	(A) cribs	(B) fallaciousness	(C) character	(D) solution
194. TANGLED	(A) erroneous	(B) <b>tousled</b>	(C) animated	(D) communicative
195. URGE	(A) warmth	(B) blemish	(C) <b>whim</b>	(D) reservation
196. UNBURDENED	(A) <b>autonomous</b>	(B) emotional	(C) suppressed	(D) forged
197. UNPROVOKED	(A) abscond	(B) <b>malicious</b>	(C) decaying	(B) misuse
198. VENTURED	(A) calm	(B) derided	(C) <b>voiced</b>	(D) collide
199. VULNERABLE	(A) strong	(B) modish	(C) sentimental	(D) <b>frail</b>
200. WRITHING	(a) <b>snaking</b>	(b) tolerant	(c) disloyal	(d) firm
201. WEIGHING UP	(a) fasteners	(b) <b>calculation</b>	(c) mirror	(d) statement
202. WAFT	(a) steadfast	(b) recent	(c) <b>flurry</b>	(d) motionless
203. YEARNING	(a) discern	(b) reside	(c) remove	(d) <b>craving</b>
204. YELP	(a) <b>squeak</b>	(b) indecisive	(c) hungry	(d) vertical
204. YIELD	(a) old-fashioned	(b) <b>create</b>	(c) loud	(d) noiseless
205. ZEALOUS	(a) prairie	(b) inspiration	(c) <b>fanatical</b>	(d) peak
206. ZENITH	(a) impassiveness	(b) conflagration	(c) magnitude	(d) <b>apex</b>



SIR AZEEM

TEST 13CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:

126. PLOPPED	(A) foolish	(B) swift	(C) <b>spattered</b>	(D) constructed
127. PRESUME	(A) indirect	(B) complete	(C) obvious	(D) <b>deduce</b>
128. PRECAUTIONS	(A) galvanize	(B) visualize	(C) locate	(D) <b>insurances</b>
129. PANTING	(A) abortive	(B) secret	(C) tangible	(D) <b>wheezing</b>
130. PURCHASE	(A) split	(B) waterfall	(C) assembly	(D) <b>obtaining</b>
131. PERSISTED	(A) increase	(B) vehicle	(C) morale	(D) <b>keep at</b>
132. PENSIVELY	(A) recover	(B) total	(C) force	(D) <b>meditatively</b>
133. PRIME	(A) policy	(B) knowledge	(C) advance	(D) <b>key</b>
134. PLACIDLY	(A) family name	(B) dwarf	(C) <b>serenely</b>	(D) kind of railway
135. PEERED	(A) furor	(B) emphasis	(C) distillery	(D) <b>gazed</b>
136. PROPELLING	(A) burnt	(B) polished	(C) political	(D) <b>forcing</b>
137. PASSION	(A) dialect	(B) diversion	(C) notice	(D) <b>desire</b>
138. PROMPTLY	(A) cozy	(B) restrained	(C) alert	(D) <b>sharp</b>
139. PRACTICALLY	(A) flammable	(B) industrious	(C) waterproof	(D) <b>virtually</b>
140. PRONE TO	(A) vigorous	(B) fit to be eaten	(C) liquid	(D) <b>prone to</b>
141. PARAPHERNALIA	(A) communicate	(B) expand	(C) repay	(D) <b>stuffs</b>
142. PREROGATIVE	(A) numerous	(B) yielding	(C) leisurely	(D) <b>entitlement</b>
143. PATH	(A) numerous	(B) veracious	(C) soft	(D) <b>footpath</b>
144. PRECISION	(A) defend	(B) activate	(C) integrate	(D) <b>exactness</b>
145. PIZZAZZ	(A) thrive	(B) wonder	(C) intrude	(D) <b>glamor</b>
146. POTENTIAL	(A) build	(B) evaluate	(C) pierce	(D) <b>likely</b>
147. QUALITATIVE	(A) discuss	(B) discover	(C) seize	(D) <b>qualitative</b>
148. QUALM	(A) agreement	(B) ambition	(C) confinement	(D) <b>pang</b>
149. QUANTITATIVE	(A) slight	(B) obscure	(C) <b>calculable</b>	(D) existing at birth
150. QUARREL	(A) magic	(B) guess	(C) position	(D) <b>tiff</b>
151. QUENCH	(A) gourmand	(B) lover of art	(C) humidior	(D) <b>reduce</b>
152. QUERY	(A) kinship	(B) friendship	(C) bloodletting	(D) <b>interrogation</b>
153. QUEUE	(A) agreement	(B) project	(C) <b>column</b>	(D) sheaf
154. QUIRK	(A) explain	(B) <b>chance</b>	(C) reserve	(D) erect
155. QUIVER	(A) arrest	(B) prepare	(C) pollute	(D) <b>shiver</b>
156. QUIZZICAL	(A) squealing	(B) surprising	(C) quarrelsome	(D) <b>surprised</b>
157. QUOTATION	(A) humanity	(B) research	(C) <b>extract</b>	(D) bodies of land
158. RITUALS	(A) purpose	(B) rogue	(C) rascality	(D) <b>formalities</b>
159. REINFORCE	(A) smart	(B) <b>emphasize</b>	(C) restful	(D) recognized
160. REPRIMANDED	(A) turn over	(B) contradict	(C) mind	(D) <b>chided</b>
161. RIOT	(A) sensation	(B) noise	(C) silence	(D) <b>unrest</b>
162. RELUCTANTLY	(A) ignorant	(B) speaking	(C) incorporated	(D) <b>grudgingly</b>
163. REFUGE	(A) plentiful	(B) cheating	(C) <b>asylum</b>	(D) adventurous
164. REGRET	(A) regenerate	(B) obese	(C) different	(D) <b>shame</b>
165. RARELY	(A) weak	(B) airy	(C) brazen	(D) <b>hardly</b>

# PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

166. COZEN	(A) cheat	(B) treat honestly	(C) prate	(D) <b>Shackle</b>
167. REPROACHFUL	(A) desirous	(B) direct	(C) <b>reproving</b>	(D) civilized
168. RAGGED	(A) acne	(B) spark	(C) <b>tatty</b>	(D) trivial point
169. REVOLVING	(A) tomblike	(B) secret	(C) <b>circling</b>	(D) candid
170. RESONANT	(A) anxiety	(B) tragedy	(C) <b>resounding</b>	(D) entertainment
171. SWARMED UP	(A) mutter	(B) <b>flew up</b>	(C) express	(D) burden
172. SCENARIO	(A) trusting	(B) effortless	(C) elusive	(D) <b>setting</b>
173. SWATHE	(A) dry	(B) <b>path</b>	(C) warm	(D) tabling
174. SUBSEQUENTLY	(A) illegitimacy	(B) <b>after</b>	(C) presence	(D) warmth
175. STRUCK UP	(A) stolid	(B) cowardly	(C) <b>crash into up</b>	(D) peculiar
176. STRING	(A) life	(B) <b>filament</b>	(C) brightness	(D) terror
177. STERNLY	(A) progress	(B) refusal	(C) masque	(D) <b>firmly</b>
178. SOLEMNLY	(A) bedevil	(B) repress	(C) strengthen	(D) <b>lugubriously</b>
179. SUCCULENT	(A) awkward	(B) windy	(C) <b>delicious</b>	(D) strong
180 SHUFFLED	(A) kill	(B) <b>slouched</b>	(C) search	(D) collide
181. SAILED	(A) trap	(B) quadrangle	(C) <b>put out to sea</b>	(D) activity
182 STUNT	(A) flavored	(B) demure	(C) <b>act</b>	(D) low-necked
183. SAUNTERED	(A) momentary	(B) emotional	(C) <b>meandered</b>	(D) worn out
184. SPLENDOUR	(A) feebleness	(B) disease	(C) coolness	(D) <b>finery</b>
185. SAGGED OFF	(A) abscond	(B) <b>dropped off</b>	(C) observe	(D) panic
186. SPECKLED WITH	(A) <b>dotted with</b>	(B) desertion	(C) invitation	(D) affection
187. STABLE	(A) manicure	(B) ride	(C) pollute	(D) <b>constant</b>
188. TENTATIVELY	(A) surprised	(B) lowered	(C) <b>shyly</b>	(D) learned
189. TACKLE	(A) delaying	(B) experimental	(C) harmful	(D) <b>confrontation</b>
190. TUMULTUOUS	(A) confusion	(B) deception	(C) <b>boisterous</b>	(D) mountain
191. TOMFOOLERY	(A) refuse	(B) blacken	(C) <b>clowning</b>	(D) admit
192. TANGLE	(A) action	(B) scenery	(C) resort	(D) <b>mesh</b>
193. TROUGHS	(A) wickedness	(B) sadness	(C) <b>channels</b>	(D) tidiness
194. TANGLED	(A) insane	(B) announced	(C) neighborly	(D) <b>scrambled</b>
195. URGE	(A) roguish	(B) immediate	(C) <b>desire</b>	(D) praising
196. UNBURDENED	(A) desist	(B) integrate	(C) confuse	(D) <b>confessed</b>
197. UNPROVOKED	(A) steering	(B) estimable	(C) inevitable	(D) <b>uncalled-for</b>
198. VENTURED	(A) affluent	(B) dazzling	(C) stationary	(D) <b>said</b>
199. VULNERABLE	(A) latent	(B) eschewed	(C) <b>exposed</b>	(D) suspecting
200. WRITHING	(A) quiet	(B) dual	(C) <b>thrashing</b>	(D) straightforward
201. WEIGHING UP	(A) mischievous	(B) <b>evaluating</b>	(C) seraphic	(D) azure
202. WAFT	(A) mass	(B) range	(C) eulogy	(D) <b>breeze</b>
203. YEARNING	(A) sharpness	(B) boldness	(C) <b>hunger</b>	(D) dialogue
204. YELP	(A) procrastinate	(B) contract	(C) conclude	(D) <b>squeal</b>
205. YIELD	(A) narrowing	(B) prompt	(C) enlarging	(D) <b>profit</b>
206. ZEALOUS	(A) expectation	(B) context	(C) validity	(D) <b>ardent</b>
207. ZENITH	(A) realist	(B) thief	(C) teetotaler	(D) <b>top</b>

SIR AZEEM

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**  
**COMPREHENSIVE TEST 1**

**CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:**

- |      |                |                    |                     |                   |                  |
|------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 207. | APPALLING      | (A) calm           | (B) rotten          | (C) practical     | (D) salivary     |
| 208. | ASTOUNDED      | (A) posture        | (B) bemused         | (C) physique      | (D) face         |
| 209. | APPARENTLY     | (A) motley         | (B) coltish         | (C) hairless      | (D) ostensibly   |
| 210. | ATTACHED TO    | (A) hoard          | (B) plunder         | (C) versify       | (D) friendly     |
| 211. | APPRAISED      | (A) express        | (B) report          | (C) reveal        | (D) reviewed     |
| 212. | ALAS           | (A) foothills      | (B) card game       | (C) pass          | (D) unluckily    |
| 213. | ABRUPTLY       | (A) historic       | (B) devout          | (C) snappishly    | (D) fortunate    |
| 214. | ACCENTUATED    | (A) pyramid        | (B) revolt          | (C) heightened    | (D) struggle     |
| 215. | ANXIETIES      | (A) determine      | (B) transmit        | (C) pacify        | (D) disquiets    |
| 216. | BOON           | (A) mournful       | (B) senseless       | (C) persistent    | (D) help         |
| 217. | BEWILDERMENT   | (A) theft of funds | (B) theft of ideas  | (C) belief in God | (D) bafflement   |
| 218. | BRISKLY        | (A) fatness        | (B) bravery         | (C) rapidly       | (D) trite remark |
| 219. | BEAD           | (A) black          | (B) lighting        | (C) magnetism     | (D) blob         |
| 220. | BRIMMING       | (A) bird           | (B) tavern          | (C) crammed       | (D) coward       |
| 221. | BAFFLING       | (A) after dark,    | (B) on awakening    | (C) in summer     | (D) impenetrable |
| 222. | BASHFUL        | (A) dull           | (B) retiring        | (C) cautious      | (D) considerate  |
| 223. | BECKONED       | (A) outstanding    | (B) magnificent     | (C) indicated     | (D) intelligent  |
| 224. | COVETED        | (A) intermezzo     | (B) diva            | (C) desirable     | (D) aftermath    |
| 225. | CREDENTIALS    | (A) assertion      | (B) permits         | (C) motivation    | (D) proposition  |
| 226. | CAPACIOUS      | (A) ominous        | (B) calm            | (C) unassuming    | (D) ample        |
| 227. | COLLIDED WITH. | (A) informal       | (B) prior           | (C) crashed       | (D) private      |
| 228. | CRUELY         | (A) cultivated     | (B) condemned       | (C) inexactly     | (D) cautious     |
| 229. | CONFRONT       | (A) regret         | (B) assumption      | (C) meet          | (D) extent       |
| 230. | COMPELLED      | (A) large          | (B) thrifty         | (C) duty-bound    | (D) compatible   |
| 231. | COAXED         | (A) infinitesimal  | (B) charmed         | (C) indifferent   | (D) indisposed   |
| 232. | COMPREHENSION  | (A) sanctify       | (B) command         | (C) define        | (D) manifest     |
| 233. | CURIOUS        | (A) chewing        | (B) maxillary       | (C) receding      | (D) interested   |
| 234. | CASUALLY       | (A) stupid         | (B) indifferent     | (C) unconcernedly | (D) livid        |
| 235. | CONFINING      | (A) causing growth | (B) causing disease | (C) narrowing     | (D) brushing     |
| 236. | CRAMMED        | (A) remoteness     | (B) uniqueness      | (C) heaving       | (D) virtue       |
| 237. | CONFIRM        | (A) rich           | (B) sanction        | (C) promoted      | (D) indicative   |
| 238. | CAUTIONED      | (A) pacified       | (B) reprieved       | (C) signaled      | (D) imaginative  |
| 239. | CAPTIVATED     | (A) amateur        | (B) entranced       | (C) unchanging    | (D) rapid        |
| 240. | COMPELLED      | (A) unholy         | (B) rash            | (C) miserable     | (D) obligated    |
| 241. | CRITERIA       | (A) wealthy        | (B) crass           | (C) norms         | (D) aural        |
| 242. | DAINTILY       | (A) dangerous      | (B) clairvoyant     | (C) criminal      | (D) exquisitely  |
| 243. | DISPENSING     | (A) fragrant       | (B) adult           | (C) providing     | (D) feminine     |
| 244. | DISPUTE        | (A) pacific        | (B) feline          | (C) mature        | (D) row          |
| 245. | DISTRACT       | (A) pouring        | (B) addle           | (C) articulate    | (D) healthy      |
| 246. | DRUMMED        | (A) ugliness       | (B) notoriety       | (C) tapped        | (D) masculinity  |

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**

247.	DILAPIDATED	(A) happy	(B) <b>derelict</b>	(C) vivid	(D) careless
248.	DISCONSOLATELY	(A) large	(B) humorous	(C) <b>sadly</b>	(D) restive
249.	DELICATELY	(A) poverty-stricken	(B) chained	(C) <b>deftly</b>	(D) courageous
250.	DANK	(A) colonial	(B) quarrelsome	(C) undisputed	(D) <b>humid</b>
251.	DILAPIDATED	(A) toxic	(B) easily upset	(C) <b>derelict</b>	(D) choleric
252.	DISGUISE	(A) boast	(B) incite	(C) <b>cover</b>	(D) wet
253.	DEFINITE	(A) rapid	(B) exotic	(C) <b>fixed</b>	(D) timid
254.	ENCHANTED	(A) dandy	(B) <b>delighted</b>	(C) exotic dance	(D) light snack
255.	ENCOURAGED	(A) mellifluous	(B) uncooked	(C) <b>stimulated</b>	(D) voracious.
256.	EXUDE	(A) shave	(B) <b>project</b>	(C) finish	(D) tear down
257.	ECCENTRIC	(A) conservative	(B) retrograde	(C) dramatist	(D) <b>peculiar</b>
258.	EXCURSION	(A) relinquish	(B) <b>tour</b>	(C) discount	(D) cancel
259.	ELABORATE	(A) grievous	(B) secretive	(C) <b>ornate</b>	(D) thoughtful
260.	EXASPERATION	(A) teamed	(B) <b>enragement</b>	(C) usual	(D) studied
261.	EXPANSIVE	(A) vacationing	(B) faithful	(C) <b>roomy</b>	(D) obliged
262.	EXAGGERATION	(A) remedy	(B) avenge	(C) <b>embroidery</b>	(D) assemble
263.	EVALUATES	(A) reenact	(B) engage	(C) recapitulate	(D) <b>gauges</b>
264.	FATALITY	(A) no conformer	(B) <b>loss</b>	(C) abstainer	(D) qualifier
265.	FLICKED	(A) articulate	(B) sinkable	(C) vaunted	(D) <b>flipped</b>
266.	FLAWLESSLY	(A) oppressive	(B) royal	(C) <b>spotlessly</b>	(D) basic
267.	FRICTION	(A) gainsay	(B) revive	(C) <b>chafing</b>	(D) repeat
268.	FLUTTERED	(A) desire	(B) nibble	(C) savor	(D) <b>trembled</b>
269.	FRINGED	(A) lax	(B) lost.	(C) foolish	(D) FRINGED
270.	GINGERLY	(A) display	(B) restate	(C) protest	(D) <b>warily</b>
271.	GLISTENING	(A) witty retort	(B) willful departure	(C) <b>glittering</b>	(D) monologue
272.	GLARED	(A) propulsive	(B) unattractive	(C) <b>frowned</b>	(D) stiff
273.	GROGGY	(A) reaction	(B) restitution	(C) resistance	(D) <b>unsteady</b>
274.	HEAP	(A) polish	(B) repeat	(C) reinstate	(D) <b>bundle</b>
275.	HIDEOUS	(A) museum piece	(B) famous site	(C) battle emblem	(D) <b>unsightly</b>
276.	HABITAT	(A) revaluation	(B) assessment	(C) <b>territory</b>	(D) retaliation
277.	HAGGARD	(A) prevail	(B) rebuke	(C) <b>faded</b>	(D) prove false
278.	HAPHAZARDLY	(A) besmirch	(B) appropriate	(C) <b>messily</b>	(D) reject
279.	HARMONY	(A) belligerence	(B) <b>congruence</b>	(C) renewal	(D) pity
280.	HAVOC	(A) pungent	(B) foolish	(C) <b>mess</b>	(D) insolent
281.	HEARSAY	(A) buoyant	(B) placid	(C) <b>scuttlebutt</b>	(D) resistant
282.	INTENDED	(A) forgetful	(B) <b>proposed</b>	(C) repetitive	(D) avoiding
283.	IN VAIN	(A) fatigue	(B) fashion	(C) treachery	(D) <b>in vain</b>
284.	ILLUMINATION	(A) progressing	(B) inclining	(C) <b>brightness</b>	(D) concentrating
285.	INVARIABLY	(A) advance	(B) dishonor	(C) <b>perpetually</b>	(D) precede
286.	INSINUATED	(A) direct	(B) scant	(C) peaceful	(D) <b>hinted</b>
287.	INTENTLY	(A) weak	(B) violent	(C) <b>carefully</b>	(D) villainous
288.	IRRITABLE	(A) promenade	(B) nave	(C) <b>cross</b>	(D) slimness

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**

289. INDUSTRY	(A) dangerous	(B) pallid	(C) remote	(D) <b>trade</b>
290. INTOLERABLE	(A) robust	(B) witty	(C) <b>excruciating</b>	(D) exotic
291. IMPERCEPTIBLY	(A) pale	(B) fundamental	(C) <b>faintly</b>	(D) developed
292. JUDGMENT	(A) sad	(B) <b>verdict</b>	(C) capable	(D) capital
293. JUDICIAL	(A) urban	(B) slow	(C) <b>jurisdictional</b>	(D) mercenary
294. JUNCTION	(A) merciful	(B) majestic	(C) mighty	(D) <b>joint</b>
295. JUVENILE	(A) happy	(B) quaint	(C) kind-hearted	(D) <b>infantile</b>
296. JEOPARDY	(A) foolish	(B) bitter	(C) <b>peril</b>	(D) veracious
297. JUBILANT	(A) salacious	(B) <b>ecstatic</b>	(C) colorless	(D) permitted
298. KINDRED	(A) salty	(B) bloody	(C) <b>alike</b>	(D) maudlin
299. KNACK	(A) remove	(B) out lit	(C) <b>talent</b>	(D) lose
300. KNICKERS	(A) hypothetical	(B) KNICKERS	(C) mercenary	(D) pious
301. KNICKKNACK	(A) choleric	(B) sickening	(C) warranted	(D) <b>object</b>
302. LIKELIHOOD	(A) emptiness	(B) <b>chance.</b>	(C) redness	(D) ignorance
303. LABYRINTH	(A) collected	(B) remote	(C) invisible	(D) <b>tangle</b>
304. LUDICROUS	(A) savage	(B) scabby	(C) <b>nonsensical</b>	(D) volatile
305. LIMP	(A) vivid	(B) clerical	(C) <b>lifeless</b>	(D) positive
306. MENACED	(A) vicarious	(B) loyal	(C) accidental	(D) <b>imperile</b>
307. MUSTERED	(A) youth	(B) romance	(C) doldrums	(D) <b>assembled</b>
308. MEAN	(A) virility	(B) loquaciousness	(C) <b>callous</b>	(D) youth
309. MASS	(A) paragraphed	(B) positive	(C) <b>frame</b>	(D) pacific
310. MOUNTING	(A) messenger	(B) <b>swelling</b>	(C) demon	(D) official
311. MINIMUM	(A) worried	(B) embittered	(C) in close order	(D) <b>lowest</b>
312. MAYHEM	(A) moral	(B) puerile	(C) <b>turmoil</b>	(D) foul
313. MINIATURE	(A) superior	(B) barefoot	(C) sunlit	(D) <b>minute</b>
314. MUMBLED	(A) gratitude	(B) magnitude	(C) <b>inaudible</b>	(D) aptitude
315. MEDITATED	(A) unwed	(B) ministerial	(C) <b>deliberated</b>	(D) returned
316. MOULDED	(A) tractable	(B) inquiring	(C) dramatic	(D) MOULDED
317. MENACING	(A) fanciful	(B) creeping	(C) <b>ominous</b>	(D) uneasy
318. NUISANCE	(A) penitence	(B) filth	(C) <b>pest</b>	(D) poverty
319. NAÏVE	(A) toughen	(B) trap	(C) <b>green</b>	(D) cast off
320. NATIVE	(A) half-baked	(B) loved	(C) <b>inherent</b>	(D) tidy
321. NAUSEOUS	(A) inebriety	(B) aptitude	(C) <b>woozy</b>	(D) monotony
322. NEGATE	(A) ingenue	(B) livelihood	(C) <b>disavow</b>	(D) epitaph
323. NEGLIGENCE	(A) equinox	(B) sunrise	(C) <b>disregard</b>	(D) interstices
324. NEMESIS	(A) enigmatic	(B) bankrupt	(C) <b>adversary</b>	(D) puzzling
325. NEUTRAL	(A) resonant	(B) reassuring	(C) repetitive	(D) <b>disinterested</b>
326. NIGGLE	(A) unprecedented	(B) mature	(C) insipid	(D) <b>grievance</b>
327. OPTED FOR	(A) dining	(B) <b>opted for</b>	(C) memorial	(D) awakening
328. WRONG FOOT	(A) intermittent	(B) <b>wrong foot</b>	(C) inaccurate	(D) violent
329. OCCASIONALLY	(A) seedy	(B) latent	(C) <b>rarely</b>	(D) inconsequential
330. OPERATION	(A) competing	(B) playful	(C) indignant	(D) <b>act</b>



**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**

331. PLOPPED	(A) genuine	(B) angry	(C) mitigated	(D) <b>sprayed</b>
332. PRESUME	(A) fortify	(B) depart	(C) roam	(D) <b>imagine</b>
333. PRECAUTIONS	(A) musical	(B) long	(C) <b>safeguards</b>	(D) sneezing
334. WHEEZING	(A) patience	(B) pistils	(C) weakness	(D) <b>wheezing</b>
335. PURCHASE	(A) original	(B) antique	(C) <b>obtaining</b>	(D) repetitious
336. PERSISTED	(A) candid	(B) <b>continued</b>	(C) modish	(D) shaky
337. PENSIVELY	(A) binding	(B) reserved	(C) <b>musingly</b>	(D) lambent
338. PRIME	(A) ingeniousness	(B) indifference	(C) <b>leading</b>	(D) constancy
339. PLACIDLY	(A) unconscious	(B) respected	(C) <b>gently</b>	(D) sneaky
340. PEERED	(A) radiant	(B) unknown	(C) obvious	(D) <b>examined</b>
341. PROPELLING	(A) senile	(B) experienced	(C) <b>boosting</b>	(D) attenuated
342. PASSION	(A) hugely	(B) highbrow	(C) angry	(D) <b>craving</b>
343. PROMPTLY	(A) abnormal	(B) portentous	(C) <b>sharp</b>	(D) angry
344. PRACTICALLY	(A) star	(B) <b>virtually</b>	(C) associate	(D) astronomer
345. PRONE TO	(A) intolerant	(B) <b>prone to</b>	(C) beseeching	(D) finishing
346. PARAPHERNALIA	(A) belittle	(B) cloy	(C) <b>stuffs</b>	(D) estimate
347. PREROGATIVE	(A) secret	(B) snakelike	(C) <b>due</b>	(D) abstract
348. PATH	(A) stitch	(B) reduction	(C) <b>footpath</b>	(D) tailor
349. PRECISION	(A) wrapped around	(B) waved	(C) <b>care</b>	(D) rapt
350. PIZZAZZ	(A) quiet	(B) recording	(C) <b>spark</b>	(D) frolicsome
351. POTENTIAL	(A) simplified	(B) doubled	(C) <b>likely</b>	(D) artificial
352. QUALITATIVE	(A) spoken	(B) allowed	(C) QUALITATIVE	(D) misunderstood
353. QUALM	(A) chief	(B) juror	(C) <b>pang</b>	(D) amulet
354. QUANTITATIVE	(A) tease	(B) wax	(C) <b>reckonable</b>	(D) authorize
355. QUARREL	(A) confetti	(B) crudity	(C) individual	(D) <b>tiff</b>
356. QUENCH	(A) memory	(B) <b>sate</b>	(C) tension	(D) simile
357. QUERY	(A) orderly	(B) meretricious	(C) reclaimed	(D) <b>request</b>
358. QUEUE	(A) timidity	(B) resourcefulness	(C) <b>crocodile</b>	(D) I emulousness
359. QUIRK	(A) priestly	(B) scholarly	(C) <b>chance</b>	(D) sleepy
360. QUIVER	(A) fast running	(B) <b>tremble</b>	(C) obnoxious	(D) holding fast
361. QUIZZICAL	(A) splendor	(B) perseverance	(C) <b>surprised</b>	(D) ingratitude
362. QUOTATION	(A) biased	(B) likely	(C) abysm	(D) <b>passage</b>
363. RITUALS	(A) prevalent	(B) portable	(C) <b>sacraments</b>	(D) wry
364. REINFORCE	(A) vital	(B) thin	(C) <b>buttress</b>	(D) dangerous
365. REPRIMANDED	(A) boiling	(B) lukewarm	(C) <b>chided</b>	(D) gaseous
366. RIOT	(A) fickleness	(B) <b>unrest</b>	(C) altercation	(D) swollen state
367. RELUCTANTLY	(A) striped	(B) made of mosaics	(C) <b>halfheartedly</b>	(D) uniform
368. REFUGE	(A) producer	(B) dreamer	(C) <b>asylum</b>	(D) thief
369. REGRET	(A) hasten	(B) fasten	(C) <b>compunction</b>	(D) incorporate
370. RARELY	(A) unmanageable	(B) irreligious	(C) <b>hardly</b>	(D) incapable
371. TRADUCE	(A) exhume	(B) increase	(C) purchase	(D) extol
372. REPROACHFUL	(A) sleep	(B) lack of calm	(C) <b>accusing</b>	(D) renewal

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**

373. RAGGED	(A) carried	(B) close	(C) <b>raggedy</b>	(D) removed
374. REVOLVING	(A) steady	(B) obese	(C) <b>circling</b>	(D) healthy
375. RESONANT	(A) finicky	(B) infantryman	(C) <b>reverberating</b>	(D) Imbiber
376. SWARMED UP	(A) slowness	(B) amputation	(C) <b>glided</b>	(D) adroitness
377. SCENARIO:	(A) <b>state</b>	(B) original	(C) distinguished	(D) premature
378. SWATHE	(A) juicy	(B) <b>ribbon</b>	(C) peaceful	(D) determined
379. SUBSEQUENTLY	(A) silence	(B) defeat	(C) <b>after</b>	(D) murder
380. STRUCK UP	(A) youth	(B) purity	(C) <b>hit</b>	(D) defense
381. STRING	(A) define	(B) oppose	(C) <b>twine</b>	(D) inspect
382. STERNLY	(A) rude	(B) ruddy	(C) <b>decisively</b>	(D) useless
383. SOLEMNLY	(A) weary	(B) unfriendly	(C) <b>seriously</b>	(D) unfeigned
384. SUCCULENT	(A) poverty	(B) <b>tender</b>	(C) persuasion	(D) consideration
385. SHUFFLED	(A) awkwardness	(B) solidity	(C) <b>shambled</b>	(D) Harmony
386. SAILED	(A) slowness	(B) plenty	(C) <b>cruised</b>	(D) courtesy
387. STUNT	(A) endure	(B) worsen	(C) <b>act</b>	(D) maneuver
388. SAUNTERED	(A) hinder	(B) repel	(C) <b>ambled</b>	(D) leave
389. SPLENDOUR	(A) triangular	(B) gregarious	(C) SPLENDOUR	(D) honourable
390. SAGGED OFF	(A) equip	(B) Separate	(C) <b>dropped</b>	(D) materialize
391. SPECKLED	(A) salvageable	(B) correspond	(C) <b>dotted</b>	(D) clear
392. STABLE	(A) befriend	(B) hasten	(C) <b>even</b>	(D) browse
393. TENTATIVELY	(A) convalescent	(B) conservatory	(C) <b>uncertainly</b>	(D) emergency
394. TACKLE	(A) make slow	(B) make sure	(C) <b>block</b>	(D) make worse
395. TUMULTUOUS	(A) penetrating	(B) compensating	(C) unfriendly	(D) <b>riotous</b>
396. TOMFOOLERY	(A) unusual	(B) unfriendly	(C) <b>mischief</b>	(D) suave
397. TANGLE	(A) nauseous	(B) obscene	(C) providential	(D) <b>knot</b>
398. TROUGHS	(A) distract	(B) <b>racks</b>	(C) publicize	(D) decrease
399. TANGLED	(A) diverse	(B) incompetent	(C) <b>jumbled</b>	(D) not corporeal
400. URGE	(A) locate	(B) deceive	(C) regulate	(D) <b>impulse</b>
401. UNBURDENED	(A) pallid	(B) cruel	(C) red-blooded	(D) <b>freed</b>
402. UNPROVOKED	(A) worthy	(B) dull	(C) <b>senseless</b>	(D) lengthy
403. VENTURED	(A) pterodactyl	(B) bastion	(C) adjusted	(D) <b>expressed</b>
404. VULNERABLE	(A) desperation	(B) requisition	(C) <b>defenceless</b>	(D) regularity
405. WRITHING	(A) desperate	(B) signed	(C) <b>twisting</b>	(D) expert
406. WEIGHING UP	(A) transported	(B) subtle	(C) <b>evaluating</b>	(D) celebrated
407. WAFT	(A) profundity	(B) objection	(C) <b>gust</b>	(D) abstention
408. YEARNING	(A) velocity	(B) maxim	(C) <b>yen</b>	(D) acceleration
409. YELP	(A) volubility	(B) necessity	(C) <b>cry</b>	(D) crack
410. YIELD	(A) agitate	(B) qualify	(C) <b>yield</b>	(D) predestine
411. ZEALOUS	(A) inappropriate	(B) <b>passionate</b>	(C) exponential	(D) unobtrusive
412. ZENITH	(A) obviate	(B) set free	(C) shiver	(D) <b>pinnacle</b>

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**  
**COMPREHENSIVE TEST 2**

**CHOOSE THE MOST SUITABLE SYNONYM:**

- |                    |                     |                         |                         |                       |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 197. APPALLING     | (A) <b>terrible</b> | (B) eventual            | (C) naive               | (D) complex           |
| 198. ASTOUNDED     | (A) prejudiced      | (B) horrendous          | (C) <b>amazed</b>       | (D) arbitrary         |
| 199. APPARENTLY    | (A) satisfied       | (B) carved              | (C) understood          | (D) <b>outwardly</b>  |
| 200. ATTACHED TO   | (A) resonance       | (B) elocution           | (C) <b>close to</b>     | (D) difference        |
| 201. APPRAISED     | (A) sensual         | (B) immoral             | (C) inhibited           | (D) <b>judged</b>     |
| 202. ALAS          | (A) current         | (B) dented              | (C) drooping            | (D) <b>unhappily</b>  |
| 203. ABRUPTLY      | (A) economize       | (B) clean               | (C) <b>rudely</b>       | (D) anticipate        |
| 204. ACCENTUATED   | (A) <b>stressed</b> | (B) adjust              | (C) exist               | (D) materialize       |
| 205. ANXIETIES     | (A) clever          | (B) industrial          | (C) absentminded        | (D) <b>disquiets</b>  |
| 206. BOON          | (A) look            | (B) refuse              | (C) deride              | (D) <b>help</b>       |
| 207. BEWILDERMENT  | (A) withdraw        | (B) take off            | (C) <b>puzzlement</b>   | (D) control           |
| 208. BRISKLY       | (A) benign          | (B) canine              | (C) impatient           | (D) <b>rapidly</b>    |
| 209. BEAD          | (A) senility        | (B) silence             | (C) sensitivity         | (D) <b>blob</b>       |
| 210. BRIMMING      | (A) sullen          | (B) ornamental          | (C) grizzled            | (D) <b>filled</b>     |
| 211. BAFFLING      | (A) rotund          | (B) amusing             | (C) <b>unsolved</b>     | (D) tiny              |
| 212. BASHFUL       | (A) blow            | (B) inhabit             | (C) spin                | (D) <b>timid</b>      |
| 213. BECKONED      | (A) joy             | (B) speed               | (C) <b>gestured</b>     | (D) warmth            |
| 214. COVETED       | (A) mystify         | (B) suffice             | (C) <b>wanted</b>       | (D) erect             |
| 215. CREDENTIALS   | (A) countenance     | (B) encourage           | (C) recognize           | (D) <b>passes</b>     |
| 216. CAPACIOUS     | (A) requisition     | (B) organ               | (C) charge              | (D) <b>large</b>      |
| 217. COLLIDED WITH | (A) pious           | (B) shocking            | (C) <b>stricken per</b> | (D) sociable          |
| 218. CRUELY        | (A) entrance        | (B) <b>inaccurately</b> | (C) exit                | (D) double            |
| 219. CONFRONT      | (A) debased         | (B) respectful          | (C) drooping            | (D) <b>antagonize</b> |
| 220. COMPELLED     | (A) deadly          | (B) eloping             | (C) evasive             | (D) <b>forced</b>     |
| 221. COAXED        | (A) garrulous       | (B) <b>cajoled</b>      | (C) vigorous            | (D) disparate         |
| 222. COMPREHENSION | (A) doff            | (B) don                 | (C) balance             | (D) <b>command</b>    |
| 223. CURIOUS       | (A) cherish         | (B) repose              | (C) <b>inquiring</b>    | (D) assure            |
| 224. CASUALLY      | (A) correction      | (B) interpretation      | (C) exhumation          | (D) <b>coolly</b>     |
| 225. CONFINING     | (A) purposeful      | (B) high                | (C) detectable          | (D) <b>limiting</b>   |
| 226. CRAMMED       | (A) set free        | (B) take back           | (C) make worse          | (D) <b>heaving</b>    |
| 227. CONFIRM       | (A) strengthen      | (B) sputter             | (C) arrange             | (D) <b>approve</b>    |
| 228. CAUTIONED     | (A) degrade         | (B) doubt               | (C) <b>notified</b>     | (D) gasp              |
| 229. CAPTIVATED    | (A) hate            | (B) <b>entranced</b>    | (C) seriousness         | (D) humility          |
| 230. CONDESCENDED  | (A) pray            | (B) <b>disdained</b>    | (C) deliver             | (D) wait              |
| 231. COMPELLED     | (A) sensuous        | (B) passing             | (C) popular             | (D) <b>obligated</b>  |
| 232. CRITERIA      | (A) flat            | (B) decisive            | (C) stormy              | (D) <b>norms</b>      |
| 233. DAINILY       | (A) agitation       | (B) stirring            | (C) volume              | (D) <b>gracefully</b> |
| 234. DISPENSING    | (A) imbalance       | (B) peace               | (C) <b>providing</b>    | (D) directness        |
| 235. DISPUTE       | (A) able to leave   | (B) able to learn       | (C) <b>clash</b>        | (D) preferable        |
| 236. DISTRACT      | (A) mistaken        | (B) quaint              | (C) azure               | (D) <b>addle</b>      |

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**

237. DRUMMED	(A) unromantic	(B) free	(C) <b>beat</b>	(D) steady
238. DILAPIDATED	(A) accurate	(B) dignified	(C) curious	(D) <b>rundown</b>
239. DISCONSOLATELY	(A) professorial	(B) <b>sadly</b>	(C) short	(D) unknown
240. DELICATELY	(A) long-lasting	(B) earthy	(C) <b>dexterously</b>	(D) critical
241. DANK	(A) pretty	(B) critical	(C) brief	(D) <b>moist</b>
242. DILAPIDATED	(A) strident	(B) lethargic	(C) literary	(D) <b>rundown</b>
243. DISGUISE	(A) frank	(B) correct	(C) empty	(D) <b>masquerade</b>
244. DEFINITE	(A) confide	(B) formalize	(C) placate	(D) <b>positive</b>
245. ENCHANTED	(A) scandalize	(B) encourage	(C) avoid	(D) <b>delighted</b>
246. ENCOURAGED	(A) blame	(B) prevail	(C) acquire	(D) <b>invigorated</b>
247. EXUDE	(A) innumerable	(B) philosophic	(C) physical	(D) <b>display</b>
248. ECCENTRIC	(A) disobey	(B) enact	(C) perform	(D) <b>unusual</b>
249. EXCURSION	(A) decipher	(B) sadden	(C) <b>outing</b>	(D) admit
250. ELABORATE	(A) neglect,	(B) consent	(C) <b>ornate</b>	(D) gain
251. EXASPERATION	(A) forge	(B) accuse	(C) record	(D) <b>annoyance</b>
252. EXPANSIVE	(A) moderate	(B) partisan	(C) <b>spacious</b>	(D) barbaric
253. EXAGGERATION	(A) rehearsed	(B) hybrid	(C) humiliating	(D) <b>embellishment</b>
254. EVALUATES	(A) modern	(B) decisive	(C) <b>gages</b>	(D) effective
255. FATALITY	(A) reputable	(B) inherent	(C) swift	(D) <b>death</b>
256. FLICKED	(A) clown	(B) hero	(C) <b>skimmed</b>	(D) neurotic
257. FLAWLESSLY	(A) imaginative	(B) knowing	(C) <b>spotlessly</b>	(D) quick
258. FRICTION	(A) fatal	(B) natal	(C) terrible	(D) <b>abrasion</b>
259. FLUTTERED	(A) theoretical	(B) impatient	(C) <b>waved</b>	(D) present
260. FRINGED	(A) prophecy	(B) futility	(C) FRINGED	(D) need
261. GINGERLY	(A) deserve	(B) condemn	(C) <b>cautiously</b>	(D) attend
262. GLISTENING	(A) propitious	(B) illiterate	(C) <b>shining</b>	(D) futile
263. GLARED	(A) stir up	(B) fill	(C) <b>glowered</b>	(D) mutilate
264. GROGGY	(A) cameo	(B) <b>unsteady</b>	(C) pollution	(D) success
265. HEAP	(A) fallacious	(B) tolerant	(C) loyal	(D) <b>pile</b>
266. HIDEOUS	(A) milk	(B) purloin	(C) itch	(D) <b>revolting</b>
267. HABITAT	(A) bounded	(B) established	(C) <b>territory</b>	(D) massive
268. HAGGARD	(A) succeed	(B) harvest	(C) <b>exhausted</b>	(D) strike
269. HAPHAZARDLY	(A) conflagration	(B) inspiration	(C) <b>arbitrarily</b>	(D) egregiousness
270. HARMONY	(A) old-fashioned	(B) <b>synchronization</b>	(C) impulsive	(D) cognizant
271. HAVOC	(A) weaving	(B) bobbing	(C) <b>mess</b>	(D) studying
272. HEARSAY	(A) ruddy	(B) <b>scuttlebutt</b>	(C) ruined	(D) patient
273. INTENDED	(A) bury	(B) frustrate	(C) <b>proposed</b>	(D) desire
274. IN VAIN	(A) spoil	(B) <b>trendy hopeless</b>	(C) interrogate	(D) spray
275. ILLUMINATION	(A) strong	(B) unwise	(C) <b>brilliance</b>	(D) futile
276. INSINUATED	(A) scanty	(B) radical	(C) <b>intimated</b>	(D) dandyish
277. INTENTLY	(A) excursion	(B) <b>attentively</b>	(C) ranger	(D) intuition
278. IRRITABLE	(A) dangerous	(B) outlandish	(C) grandiloquent	(D) <b>petulant</b>

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**

279. INDUSTRY	(A) speed	(B) fondle	(C) <b>trade</b>	(D) raise
280. INTOLERABLE	(A) subway	(B) kiosk	(C) license	(D) <b>impossible</b>
281. IMPERCEPTIBLY	(A) sour	(B) chafe	(C) dissipate	(D) <b>faintly</b>
282. JUDGMENT	(A) foolishness	(B) extremity	(C) indifference	(D) <b>verdict</b>
283. JUDICIAL	(A) dizzy	(B) empty	(C) <b>justice</b>	(D) shining
284. JUNCTION	(A) excitement	(B) worry	(C) <b>join</b>	(D) anteroom
285. JUVENILE	(A) underhanded	(B) coy	(C) brilliant	(D) <b>infantile</b>
286. JEOPARDY	(A) humorist	(B) nuisance	(C) scholar	(D) <b>peril</b>
287. JUBILANT	(A) liquid measure	(B) ship	(C) armada	(D) <b>ecstatic</b>
288. KINDRED	(A) sordid	(B) flashy	(C) prominent	(D) <b>alike</b>
289. KNACK	(A) prevent	(B) assist	(C) collect	(D) <b>aptitude</b>
290. KNICKKNACK	(A) credulity	(B) senility	(C) <b>object</b>	(D) speciousness
291. LIKELIHOOD	(A) arid	(B) hasty	(C) <b>prospect</b>	(D) quaint
292. LABYRINTH	(A) transparency	(B) cleanliness	(C) <b>tangle</b>	(D) imposture
293. LUDICROUS	(A) rigid	(B) awkward	(C) <b>nonsensical</b>	(D) tacit
294. LIMP	(A) victorious	(B) tiny	(C) <b>lifeless</b>	(D) haggard
295. MENACED	(A) falsify	(B) <b>imperiled</b>	(C) project	(D) bend the knee
296. MUSTERED	(A) bacteriological	(B) relevant	(C) prominent	(D) <b>collected</b>
297. MEAN	(A) creative	(B) excused	(C) sterilized	(D) <b>cruel</b>
298. MASS	(A) chaff	(B) summary	(C) expostulation	(D) <b>build</b>
299. MOUNTING	(A) slippery	(B) fashionable	(C) antiquated	(D) <b>swelling</b>
300. MINIMUM	(A) fury	(B) giant	(C) dwarf	(D) <b>tiniest</b>
301. MAYHEM	(A) false	(B) ideal	(C) proud	(D) <b>havoc</b>
302. MINIATURE	(A) warranted	(B) frank	(C) ingenuous	(D) <b>mini</b>
303. MUMBLED	(A) antisocial	(B) anticipatory	(C) glorious	(D) <b>inaudible</b>
304. MEDITATED	(A) suggestive	(B) doubtful	(C) <b>deliberated</b>	(D) pleasant
305. MOULDED	(A) incredulous	(B) MOULDED	(C) tantamount	(D) easy
306. MENACING	(A) noise	(B) panic	(C) <b>intimidating</b>	(D) gloom
307. NUISANCE	(A) calm	(B) noisy	(C) <b>pest</b>	(D) routine
308. NAÏVE	(A) carried	(B) original	(C) banned	(D) <b>adolescent</b>
309. NATIVE	(A) shrewish	(B) inspired	(C) plump	(D) <b>instinctive</b>
310. NAUSEOUS	(A) wasteful	(B) prior	(C) <b>queasy</b>	(D) puerile
311. NEGATE	(A) safe	(B) indifferent	(C) deliberate	(D) <b>disavow</b>
312. NEGLIGENCE	(A) cheerful	(B) consistent	(C) fortunate	(D) <b>abandon</b>
313. NEMESIS	(A) return	(B) harem	(C) <b>adversary</b>	(D) panic
314. NEUTRAL	(A) sophist	(B) believer	(C) <b>nonaligned</b>	(D) pacifist
315. NIGGLE	(A) orthodox	(B) pagan	(C) unlike	(D) <b>grievance</b>
316. OPTED FOR	(A) musical	(B) summer-like	(C) <b>opted for</b>	(D) seasonal
317. WRONG FOOT	(A) gloom	(B) heartiness	(C) <b>erroneous end</b>	(D) casualty
318. OCCASIONALLY	(A) scaly	(B) bald	(C) <b>rarely</b>	(D) quiet
319. HORTATORY	(A) <b>hortatory</b>	(B) denying	(C) killing	(D) frantic
320. OPERATION	(A) burden	(B) light	(C) <b>act</b>	(D) game



**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**

321.PLOPPED	(A) calm	(B) <b>spattered</b>	(C) capital	(D) axle
322.PRESUME	(A) unmusical	(B) scorn	(C) <b>deduce</b>	(D) vale
323.PRECAUTIONS	(A) sportsmanship	(B) <b>insurances</b>	(C) wastefulness	(D) friction
324.PANTING	(A) productive	(B) special	(C) <b>wheezing</b>	(D) oafish
325.PURCHASE	(A) velocity	(B) climax	(C) curve	(D) <b>obtaining</b>
326.PERSISTED	(A) sultry	(B) pacific	(C) <b>continued</b>	(D) western
327.PENSIVELY	(A) tolerant	(B) false	(C) <b>broodingly</b>	(D) inarticulate
328.PRIME	(A) rational	(B) fantastic	(C) <b>chief</b>	(D) opposed
329.PLACIDLY	(A) produced by fire	(B) worthy	(C) questioning	(D) <b>gently</b>
330.PEERED	(A) not deceptive	(B) not certain	(C) not obvious	(D) <b>stared</b>
331.PROPELLING	(A) debate	(B) <b>boosting</b>	(C)sacrifice	(D) sanctify
332.PASSION	(A) silent	(B) changeable	(C) <b>thirst</b>	(D) loyal
333.PROMPTLY	(A) separate	(B) make amends	(C) make worse	(D) <b>sharp</b>
334.PRACTICALLY	(A) obvious	(B) combined	(C) <b>virtually</b>	(D) connecting
335.PRONE TO	(A) active	(B) <b>prone to</b>	(C) perfect	(D) anxious
336.PARAPHERNALIA	(A) unmentionable	(B) quotable	(C) <b>equipment</b>	(D) faulty
337.PREROGATIVE	(A) affluent	(B) afflicted	(C) affectionate	(D) <b>entitlement</b>
338.PATH	(A) impenetrable	(B) <b>footpath</b>	(C) chaotic	(D) cool
339.PRECISION	(A) rash	(B) inane	(C) <b>correctness</b>	(D) flag-ant
340.PIZZAZZ	(A) campaigning	(B) advisable	(C) <b>zest</b>	(D) legal
341.POTENTIAL	(A) export	(B) plead	(C) exhibit	(D) <b>likely</b>
342.QUALM	(A) inherent	(B) <b>apprehensiveness</b>	(C) immigration	(D) full
343.QUANTITATIVE	(A) passive	(B) wise	(C) <b>reckonable</b>	(D) mellow
344.QUARREL	(A) inhibit	(B) acquit	(C) <b>tiff</b>	(D) imprison
345.QUENCH	(A) sentimental	(B) stylish	(C) <b>Quench</b>	(D) contrary
346.QUERY	(A) avenge	(B) attenuate	(C) <b>question</b>	(D) mortify
347.QUEUE	(A) boring	(B) fascinating	(C) fiscal	(D) <b>column</b>
348.QUIRK	(A) visual	(B) invisible	(C) <b>accident</b>	(D) anticipatory
349.QUIVER	(A) dying	(B) trenchant	(C) <b>tremble</b>	(D) controlling
350.QUIZZICAL	(A) dying	(B) appropriate	(C) leather bound	(D) <b>puzzled</b>
351.QUOTATION	(A) active	(B) disguised	(C) <b>passage</b>	(D) somber
352.RITUALS	(A) attacking	(B) fascinating	(C) <b>formalities</b>	(D) characteristic
353.REINFORCE	(A) swindle	(B) hold	(C) record	(D) <b>buttress</b>
354.REPRIMANDED	(A) variegated	(B) polyglot	(C) <b>lectured</b>	(D) polyandrous
355.RIOT	(A) global	(B) futile	(C) spatial	(D) <b>unrest</b>
356.RELUCTANTLY	(A) grandiose	(B) puny	(C) <b>grudgingly</b>	(D) poor
357.REFUGE	(A) flat	(B) necessary	(C) indifferent	(D) <b>asylum</b>
358.REGRET	(A) visionary	(B) nearsighted	(C) moral	(D) <b>compunction</b>
359.RARELY	(A) incipient	(B) ignorant	(C) <b>hardly</b>	(D) treacherous
360.REPROACHFUL	(A) starry	(B) clear	(C) <b>reproving</b>	(D) fundamental
361.RAGGED	(A) various	(B) lacking	(C) <b>shabby</b>	(D) pompous
362.REVOLVING	(A) postulation	(B) hypothecation	(C) <b>turning</b>	(D) violation

**PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT**

363. RESONANT	(A) veteran	(B) satellite	(C) desperado	(D) <b>echoing</b>
364. SWARMED UP	(A) protected	(B) biased	(C) prodigal	(D) <b>swarmed up</b>
365. NOCTURNAL	(A) harsh	(B) marauding	(C) <b>patrolling</b>	(D) daily
366. SCENARIO	(A) quiet	(B) dismayed	(C) fragrant	(D) <b>setup</b>
367. SWATHE	(A) fashionable	(B) renowned	(C) inactive	(D) <b>path</b>
368. SUBSEQUENTLY	(A) yielding	(B) fleeting	(C) finite	(D) <b>afterward</b>
369. STRUCK UP	(A) skilful	(B) cadaverous	(C) <b>struck up</b>	(D) unpredictable
370. STRING	(A) elegy	(B) oath	(C) model	(D) <b>twine</b>
371. STERNLY	(A) demanding	(B) optional	(C) <b>firmly</b>	(D) friendly
372. SOLEMNLY	(A) praise	(B) rectangle	(C) <b>soberly</b>	(D) dialogue
373. SUCCULENT	(A) successful	(B) democratic	(C) <b>luscious</b>	(D) ambitious
374. SHUFFLED	(A) whim	(B) loss	(C) <b>lumbered</b>	(D) delusion
375. SAILED	(A) heated	(B) desolate	(C) <b>navigated</b>	(D) frightful
376. STUNT	(A) turbid	(B) quiet	(C) remote	(D) <b>deed</b>
377. SAUNTERED	(A) sheer	(B) transparent	(C) <b>moseyed</b>	(D) timid
378. SPLENDOUR	(A) fragrant	(B) redolent	(C) fetid	(D) <b>SPLENDOUR</b>
379. SAGGED OFF	(A) noise	(B) liking	(C) dominant	(D) <b>sagged off</b>
380. SPECKLED	(A) weak	(B) <b>dappled</b>	(C) despotic	(D) passionate
381. STABLE	(A) sophisticated	(B) ignorant	(C) <b>even</b>	(D) trivial
382. TENTATIVELY	(A) distress	(B) sleep	(C) <b>timidly</b>	(D) laziness
383. TACKLE	(A) occasional	(B) fragrant	(C) fragile	(D) <b>block</b>
384. TUMULTUOUS	(A) man of destiny	(B) man of principle	(C) changeli-i;	(D) <b>boisterous</b>
385. TOMFOOLERY	(A) delineation	(B) aptitude	(C) <b>clowning</b>	(D) freedom ,
386. TANGLE	(A) pessimistic	(B) knowledgeable	(C) worst	(D) <b>knot</b>
387. TROUGHS	(A) <b>racks</b>	(B) patriotism	(C) potency	(D) passion
388. TANGLED	(A) not reddish	(B) not resonant	(C) loud	(D) <b>scrambled</b>
389. UNPROVOKED	(A) humble	(B) impotent	(C) avid	(D) <b>senseless</b>
390. UNBURDENED	(A) serf	(B) pealing	(C) <b>confessed</b>	(D) lament
391. VENTURED	(A) bed	(B) pigment board	(C) <b>submitted</b>	(D) spectrum
392. VULNERABLE	(A) smoke	(B) quicken	(C) substitute	(D) <b>exposed</b>



**A**  
**COMPLETE SOLUTION**  
**FOR**  
**TEXTBOOKS**  
**VOCABULARY**

**BOOK 1**  
**CHAPTER 1**  
**BUTTON, BUTTON**

**Words**

**Cube- Shaped**  
**Fastened**  
**Repressed**  
**Broiler**  
**Dome**  
**Pulled off**  
**Politely**  
**Turn over**  
**Tone**  
**Offensive**  
**Monetarily**  
**Challenge**  
**Frown**  
**Gadget**  
**Hesitate**  
**Withdrew**  
**Stare**  
**Valuable**  
**Practical**  
**Offer**  
**Genuine**  
**Represent**  
**Embarrass**  
**Scope**  
**Thrust**  
**Toss**  
**Curious**  
**Reflection**  
**Intrigue**  
**Offend**  
**Research**  
**Shrugged**  
**Eccentric**  
**Immoral**  
**Slid**  
**Turn off**  
**Impulsively**  
**Restrained**  
**Authentic**  
**Swallowed**  
**Scoffing**  
**Crazy**  
**Proposition**  
**Stiffen**  
**Glared**  
**Incredulous**  
**Disgust**  
**Native**  
**Broke in**  
**Appalled**  
**Diseased**  
**Interrupt**  
**Shuddered**  
**Selfish**  
**Gestured**  
**Vaguely**  
**Involve**  
**Indicate**  
**Dismay**  
**Slight**  
**Guilt**  
**Anxiety**  
**Abruptly**

**Synonyms**

Having six sides, hexahedral  
Tied, fixed, secure  
Controlled, resisted, restrain, suppress  
Oven, stove  
Arch, curved, hemisphere  
Detach, separate  
Gently, softly, courteously, mannerly  
Move upside downs, over turn  
Pitch, intonation, inflection  
Aggressive, insulting, repugnant  
Financially, in terms of money, fiscal  
Question, ask, dare, confront  
Scowl; wrinkle the brows, glare  
Device, machine, tool, implement  
Be reluctant, pause, waver  
Pull out, draw back, retire, retreat  
Gaze, look constantly, goggle, glare  
Beneficial, precious, worthwhile, costly  
Possible, functional, realistic, effective  
Proposal, bid, tender, proposition  
Real, authentic, bona fide, legitimate  
Symbolize, show, denote, personify, exemplify  
Awkward, uncomfortable, Puzzle, Perplex, upset  
Extent, range, latitude  
Force, press, shove, poke, inflict  
Threw, pitch, sway, thrash  
Inquisitive, meddlesome, nosy  
Image, echo, meditation, manifestation,  
Attract, fascinate, captivate  
Irritate, insult, humiliate, affront, repel  
Study, explore, investigate, examine  
Gestured, motioned, waved, signalled  
Abnormal, odd, quirky, idiosyncratic, off beat, crank  
Un-ethical, profligate, obscene, dissolute  
Slipped, skate, skid, declined, lapse  
Bring to rest, shutdown, turns off, unplug, extinguish  
Hastily, suddenly, spontaneously, impetuously  
Control, restricts, curb, hold back, prevent, detain  
Genuine, real, veritable, legitimate, bona fide, valid  
Gulp down, accepted, bear  
Taunting, mocking, jeering, sneering, disparage, scorn  
Absurd, mad, lunatic  
Offer, scheme, provisions, proposal, venture, idea  
Harden, solidify, thicken, congeal, strengthen, brace,  
Look angrily, scowl, frown, dazzle, blare, flame, beam, flare  
Disbelieving, doubtful, sceptical, dubious  
Displease, offend, revolt, nauseate, appal, sicken  
Local, resident, indigenous, inborn, innate  
Interrupted in talk, intervene, interfere, cut in,  
Dismayed, horrified, outrage, stun, alarm, shock  
Ill, infected  
Interfere, stop processing, intrude, interpose  
Trembled, agitated, shivered, shook, quiver, quake  
Self-centred, egocentric, greedy, miser, mean  
Motioned, signalled, action, beckon, movement, sign  
Unclear, indistinct, obscure, ambiguous, indefinite  
Indulge, absorb, entail, embroil, engage  
Show, mark, signify, suggest, imply  
Disappointed, dejected, perturb, consternation,  
A bit, small, inconsiderable, modest, subtle,  
Criminality, sin, delinquency, inequality, remorse, regret,  
Nervousness, restless, uneasiness, stress, misgiving  
Suddenly, at once, quickly, hasty, precipitate

<b>Trembling</b>	Shaking, quiver, shiver, shudder, shake
<b>Furor</b>	Rage, Angry, discussion
<b>Swept across</b>	Covered, filled, spread
<b>Contemptuous</b>	Arrogant, scornful, disgustful, disrespectful
<b>Indemnity</b>	Compensation, insurance, safeguard, security
<b>Numb</b>	Insensitive, insensible, frozen, paralyzed,
<b>Pressed</b>	Pushed, depressed, squeezed, compressed, pinched,
<b>Smash</b>	Crash, thrash, shatter, splinter, demolish, wrack, bash
<b>Pounding</b>	Hammering, beating, thumping, banging, smashing,
<b>Ridiculous</b>	Absurd, ludicrous, comical, farcical
<b>Worked up</b>	Pondering, agitated, roused, excited, inflamed
<b>Whirled</b>	Turn, spin, twirl, revolve, wheel, circle, swirl
<b>Gasp</b>	Puff, breath, gulp, pant, choke
<b>Stumble</b>	Stagger, stammer, stutter
<b>Shriek</b>	Yell, scream, screech, squeal, shout

**CHAPTER 2**  
**CLEARING IN THE SKY**

<b>Words</b>	<b>Synonyms</b>
<b>Cane</b>	Walking stick, staff, beat, thrash, wicker
<b>Wiped</b>	Cleaned, wash, mop, dab, smear
<b>Streams</b>	Cascades, flood, brook, rivulet, torrent
<b>Sweat</b>	Perspiration, swelters, and exude
<b>Sting</b>	Hurt, burn, bite, prick, smart, tingle, offend, provoke
<b>Uphill</b>	Climbing, ascending, hard, strenuous, laborious, arduous
<b>Slip</b>	Slide, slink, glide, skid, slither, and trip
<b>Protest</b>	Object, complain, dissent, remonstrate, rally, oppose
<b>Crawl</b>	Creep, inch, sneak, slither
<b>Meadow</b>	Grassland, field, pasture
<b>Wisp</b>	Strand, tuft, curl, tress, coil, and whorl
<b>Bragged</b>	Boast, show off, swagger
<b>End up</b>	Finish, abandon, wind up, finish up,
<b>Worn-out</b>	Shabby, disarrayed, exhausted, tired, depleted, tattered
<b>Shells</b>	Case, crust, shield, covering, armour ( <i>also</i> husk, remains)
<b>Ripe</b>	Mature, full grown, fully developed
<b>Rustle</b>	Swish, whisper, crackle, sigh
<b>Bluff</b>	Steep hill, headland, cliff, and slope ( <i>deceive</i> )
<b>Abruptly</b>	Suddenly, unexpectedly, hastily, quickly
<b>Fondle</b>	Touching, striking, caressing, pat
<b>Substance</b>	Material, stuff, fabric, matter
<b>Rugged</b>	Rough, uneven, rocky, harsh, jagged
<b>Species</b>	Kinds, variety, type, class, group
<b>Steep</b>	Erect, vertical, perpendicular
<b>Curiosity</b>	Interest, inquisitiveness
<b>Wilderness</b>	Wasteland, jungle, wilds, desert
<b>Fence</b>	Barrier, railing, hurdle, hedge, enclosure
<b>Curtly</b>	Briefly, shortly, rudely, briskly, snappily
<b>Leaf-rot</b>	Decayed plants, rotten leaf
<b>Loam</b>	Fertile soil, earth, clay, mud
<b>Whiff</b>	Smell, scent, aroma, and odour, smelt
<b>Interrupted</b>	Broke-in, interfered, intrude, interpose
<b>Ripe</b>	Ready, mature, seasoned, developed
<b>Fertile</b>	Productive, fruitful, lush, bountiful
<b>Stump</b>	Base, stub, remnant, and trunk
<b>Rim</b>	Border, edge, perimeter and frame
<b>Stalwart</b>	Strong, healthy, sturdy, robust
<b>Winking</b>	Blinking ( <i>also</i> twinkling, sparkling, glittering, shining)
<b>Cheat</b>	Deceive, trick, hoax, dupe, defraud
<b>Bandanna</b>	Hand kerchief, hankie
<b>Wrinkled</b>	Crinkled, crumpled, creased, furrowed
<b>Excitement</b>	Enthusiasm, frenzy, zeal, anticipation
<b>Plough</b>	Cultivate, work, dig
<b>Regardless</b>	Indifferent, nevertheless, in spite of, apart, from, anyway
<b>Furrow</b>	Channel, groove, trough, rut
<b>Lumber</b>	Pieces of wood, timber
<b>Vines</b>	Climber plant, creeping plant, trailing plant
<b>Matted</b>	Tangled, entwined, dishevelled, intertwined, knotted
<b>Sift</b>	Filter, screen, sieve, separate
<b>Wound</b>	Graze, scratch, injury, gash, abrasion

CHAPTER 3  
DARK THEY WERE, AND GOLDEN – EYED

Words	Synonyms
Bulging	Curve out ward, swollen, bulbous
Whirled away	Move away, Move around, twirled, swirled
Flutter	Flap, beat, wave, shake, ripple, tremble
Marrow	Soft, Substance that fills the bone, core, heart,
Submerge	Mixing, Immerse, emerge, engulf, drown, sink
Intellect	Intelligence, wisdom, brains, mind, understanding
Delicate	Soft, less hard, fine, dainty, fragile, frail
Holler	Stared, shout, yell, scream, howl, call
Wade in	Go through water or some difficult places, paddle, splash
Shook one's head	Decline, negate, refuse, deny, contradict
Settlement	House, living place, community, hamlet, town, village
Stranded	In a difficult situation, trapped, cut off, abandoned, stuck
Frightened	Get feared, startled, scared, terrorized, shocked, terrified
Nodded	Indicates, approve, agreement, sign, affirmation, assent
Humour	Making joke, comedy, jesting, wit, absurdity
Hesitate	Getting confused, reluctant, dither, indecisive,
Flecks	Spots, small pieces, speckles, dot, streak, dapple, mark
Wicker	Cane, rattan
Get away	Survive, escape, flee, run away
Flaked	Light fleece snow, scaled, peeled, chipped
Peeled	Strip – off the skin, shed, remove, take of
Blazing	Intense, radiating, searing, raging
Muse	Think, ruminate, reflect, ponder, meditate
Foggiest	Slightly, misty, hazy, vague, confused, obscure
Plague	Disease, infection, epidemic, out break, scourge, curse
Mysteries	Secret, enigma, riddle, ambiguity
Tapestries	Decoration, embroideries, wall hanging, drapery
Prowling	Move about stealthily, roaming, sneaking, searching, hunting
Stranded	Left alone, resource less, abandoned, lost
Drenched	Wet thoroughly, soak, wet, swamp
Dismay	Feeling of fear, discourages, dishearten, depress, disappoint
Imagination	Guess, Creativity, vision, insight, perception, inventiveness,
Leisure	Spare time, rest, recreation, liberty, freedom, holiday
Unbidden	Uninvited, unsolicited, un requested
Ruins	Damaged, shell, wreck, rubble, remains, skeleton
Casually	Without care, informally, comfortably, carelessly, unconcerned
Ridiculous	Absurd, ludicrous, comical, farcical, senseless, stupid,
Blue Prints	Plans, design, pattern, template

**TEXT VOCAB BOOK 1 CHAPTER 1-3**

<b>1. FASTENED</b>	(a) attached	(b) positioned	(c) Set aside	(d) confirm
<b>2. REPRESSED</b>	(a) Obtainable	(b) underlying	(c) stimulated	(d) held
<b>3. OFFENSIVE</b>	(a) Manner	(b) striking	(c) touching	(d) revolting
<b>4. CHALLENGED</b>	(a) screamed	(b) articulate	(c) Questioned	(d) clarify
<b>5. MONETARILY</b>	(a) For adore	(b) For occupation	(c) For depository	(d) Financially
<b>6. FROWNED</b>	(a) Call for	(b) grimace	(c) uttered	(d) outline
<b>7. GENUINE</b>	(a) Innovative	(b) futile	(c) Lovely	(d) fantasy
<b>8. EMBARRASSED</b>	(a) Cheerful	(b) taken aback	(c) esteem	(d) mournful
<b>9. SCOPE</b>	(a) Extent	(b) fling	(c) thrust	(d) located
<b>10. THRUST</b>	(a) Conviction	(b) prosper	(c) hazard	(d) Shoved
<b>11. TOSS</b>	(a) remain	(b) pressed	(c) Fling	(d) overstated
<b>12. CURIOUS</b>	(a) Non-serious	(b) conscious	(c) wild	(d) Interested
<b>13. INTRIGUE</b>	(a) captivate	(b) Direct out	(c) designate	(d) appear
<b>14. RESEARCH</b>	(a) assessment	(b) draft	(c) Objects	(d) attitude
<b>15. SHRUGGED</b>	(a) howl	(b) Gesticulated	(c) uttered	(d) enjoyment
<b>16. POUNDING</b>	(a) Trapping	(b) aggressive	(c) Misting	(d) thumping
<b>17. GASP</b>	(a) Draw in	(b) rotate	(c) breathe heavily	(d) weep
<b>18. ECCENTRIC</b>	(a) knowledgeable	(b) Peculiar	(c) mature	(d) affluent
<b>19. NATIVE</b>	(a) Eastern	(b) friendly	(c) aboriginal	(d) countrywide
<b>20. SLID</b>	(a) sought	(b) hurried	(c) Covered	(d) slew
<b>21. IMPULSIVELY</b>	(a) irritably	(b) speedily	(c) joyfully	(d) Involuntarily
<b>22. HUNG UP</b>	(a) Strained	(b) disengaged	(c) Hanged	(d) selected
<b>23. RESTRAINED</b>	(a) Revised	(b) inhibited	(c) reproach	(d) subdued
<b>24. SWALLOWED</b>	(a) Gulpd	(b) customary	(c) capture	(d) Asked
<b>25. SCOFFING</b>	(a) Worried	(b) victorious	(c) mocking	(d) Expressing
<b>26. REMOVED</b>	(a) put off	(b) reserved	(c) reprove	(d) downcast
<b>27. NONETHELESS</b>	(a) however	(b) of course	(c) Nonexistence	(d) strangeness
<b>28. Proposition</b>	(a) Theme	(b) chance	(c) tender	(d) suggestion
<b>29. STIFFENED</b>	(a) Entitle	(b) gestured	(c) tough	(d) stirred
<b>30. GLARED</b>	(a) contacted	(b) Struck	(c) Watch smilingly	(d) Looked furiously
<b>31. INCREDULOUS</b>	(a) Moderate	(b) distrustful	(c) fervent	(d) over-romantic
<b>32. DISGUSTED</b>	(a) Unhealthy	(b) discontented	(c) considered	(d) unpleasant
<b>33. ASTOUNDED</b>	(a) shocked	(b) conscious	(c) delighted	(d) Strike
<b>34. STUMBLING</b>	(a) Tasting	(b) coming up	(c) astounding	(d) hiking
<b>35. SHRIEAKING</b>	(a) Crying	(b) knocking	(c) screaming	(d) endeavouring
<b>36. COUNTERED</b>	(a) conflicting	(b) moderator	(c) secondary	(d) assembled
<b>37. LOADING</b>	(a) Spreading	(b) Making	(c) Beeping	(d) Pilling
<b>38. APPALLED</b>	(a) Happily	(b) Supposed	(c) Shocked	(d) Anxious

**A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY**

<b>39. INTERRUPTED</b>	(a) Puzzled	(b) Interfered	(c) Choose	(d) In tented
<b>40. SHUDDERED</b>	(a) Quivered	(b) Motioned	(c) Moved	(d) Rested
<b>41. VAGUELY</b>	(a) Likely	(b) Positively	(c) Obscure	(d) Lightly
<b>42. GUARDED</b>	(a) Recorded	(b) Guaranteed	(c) Cautious	(d) Trembling
<b>43. INVOLVED</b>	(a) Engaged	(b) Impulse	(c) Resolved	(d) Absorbed
<b>44. DISMAY</b>	(a) Terror	(b) Dejected	(c) Calm	(d) Pleasure
<b>45. GUILT</b>	(a) Gilt	(b) Criminality	(c) Cruelty	(d) Rage
<b>46. TREMBLING</b>	(a) Shiver	(b) Slim	(c) Chatting	(d) Calm
<b>47. STACKING</b>	(a) Washing	(b) Crying	(c) Pulling	(d) Heaping
<b>48. DOME</b>	(a) Structure	(b) Plate	(c) Arch	(d) Stuff
<b>49. RIDICULOUS</b>	(a) Enjoyed	(b) Pleasure	(c) Gloomy	(d) Fearfully
<b>50. FUROR</b>	(a) Punctuality	(b) Exercise	(c) Expression	(d) Anger
<b>51. CHILL</b>	(a) Nip	(b) Wave	(c) Dream	(d) Breeze
<b>52. CONTEMPTUOUS</b>	(a) Venture	(b) Scornful	(c) Stress	(d) Task
<b>53. WIPED</b>	(a) Sided	(b) Stricken	(c) Waved	(d) Moped
<b>54. STREAMS</b>	(a) Drops	(b) Torrent	(c) Perspiration	(d) Evaporation
<b>55. SWEAT</b>	(a) irrigate	(b) Perspiration	(c) smudge	(d) filth
<b>56. STINGING</b>	(a) overflow	(b) moving	(c) inflowing	(d) pierce
<b>57. PROTEST</b>	(a) counter	(b) label	(c) amaze	(d) disclose
<b>58. CRAWL</b>	(a) vibrate	(b) mad dash	(c) move stealthily	(d) progress
<b>59. WISP</b>	(a) limb	(b) bunch	(c) branch	(d) A tree
<b>60. BRAGGED</b>	(a) heaved	(b) illustrate	(c) modest	(d) shattered
<b>61. WORN OUT</b>	(a) jade	(b) slight	(c) expensive	(d) tattered
<b>62. RIPE</b>	(a) fully grown	(b) glad	(c) stubborn	(d) smiling
<b>63. RUSTLED</b>	(a) stimulated	(b) pressed	(c) hissed	(d) drew
<b>64. BLUFF</b>	(a) tread	(b) cliff	(c) Storey	(d) stage
<b>65. FONDLING</b>	(a) indicating	(b) suggestion	(c) cuddle	(d) Looking
<b>66. EXCEPTION</b>	(a) anticipation	(b) hopeful	(c) exclusion	(d) delightful
<b>67. RUGGED</b>	(a) sea green	(b) lush	(c) simple	(d) rough
<b>68. WIND</b>	(a) tread	(b) thump	(c) method	(d) gulp of air
<b>69. SAPLING</b>	(a) sprout	(b) rosemary	(c) astound	(d) granite
<b>70. BRACED</b>	(a) maintain	(b) united	(c) suspend	(d) arrange
<b>71. LIMBLESS</b>	(a) nomadic	(b) Flowerless	(c) unproductive	(d) Branchless
<b>72. WILDERNESS</b>	(a) fruit farm	(b) Territory	(c) desert	(d) Wonderful
<b>73. FENCE</b>	(a) barren region	(b) entryway	(c) barrier	(d) boundary
<b>74. STRAY</b>	(a) attractive	(b) feeble	(c) drifting	(d) terrible
<b>75. CURTLY</b>	(a) inaccurately	(b) Briefly	(c) effortlessly	(d) strongly
<b>76. WHIFFED</b>	(a) gasped	(b) stroke	(c) Tasted	(d) perfume
<b>77. INTERRUPTED</b>	(a) repeated	(b) Determined	(c) hampered	(d) hated

**A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY**

<b>78. WEED</b>	(a) fancy	(b) Wild plant	(c) lawn	(d) toxic plant
<b>79. STUMP</b>	(a) stem	(b) sway	(c) branch	(d) subdivision
<b>80. STALWART</b>	(a) chubby	(b) slender	(c) frail	(d) sturdy
<b>81. WINKING</b>	(a) staring	(b) appearing	(c) Intruding	(d) Blinking
<b>82. WRINKLED</b>	(a) creased	(b) rosy	(c) vigorous	(d) lean
<b>83. BANDANNA</b>	(a) napkin	(b) lid	(c) plaster	(d) Handkerchief
<b>84. MOTIONING</b>	(a) signalling	(b) screaming	(c) uproar	(d) imploring
<b>85. EXCITEMENT</b>	(a) enthusiasm	(b) terror	(c) shaking	(d) ecstasy
<b>86. BULGING POP</b>	(a) trembling sound	(b) bump	(c) unstable sound	(d) attractive sound
<b>87. FLUTTER</b>	(a) smooth	(b) ringlet	(c) glowing	(d) wave
<b>88. VACUUM</b>	(a) lobby	(b) bareness	(c) hole	(d) ring
<b>89. FLAKE AWAY</b>	(a) thaw	(b) oppose	(c) distinguish	(d) tear down
<b>90. MARROW</b>	(a) matter	(b) broth	(c) tissue	(d) layers
<b>91. SUBMERGED</b>	(a) interfere	(b) strong	(c) stare	(d) sunken
<b>92. DISSOLVE</b>	(a) develop	(b) absorb	(c) release	(d) pamper
<b>93. CRUSHING</b>	(a) little	(b) raging	(c) rigorous	(d) pointed
<b>94. DELICATE</b>	(a) flimsy	(b) solid	(c) sickly	(d) abnormal
<b>95. HOLLERED</b>	(a) rigid	(b) elegant	(c) coarse	(d) yelled
<b>96. HISS</b>	(a) matured	(b) Rested	(c) murmur	(d) overhang
<b>97. UNBIDDEN</b>	(a) vague	(b) unwanted	(c) solitary	(d) unspoken
<b>98. INSANE</b>	(a) absolute	(b) crazy	(c) resonance	(d) Strong
<b>99. GHOSTS</b>	(a) phantom	(b) Angels	(c) troubles	(d) oversize
<b>100. PROWLING</b>	(a) shattering	(b) realization	(c) Move about	(d) sleeping
<b>101. RUINS</b>	(a) Mountains	(b) remnants	(c) pastures	(d) grottos
<b>102. FLIMSY</b>	(a) breakable	(b) large	(c) brawny	(d) filthy
<b>103. ABANDONED</b>	(a) energetic	(b) carry out	(c) exceptional	(d) unused
<b>104. NOTION</b>	(a) delusion	(b) entitle	(c) scheme	(d) in sequence
<b>105. STUMBLER</b>	(a) recognized	(b) stumbled	(c) strolled	(d) lay down
<b>106. BLOWN UP</b>	(a) burst out	(b) Circled	(c) Sped up	(d) Lunched
<b>107. STRANDED</b>	(a) delighted	(b) trapped	(c) dwell	(d) distressed
<b>108. DRENCHED</b>	(a) offended	(b) intrepid	(c) stunned	(d) soaked
<b>109. STROKED</b>	(a) skipped	(b) seized	(c) knock	(d) detained
<b>110. DISMAY</b>	(a) depressing	(b) engrossed	(c) satisfied	(d) industrious
<b>111. WARPED</b>	(a) ruined	(b) flamed	(c) abnormal	(d) Splitter
<b>112. LEISURE</b>	(a) bliss	(b) relaxation	(c) Passions	(d) nervousness
<b>113. SCARE</b>	(a) allure	(b) anxiety	(c) broaden	(d) terrified
<b>114. FLECKS</b>	(a) acne	(b) Pockets	(c) sachet	(d) ranks
<b>115. CAPTURE</b>	(a) smudge	(b) dispensed	(c) imprison	(d) stimulated
<b>116. WICKER</b>	(a) level	(b) bamboo	(c) cable	(d) devastate



117. FLAKED	(a) filthy	(b) broke off	(c) splashed	(d) mended
118. PEELED	(a) damaged	(b) sparked	(c) ruined	(d) skinned
119. SUSPENDED	(a) gestured	(b) affecting	(c) rigid	(d) terminated
120. TAPESTRIES	(a) mats	(b) blankets	(c) Embroideries	(d) jumpers
121. MUSED	(a) chatter	(b) thought about	(c) exposed	(d) yelled
122. STARTLED	(a) Coughed	(b) talked about	(c) beam	(d) stunned
123. SLENDER	(a) slim	(b) flushed	(c) silvery	(d) uncomplicated
124. LEAPED	(a) sprint	(b) thrust	(c) hopped	(d) spine

SIR AZEEM

**CHAPTER 4**  
**THANK YOU, MA'AM**

**Words**

**Strap**  
**Slung**  
**Snatch**  
**Tug**  
**Balance**  
**Taking off**  
**Right square**  
**Rattled**  
**Stoop**  
**Firmly**  
**Gripped**  
**Whispered**  
**Get washed**  
**Dragging**  
**Frightened**  
**Frail**  
**Willow-wild**  
**Least**  
**Bothering**  
**Awhile**  
**Sweat**  
**Popped out**  
**Jerked**  
**Rear**  
**Dripping**  
**Make a dash**  
**Frowned**  
**Presentable**  
**Mistrusted**  
**Folks**  
**Embarrass**  
**Blond**  
**Latching onto**  
**Barren**  
**Nails**  
**Combined**  
**Dash**

**Synonyms**

A band leather, band, fastening, belt, strip  
Hung, chuck, fling, hunt, suspend  
Seize, grab, grasp, stead, pinch  
Jolt, jerk, heave, tow, pull, yank, wrench  
Stability, equilibrium, poise  
Go away, run away, lift off  
quite proper, appropriate, accurately, precisely, exactly  
Knocked, shook, clattered, wished, looked, forward  
Bend, crouch, leaned  
Stiffly, hardly, tightly, resolutely, strongly  
Grasped, clutched, engrossed, clutched, clasped  
Murmur, sighed, undertone  
Cleaned, creased, mopped  
Drawing, pulling, yanking, heaving  
Scared, horrified, terrified, startled, alarmed  
Weak, fragile, delicate, feeble, flimsy  
Thin, slim, slender, fragile  
Minimum, slightest, smallest, lowest  
Troubling, ailing, inconvenient, worrying, vexing  
Briefly, shortly, momentarily  
Perspiration, exude  
Appeared came out, arise, occur, happen  
Twitched, jolted, yanked, wrenched, pulled  
Back, stern  
Trickling, dribbling, seeping, oozing  
Rush, run, bolt  
Scowled, glared, glowered, sulked  
Attractive, neat, tidy, clean, decent, satisfactory  
Disbelieved, distrust, doubt, suspect  
Relatives, persons, individuals  
Shame, humiliate, mortify  
Fair-haired, pale, light - coloured  
Capture, snatch  
Empty, deserted, in fertile, desolate, inhospitable  
Metal spike, pin, tack, peg  
Joined together, joint, mutual, collective, merged, mingled  
Sudden jerk, rush, sprint, smashed

**CHAPTER 5**  
**THE PIECE OF STRING**

**Words**

**Carts**  
**Gigs**  
**Appetizing**  
**Odour**  
**Favourable**  
**Ceased**  
**Impatiently**  
**Mayor**  
**Caretaker**  
**Concluded**  
**Disturbed**  
**Stout**  
**Countryman**  
**Astounded**  
**Terrified**  
**Suspicion**  
**Flushed**  
**Credence**  
**Furiously**  
**Spat**  
**Attest**  
**Exasperating**  
**Salvation**  
**Choked**

**Synonyms**

Wheelbarrow, farm carts  
Tangos, show, performance, concert, engagement  
Exciting, delicious, tasty, tempting, mouth-watering  
Smell, scent, aroma, whiff, stink, stench  
Fruitful, useful, advantageous, beneficial  
Stopped, finished, ended, concluded, terminated  
Anxiously, eagerly, keenly  
Administrator, official, executive  
Warden, curator, custodian, steward, superintendent  
Ended, finished, terminated, closed, halted, deduced  
Upset, concerned, troubled, agitated, unsettled  
Healthy, hefty, plump, heavy, fat  
Rustic, rural, pastoral, peasant  
Shocked, astonished, thunderstruck, flabbergasted  
Horried, frightened, scared  
Doubt, misgiving, distrust, scepticism  
Blushed, glowed, redden, go red  
Credibility, trust, confidence, acceptance  
Angrily, wrathfully, feverishly  
Expectorate, emits, emanate, discharge, and cough up  
Verify, testify, certify  
Irritating, infuriating, vexing, irksome, frustrating  
Redemption, deliverance, liberation, emancipation  
Suffocated, stopped, strangled, obstructed, and blocked

**A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY**

<b>Indignation</b>	Fury, anger, resentment, offence, annoyance
<b>Protesting</b>	Objection, demonstration, campaign, rally
<b>Maintained</b>	Continued, sustained, preserved, retained
<b>Discharged</b>	Release, set free, freed, liberate
<b>Warning</b>	Caution, counsel, admonition
<b>Public prosecutor</b>	Government lawyer, attorney, legal, representative
<b>Surrounded</b>	Encircled, engulfed, bounded, bordered, enclosed
<b>Curiosity</b>	Eagerness, inquisitiveness, prying, snooping
<b>Statement</b>	Pronouncement, declaration, proclamation, testimonial
<b>Presentation</b>	Demonstration, appearance, production
<b>Rascal</b>	Knave, criminal, rogue, mischief, scoundrel
<b>Adventure</b>	Enterprise, exploration, quest, venture, voyage
<b>Incredulity</b>	Disbelief, hopeless, amazement, astonishment, doubt
<b>Contents</b>	Ingredients, elements
<b>Triumph</b>	Victory, achievement, success, accomplishment
<b>Grieved</b>	Saddened, hurt, mourn, suffer, lament
<b>Disgrace</b>	Dishonour, shame, discredit, humiliation
<b>Self esteem</b>	Self respect, self worth, and confidence
<b>Consumed</b>	Wasted, used, expend, utilized
<b>Wasted away</b>	gradually weaken, wither, atrophy
<b>Campaign</b>	Battle, mission, war, operation, movement, fight
<b>Delirium</b>	Hallucination, confusion, frenzy, disorientation, ecstasy
<b>Innocence</b>	Faultlessness, blamelessness, virtue, purity
<b>Reiterating</b>	Repeating, restating, retelling, saying again
<b>Wrath</b>	Rage, fury, anger
<b>Belongings</b>	Possessions, property, stuff, luggage, baggage
<b>Grave</b>	Serious, severe, vital, crucial
<b>Withstood</b>	Resisted, tolerated, endured, survived
<b>Havoc</b>	Destruction, chaos, devastation
<b>Engraved</b>	Inscribed, imprinted, stamped, carved
<b>Accompany</b>	Go with, escort, convoy
<b>Resting</b>	Fixed, latent, inactive
<b>Worthy</b>	Deserved, comment able, laudable, and precious

**CHAPTER 6  
THE REWARD**

<b>Words</b>	<b>Synonyms</b>
<b>Determination</b>	Firmness of purpose, will power, resolve, resolution
<b>Disagreed</b>	Refuse to accord, differ, oppose, vary, conflicts, deviate
<b>Motive</b>	Reason, cause, objective, purpose, intention, aim, and goal
<b>Hurdle</b>	Barrier, obstacle, snag, obstruction, blockage, hindrance, hitch
<b>Glory</b>	Distinction, achievement, triumph, success
<b>Ancient</b>	Old, antique, olden, prehistoric, primeval, primordial,
<b>Wear down</b>	Overcome, erode, wear away, decay, and flake
<b>Opposing</b>	Opposite, contradicting, contrasting, divergent, differing
<b>Exhibit</b>	Show, reveal, display, demonstrate, present, manifest
<b>Duly</b>	Properly, according, suitably, appropriately, fittingly, aptly
<b>Inaugurate</b>	Install, induct, launch, initiate, instate
<b>Magnificent</b>	Superb, wonderful, splendid, glorious, brilliant, marvellous, grand
<b>Gilded</b>	Shiny, Brilliant, adorned, decorated, garnished, embellished, Crowning
<b>Melancholy</b>	Sad, depressed, miserable, gloomy, despondent, dismal, dejected
<b>Applause</b>	Clapping, approval, admiration, appreciation
<b>Utter</b>	Express, say, state, pronounce, voice, speak, articulate
<b>Sigh</b>	Breathe, exhale, moan, lament, mourn, grieve
<b>Hit on</b>	Thought of, stumble on, discover, realize, find, comprehend
<b>Organize</b>	Arrange, establish, manage, control, set up
<b>Competition</b>	Contest, rivalry, fight, struggle, battle, challenge, gala, match

<b>1. SLUNG</b>	(a) placed	(b) coupled	(c) straight	(d) hung
<b>2. RATTLED</b>	(a) clanged	(b) babble	(c) Washed	(d) damaged
<b>3. STOOP</b>	(a) stared at	(b) implored	(c) bent over	(d) accepted
<b>4. GRIPPED</b>	(a) seized	(b) laden	(c) enquired	(d) Dropped
<b>5. DRAGGING</b>	(a) cutting	(b) copying	(c) pasting	(d) lugging
<b>6. FRAIL</b>	(a) feeble	(b) vigorous	(c) muscular	(d) elegant
<b>7. WILLOW</b>	(a) energetic	(b) flabby	(c) minute	(d) lean
<b>8. BOTHERING</b>	(a) inconvenient	(b) defective	(c) partiality	(d) Needing
<b>9. SWEAT</b>	(a) dampen	(b) Perspiration	(c) juice	(d) moan
<b>10. POPPED</b>	(a) plunged	(b) dribbled	(c) leaked	(d) Came off
<b>11. JERKED</b>	(a) bumped	(b) thrashing	(c) swallowing	(d) unavailable
<b>12. HALF NELSON</b>	(a) matrimony	(b) Leg-lock	(c) Arm- lock	(d) Foot-lock
<b>13. REAR</b>	(a) above	(b) Back	(c) beyond	(d) correct
<b>14. ROOMERS</b>	(a) residents	(b) Men	(c) escort	(d) acquaintances
<b>15. WHEREUPON</b>	(a) There	(b) swiftly	(c) formerly	(d) as a result
<b>16. SUEDE</b>	(a) yarn	(b) fleece	(c) Soft leather	(d) uncouth
<b>17. DRIPPING</b>	(a) imminent	(b) oozing	(c) leaving	(d) scattering
<b>18. PAUSE</b>	(a) hiatus	(b) discussion	(c) gossip	(d) mode
<b>19. MAKE A DASH</b>	(a) powder	(b) gallop	(c) reside	(d) relax
<b>20. DAYBED</b>	(a) pillow	(b) settee	(c) Mattress	(d) board
<b>21. FROWNE</b>	(a) glared	(b) shuddered	(c) chuckled	(d) Yawned
<b>22. PRESENTABLE</b>	(a) consumer	(b) nice-looking	(c) lad	(d) daring
<b>23. SCREEN</b>	(a) nurture	(b) stall	(c) desk	(d) drape
<b>24. MISTRUSTED</b>	(a) suspected	(b) mishandled	(c) mannered	(d) concerned
<b>25. GAS PLATE</b>	(a) Iron shield	(b) saucer	(c) basin	(d) heater
<b>26. ICEBOX</b>	(a) water jug	(b) Deep freezer	(c) cooled box	(d) cabinet
<b>27. CANNED</b>	(a) unpolluted	(b) pleasant	(c) sealed	(d) agreeable
<b>28. FOLKS</b>	(a) variety	(b) relations	(c) Superiors	(d) boss
<b>29. EMBARRASS</b>	(a) disgrace	(b) clasp	(c) find out	(d) conspiracy
<b>30. BLONDES</b>	(a) bushy	(b) Golden haired	(c) smooth haired	(d) twisted haired
<b>31. LATCHING</b>	(a) chitchat	(b) grabbing	(c) opportunity	(d) scratching
<b>32. DEVILISH</b>	(a) authentic	(b) egotistical	(c) reasonably	(d) wickedness
<b>33. BEHAVE</b>	(a) supervise	(b) verify	(c) improve	(d) coordinate
<b>34. BARREN</b>	(a) firm	(b) abandoned	(c) enhanced	(d) painted
<b>35. STOOP</b>	(a) amass	(b) flight of steps	(c) balcony	(d) fortress
<b>36. APPETIZING</b>	(a) admirable	(b) astonishing	(c) tremendous	(d) stimulating
<b>37. ODOUR</b>	(a) Order	(b) aroma	(c) Size	(d) Colour
<b>38. APPETITE</b>	(a) loveliness	(b) longing	(c) Hunger	(d) petition

**A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY**

<b>39. CEASED</b>	(a) closed	(b) reduced	(c) amplified	(d) in full swing
<b>40. IMPATIENTLY</b>	(a) assertion	(b) attractive	(c) restlessly	(d) acceptance
<b>41. INHABITANTS</b>	(a) researcher	(b) girls	(c) boys	(d) populace
<b>42. CARETAKER</b>	(a) lecturer	(b) custodian	(c) Gardener	(d) chef
<b>43. CONCLUDED</b>	(a) underway	(b) commenced	(c) ended	(d) fearful
<b>44. INQUIRED</b>	(a) Asked	(b) stimulated	(c) compulsory	(d) excited
<b>45. ACCOMPANY</b>	(a) hold	(b) obtain	(c) stroll	(d) come with
<b>46. STOUT</b>	(a) well-off	(b) vigorous	(c) liberal	(d) sombre
<b>47. COUNTRYMAN</b>	(a) guy	(b) bucolic	(c) focal point	(d) poor man
<b>48. ASTOUNDED</b>	(a) dazed	(b) crashed	(c) hurdle	(d) thrilled
<b>49. TERRIFIED</b>	(a) distrust	(b) peril	(c) tease	(d) taken aback
<b>50. SUSPICION</b>	(a) deceitful	(b) uncertainty	(c) trying	(d) opposite
<b>51. FLUSHING</b>	(a) redden	(b) irritated	(c) wrath	(d) infuriated
<b>52. STRING</b>	(a) tug	(b) rope	(c) coil	(d) device
<b>53. DREW OUT</b>	(a) rushed	(b) unlocked	(c) brought out	(d) external
<b>54. CREDENCE</b>	(a) Letter	(b) reliability	(c) Bad character	(d) Straw
<b>55. CORD</b>	(a) Pliers	(b) indicator	(c) peg	(d) filament
<b>56. PEASANT</b>	(a) Amusing	(b) grower	(c) wrangler	(d) fighter
<b>57. EXASPERATING</b>	(a) annoying	(b) polite	(c) faint	(d) uttered
<b>58. SACRED</b>	(a) fine	(b) divine	(c) simple	(d) undressed
<b>59. CHOKED</b>	(a) upset	(b) muffled	(c) infuriated	(d) frustration
<b>60. INDIGNATION</b>	(a) desire	(b) wrath	(c) greediness	(d) hatred
<b>61. MAINTAINED</b>	(a) shattered	(b) abstained from	(c) Replied	(d) sustained
<b>62. DISCHARGED</b>	(a) unconfined	(b) emotional	(c) expended	(d) be grateful
<b>63. PROSECUTOR</b>	(a) envoy	(b) coach	(c) solicitor	(d) agent
<b>64. SURROUNDED</b>	(a) insisted	(b) collected	(c) described	(d) enclosed
<b>65. CURIOSITY</b>	(a) disorder	(b) keenness	(c) difficulty	(d) dilemma
<b>66. PRESENTATION</b>	(a) sack	(b) announcement	(c) affirmation	(d) exhibition
<b>67. RASCAL</b>	(a) rogue	(b) dupe	(c) crazy	(d) Insane
<b>68. ADVENTURE</b>	(a) rudeness	(b) tour	(c) stroll	(d) happening
<b>69. INCREDULITY</b>	(a) credit	(b) probability	(c) mistrust	(d) honour
<b>70. EMPLOYER</b>	(a) Slave	(b) proprietor	(c) executive	(d) inferior
<b>71. NEIGHBOURHOOD</b>	(a) lobby	(b) residence	(c) union	(d) environs
<b>72. EXCUSES</b>	(a) details	(b) narratives	(c) romances	(d) clarifications
<b>73. DISGRACE</b>	(a) censure	(b) release	(c) humiliate	(d) commotion
<b>74. SELF esteem</b>	(a) rule	(b) revere	(c) closeness	(d) foolish
<b>75. INNOCENCE</b>	(a) rightness	(b) fault	(c) folder	(d) sin
<b>76. CONSUMED</b>	(a) inhibited	(b) congregated	(c) shattered	(d) concentrated
<b>77. AMUSE</b>	(a) participate	(b) murmur	(c) gossip	(d) Entertain

**A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY**

<b>78. CAMPAIGN</b>	(a) demonstration	(b) brigade	(c) combat	(d) stride
<b>79. DELIRIUM</b>	(a) instant	(b) Aquarium	(c) restlessness	(d) time
<b>80. REITERATING</b>	(a) ringing a bell	(b) restating	(c) recalling	(d) formality
<b>81. WRATH</b>	(a) hurry	(b) emission	(c) gush	(d) fury
<b>82. BELONGINGS</b>	(a) Buffaloes	(b) property	(c) bull	(d) fixtures
<b>83. WITHSTOOD</b>	(a) opposed	(b) streamed	(c) concealed	(d) repeated
<b>84. HAVOCS</b>	(a) energy	(b) force	(c) devastation	(d) current
<b>85. ENGRAVED</b>	(a) suggested	(b) Imprinted	(c) adhesive	(d) interpret
<b>86. DETERMINATION</b>	(a) truthfully	(b) resolution	(c) likelihood	(d) morality
<b>87. STICKS</b>	(a) fasten	(b) considers	(c) distrusts	(d) describes
<b>88. MOTIVE</b>	(a) psyche	(b) understanding	(c) intention	(d) scheme
<b>89. EXTRAORDINARY</b>	(a) customary	(b) strange	(c) regular	(d) frequent
<b>90. AMBITION</b>	(a) longing	(b) discontinue	(c) initiative	(d) mania
<b>91. CUSTOMS</b>	(a) changes	(b) traditions	(c) services	(d) occupations
<b>92. HURDLES</b>	(a) rocks	(b) obstacles	(c) run	(d) extended jump
<b>93. PREACH</b>	(a) announce	(b) receive	(c) cover	(d) secure
<b>94. GLORY</b>	(a) soldiers	(b) reputation	(c) loads	(d) paperwork
<b>95. ANCIENT</b>	(a) superb	(b) huge	(c) prehistoric	(d) elderly
<b>96. THRONE</b>	(a) monarchs	(b) dominion	(c) queen	(d) Princess
<b>97. Wore DOWN</b>	(a) promulgated	(b) received	(c) described	(d) triumph over
<b>98. ARGUMENTS</b>	(a) identify	(b) demands	(c) debate	(d) accusations
<b>99. STRENGTHEN</b>	(a) commend	(b) promote	(c) status	(d) lesser
<b>100. JUST</b>	(a) hardly any	(b) reasonable	(c) meagre	(d) simply
<b>101. VICTORIOUS</b>	(a) Great	(b) Horrible	(c) Furious	(d) successful
<b>102. ACCURSED</b>	(a) indicate	(b) laudable	(c) ill-fated	(d) insatiable
<b>103. BOWS</b>	(a) greetings	(b) kindness	(c) deal	(d) wits
<b>104. UTTERED</b>	(a) closed	(b) articulated	(c) defy	(d) engaged
<b>105. SIGH</b>	(a) dress up	(b) blast	(c) weep	(d) groan
<b>106. WILD</b>	(a) blond	(b) vital	(c) grand	(d) strange
<b>107. INAUGURATE</b>	(a) renovate	(b) initiate	(c) insert	(d) constant
<b>108. CEREMONY</b>	(a) rite	(b) tradition	(c) matrimony	(d) combat
<b>109. MAGNIFICENT</b>	(a) dull	(b) clear	(c) marvellous	(d) tense
<b>110. WOUND AND TWISTED</b>	(a) clothing	(b) warped	(c) stitched up	(d) echo
<b>111. GYMNASIUM</b>	(a) stadium	(b) Dining table	(c) Shopping centre	(d) fitness
<b>112. HUNG</b>	(a) suspended	(b) positioned	(c) position	(d) painted
<b>113. GILDED</b>	(a) rigid	(b) piercing	(c) Painted gold	(d) elastic
<b>114. GLITTERED</b>	(a) sparkled	(b) fainted	(c) streaked	(d) gloomy
<b>115. PALE</b>	(a) red	(b) beam	(c) ruby	(d) Orange
<b>116. SPLENDID</b>	(a) expensive	(b) laudable	(c) magnificent	(d) dismal

117. DESCRIBE	(a) illustrate	(b) gossip	(c) observe	(d) attribute
118. UTTERLY	(a) by the way	(b) unintentionally	(c) entirely	(d) hastily
119. CROWNING	(a) removal	(b) pay attention	(c) achievement	(d) sympathetic
120. MELANCHOLY	(a) gloomy	(b) gorgeous	(c) fantastic	(d) mysterious
121. PATIENCE	(a) evolution	(b) forbearance	(c) knowledge	(d) mission
122. LEANED	(a) scrambled	(b) skipped	(c) final	(d) bowed
123. SLIGHTLY	(a) extremely	(b) minute	(c) utter	(d) immense
124. ROYAL	(a) regal	(b) spiritual	(c) Prince	(d) priest
125. BROKE OUT	(a) communicated	(b) underway	(c) transmitted	(d) arriving

SIR AZEEM



**CHAPTER 7**  
**THE USE OF FORCE**

**Words**

**Startled**  
**Warm**  
**Distrustfully**  
**Coaxed**  
**Embarrassment**  
**Admonished**  
**Hysterically**  
**Clenched**  
**Furious**  
**Splinters**  
**Steady**  
**Flushed**  
**Apologetic**  
**Damp**  
**Nervous**  
**Fairly**  
**Matter**  
**Ground**  
**Severely**  
**Broke in**  
**Heaven**  
**Diagnosis**  
**Gripped**  
**Neglect**  
**Membrane**

**Synonyms**

Shocked, worried, anxious, upset  
Passionate, ardent, zealous, fiery  
Doubtfully, suspiciously, sceptically  
Wheedle, persuade, cajole, charm, entice  
Discomfiture, humiliation, mortification, shame  
Reproach, caution, reprimand, rebuke, scold  
Uncontrollably, wildly, desperately, violently  
Tightly shut (Closed), compress, grit, clasp, clamp  
Angry, fuming, enraged, irate, infuriated, mad  
Pieces, bits, fragments, chips  
Continuous, stable, perpetual, constant, relentless  
Red, rosy, blushing, glowing  
Sorry, remorseful, replant, diffident  
Cold, moist, humid, foggy, and wet  
Anxious, worried, edgy, jumpy, panic, tense  
Continuously, quite, rather, moderately, reasonable  
Problem, trouble, difficulty  
Stressed, crushed, pulverized, minced  
Strictly, harshly, sternly, cruelly, ruthlessly, relentlessly,  
Talk, interrupt, chip in, cut in  
Paradise, bliss, dream land, ecstasy  
Known, come to know, analysis, verdict, conclusion  
Catch, grasp, clasp, clutch, clench, seize  
Ignorance, abandon, desert, overlook  
Layer, casing, crust, film, covering

**CHAPTER 8**  
**THE GULISTAN OF SA'DI**

**Words**

**Perpetual**  
**Scholar**  
**Divine**  
**Parable**  
**Version**  
**Original**  
**Intellectual**  
**Literary**  
**Genius**  
**Calamity**  
**In-convenient**  
**Exclusive of**  
**Tremble**  
**Pacify**  
**Quieten**  
**Comprehend**  
**Misfortune**  
**Justice**  
**Trifling**  
**Oppression**  
**Magnitude**  
**Fowls**  
**Tyrant**  
**Vanish**  
**Discover**  
**Posses**  
**Mentioned**  
**Summoned**  
**Consent**  
**Decree**  
**Slaughter**  
**Complain**  
**Brutality**  
**Innocent**  
**Bible**  
**Tremble**

**Synonyms**

For ever, always, eternal, ever lasting, permanent, lasting, continually  
Learned person, well read, authority, specialist, intellectual  
Religious, holy, celestial, heavenly, sacred, spiritual, and godly  
Moral story, religious story, fable, tale  
Translation of something, adaptation, edition  
Actual, real, unique, novel, fundamental  
scholar, authority, specialist, man of letters, researcher  
Relating to literature fictional, mythical  
Master Mind, intellect, brain  
Disaster, distress, catastrophe, tragedy  
Painful, uncomfortable, tiresome, awkward  
Except, without, excluding  
To shake with fear, shiver, shake, quiver, and shudder  
Calm, soothe, appease  
Make silent, shut up, hush, quiet, shish  
Understand, know, realize, grasp  
Bad luck, hard luck  
Fairness, impartiality, righteousness, honesty, integrity  
Insignificant, ordinary, trivial, tiny, petty, negligible  
Cruelty, domination, tyranny, repression  
Quantity, volume, significance, weight  
Birds, chicken, hens, roosters, chicks  
Cruel, dictator, despot, autocrat, oppressor, driver  
Disappear, evaporate, fade  
Find out, learn, discern, realize  
Have an ability, hold, own, acquire  
Related, state, reveal, indication, reference  
Call into court, sends for, beckon, invite  
Permission, approval, sanction, assent  
Official order, verdict, law, declaration  
Butchery, massacre, extermination, assassination, slay, murder  
Litigate, protest, criticize, violence, indict, charge  
Act of cruelty, viciously, violence  
Blameless, guiltless  
Holy Book, Testament, scripture  
Jerk, Shake, quiver, shudder, twitch, wobble, shiver

<b>Cling</b>	Hold, grip, clasp, clutch, adhere
<b>Ruin</b>	Destroy, wreck, rubble, remains, collapse, devastate
<b>Executioner</b>	Official who execute criminal, slaughterer, slayers, assassin
<b>Trash</b>	Rubbish, refuse, garbage, waste, junk
<b>Refuge</b>	Shelter, sanctuary, asylum, heaven, hideout
<b>Versatile</b>	Adaptable, all rounds, flexible, resourceful, multipurpose,
<b>Genius</b>	Prodigy, master, expert, intellectual, brilliant, clever
<b>Culinary</b>	Of cooking, cookery, gastronomic

**CHAPTER 9**  
**The Foolish Quack**

<b>Words</b>	<b>Synonyms</b>
<b>Clump</b>	Group, bunch, cluster
<b>Graze</b>	Shave, eat grass, nibbling
<b>Struck</b>	Hit, strike, smack, beat, thump
<b>Violence</b>	Intensity, ferocity, aggression, brutality
<b>Swallowed</b>	Gulped, ingested, consumed
<b>Proceeding</b>	Process, activity, scheduled
<b>Shouldered</b>	Picked up, bear, carry, take on
<b>Pretended</b>	Feigned, make believe, profess
<b>Quack</b>	Wrong doctor, impostor, fake, fraud
<b>Swollen</b>	Spread, expanded, inflamed, inflated, and enlarged
<b>Frightful</b>	Horrible, dreadful, terrible, appalling
<b>Mallet</b>	Wooden hammer
<b>Expired</b>	Died, ended, finish, pass away, perished
<b>Villain</b>	Rascal, rogue, scoundrel
<b>Compel</b>	Force, pressurize, induce, oblige, coerce
<b>Wretch</b>	Scoundrel, villain, rogue
<b>Hanged</b>	Sentence to death, execute
<b>Exhorted</b>	Urged, stimulate, press, encourage
<b>Victim</b>	Suffer, casually, wounded, prey
<b>Treatment</b>	Medication, doctoring, therapy, remedy
<b>Severity</b>	Intensity, relentlessness, harshness, brutality, awfulness
<b>Mounted</b>	Climbed, ascended
<b>Overtaken</b>	Caught up, surpassed
<b>Prodigious</b>	Enormous, amazing, extraordinary, phenomenal, gigantic
<b>Stand</b>	Bear, tolerate, endure, withstand, cope with
<b>Blow</b>	Strike, hit, bash, whack, wallop
<b>Stolid</b>	Dull, emotionless, impassive, insensitive, indifferent
<b>Tag</b>	Stump, label, mark, and card
<b>Consciousness</b>	Senses, awareness, realization, perception
<b>Bewildered</b>	Astonished, baffled, confused, dazed, befuddled
<b>Usage</b>	Treatment, handling, control, management
<b>Perceive</b>	Understand, observe, distinguished, notice
<b>Seized</b>	Capture, captivated, detained, apprehended

<b>1. COME DOWN</b>	(a) shift	(b) arrive at	(c) lope	(d) depart
<b>2. STARTLED</b>	(a) unwise	(b) ridiculous	(c) worried	(d) excellent
<b>3. APOLOGETIC</b>	(a) remorseful	(b) smart	(c) courteous	(d) over-romantic
<b>4. MERELY</b>	(a) obviously	(b) actually	(c) almost	(d) barely
<b>5. DAMP</b>	(a) humid	(b) boisterous	(c) beat	(d) horizontal
<b>6. MOTIONED</b>	(a) gestured	(b) stayed	(c) reside	(d) motivated
<b>7. EYEING</b>	(a) Listing	(b) accepting	(c) considering	(d) staring
<b>8. DISTRUSTFULLY</b>	(a) sceptically	(b) sensibly	(c) usually	(d) entirely
<b>9. FAIRLY</b>	(a) purely	(b) practically	(c) evidently	(d) barely
<b>10. COLD</b>	(a) inhospitable	(b) solid	(c) freezing	(d) adoring
<b>11. STEADY</b>	(a) pitiful	(b) restless	(c) even	(d) distressed
<b>12. HEIFER</b>	(a) Young cow	(b) Colt	(c) Fly	(d) stallion
<b>13. FLUSHED</b>	(a) colourless	(b) russet	(c) blushing	(d) washed out
<b>14. BREATHING</b>	(a) crying	(b) inhaling	(c) touching	(d) sighing
<b>15. PROFUSION</b>	(a) plenty	(b) manner	(c) style	(d) knotted
<b>16. REPRODUCED</b>	(a) artificial	(b) set	(c) positioned	(d) replicated
<b>17. LEAFLETS</b>	(a) assimilate	(b) brochures	(c) journalists	(d) periodicals
<b>18. AROUND</b>	(a) close at hand	(b) distant	(c) heed	(d) originate
<b>19. TRIAL SHOT</b>	(a) harmony	(b) indicate	(c) speculation	(d) explosion
<b>20. POINT OF DEPARTURE</b>	(a) souvenir	(b) set off	(c) terminate	(d) motivation
<b>21. SORE</b>	(a) gigantic	(b) modest	(c) hurting	(d) serious
<b>22. DIPHTHERIA</b>	(a) Name of medicine	(b) Name of disease	(c) Typhoid	(d) Name of a fish
<b>23. COAXED</b>	(a) convinced	(b) Called	(c) reproved	(d) reprimanded
<b>24. DISGUST</b>	(a) admiration	(b) detest	(c) shock	(d) fret
<b>25. HURRIED</b>	(a) ardent	(b) astonished	(c) reflection	(d) speedy
<b>26. DISTURBED</b>	(a) Disrespected	(b) Interested	(c) upset	(d) Disinterested
<b>27. APPROACHED</b>	(a) Called off	(b) came near	(c) requested for	(d) found out
<b>28. INSTINCTIVELY</b>	(a) spontaneously	(b) swiftly	(c) promptly	(d) frantically
<b>29. I BROKE IN</b>	(a) Finished	(b) broke up	(c) Started	(d) Completed
<b>30. PROTECTION</b>	(a) motive	(b) attention	(c) security	(d) dilemma
<b>31. ENTIRELY</b>	(a) forlornly	(b) utterly	(c) almost	(d) barely
<b>32. ADMONISHED</b>	(a) reproached	(b) conversed	(c) described	(d) invited
<b>33. SEVERELY</b>	(a) delicately	(b) feebly	(c) practically	(d) strictly
<b>34. SCREAM</b>	(a) vote	(b) smile	(c) howl	(d) indication
<b>35. SHRIEKED</b>	(a) shouted	(b) invited	(c) Enquired	(d) beam
<b>36. TERRIFYINGLY</b>	(a) tiresomely	(b) befuddled	(c) marvellously	(d) appallingly
<b>37. HYSTERICALLY</b>	(a) gently	(b) frantically	(c) rationally	(d) respectfully
<b>38. STAND</b>	(a) sprawl	(b) be seated	(c) tolerate	(d) boast

**A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY**

<b>39. GRASPED</b>	(a) seized	(b) stroke	(c) beat	(d) knocked
<b>40. CLENCHED</b>	(a) divulged	(b) clogged	(c) unfastened	(d) refined
<b>41. DESPERATELY</b>	(a) impudently	(b) violently	(c) vocally	(d) irritatingly
<b>42. FURIOUS</b>	(a) shrewd	(b) annoyed	(c) illogical	(d) mistaken
<b>43. EXPOSE</b>	(a) display	(b) damage	(c) delicacy	(d) crack
<b>44. INSPECTIONS</b>	(a) behaviour	(b) practitioner	(c) Laboratory	(d) judgment
<b>45. SPATULA</b>	(a) Teeth blade	(b) corpse depressor	(c) section	(d) Tongue depressor
<b>46. CAVITY</b>	(a) gap	(b) surround	(c) cleanse	(d) loop
<b>47. GRIPPED</b>	(a) unhealthy	(b) clasped	(c) pale teeth	(d) ensured
<b>48. SPLINTERS</b>	(a) ruins	(b) rubbish	(c) bits	(d) decline
<b>49. YELLED</b>	(a) appeared	(b) glanced	(c) watched	(d) howled
<b>50. DESISTED</b>	(a) sustained	(b) ceased	(c) suffered	(d) accepted
<b>51. NEGLECT</b>	(a) inattention	(b) dealing	(c) bereavement	(d) ailment
<b>52. BLINDED</b>	(a) spoiled	(b) deserted	(c) wounded	(d) dazzled
<b>53. UNREASONING</b>	(a) ineffective	(b) disappointment	(c) unjust	(d) immobilized
<b>54. ASSAULT</b>	(a) Talk	(b) show aggression	(c) Discussion	(d) misdeed
<b>55. OVERPOWERED</b>	(a) missing	(b) deposit	(c) positioned	(d) prevailed over
<b>56. GAGGED</b>	(a) threw up	(b) established	(c) fixed	(d) opposed
<b>57. MEMBRANE</b>	(a) film	(b) liquid	(c) solid	(d) virus
<b>58. VALIANTLY</b>	(a) rationally	(b) sensibly	(c) intensely	(d) heroically
<b>59. OUTCOME</b>	(a) fineness	(b) exceptional	(c) consequence	(d) implement
<b>60. DEFENSIVE</b>	(a) shielding	(b) harass	(c) flight	(d) dealing
<b>61. PERPETUALLY</b>	(a) relentlessly	(b) truly	(c) accurately	(d) precisely
<b>62. BIBLES</b>	(a) publications	(b) valid books	(c) journals	(d) Newspapers
<b>63. UNIVERSALITY</b>	(a) constituent	(b) sharpness	(c) whole	(d) blend
<b>64. PARABLE</b>	(a) forename	(b) report	(c) technique	(d) tale
<b>65. VERSION</b>	(a) transformation	(b) periodical	(c) spare	(d) contact
<b>66. APTLY</b>	(a) harmfully	(b) suitably	(c) certainly	(d) inaccurately
<b>67. CULINARY</b>	(a) dishes	(b) loveliness	(c) cookery	(d) remedy
<b>68. VERSATILE</b>	(a) minimum	(b) delectable	(c) brittle	(d) talented
<b>69. CALAMITY</b>	(a) adversity	(b) mission	(c) exploration	(d) tour
<b>70. TOSSING</b>	(a) dropping	(b) quivering	(c) growing	(d) violation
<b>71. INCONVENIENT</b>	(a) suitable	(b) Pleasant	(c) wearisome	(d) simple
<b>72. TREMBLE</b>	(a) chatter	(b) wail	(c) articulate	(d) quiver
<b>73. PACIFY</b>	(a) tranquil	(b) strike	(c) peril	(d) howl
<b>74. CLUNG</b>	(a) stirred	(b) immovable	(c) beat	(d) batter
<b>75. STERN</b>	(a) border	(b) surface	(c) rear part	(d) foot
<b>76. COMPREHEND</b>	(a) connect	(b) Rely	(c) transmit	(d) recognize
<b>77. WORTH</b>	(a) significance	(b) worship	(c) friendliness	(d) zeal

# A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

<b>78. MISFORTUNE</b>	(a) destiny	(b) hard luck	(c) kindness	(d) hurricane
<b>79. BRUTALITY</b>	(a) decree	(b) Criminality	(c) cruelty	(d) misconduct
<b>80. SEEK</b>	(a) provide	(b) exhibit	(c) bestow	(d) search for
<b>81. RUINED</b>	(a) distressed	(b) delayed	(c) painted	(d) understated
<b>82. TRIFLING</b>	(a) immense	(b) gigantic	(c) extraordinary	(d) trivial
<b>83. OPPRESSION</b>	(a) sadness	(b) brutality	(c) kingdom	(d) Modernity
<b>84. LOOKS</b>	(a) watches	(b) looks intently	(c) scrutinizes	(d) anticipates
<b>85. MAGNITUDE</b>	(a) extent	(b) position	(c) incident	(d) period
<b>86. SUBJECT</b>	(a) Slave	(b) inhabitant	(c) proprietor	(d) salesperson
<b>87. SLAYING</b>	(a) massacre	(b) strength	(c) corpse	(d) existence
<b>88. SPIT</b>	(a) examine	(b) enclosure	(c) piercing rod	(d) column
<b>89. TYRANT</b>	(a) autocrat	(b) emperor	(c) leader	(d) director
<b>90. CURSE</b>	(a) desire	(b) suffering	(c) Books	(d) Literature
<b>91. ABIDES</b>	(a) rebukes	(b) disciplines	(c) drags	(d) stands
<b>92. VANISHED</b>	(a) triumphs	(b) overpowered	(c) departed	(d) provoked
<b>93. CURE</b>	(a) treatment	(b) unrestricted	(c) frequent	(d) pragmatic
<b>94. BILE</b>	(a) emission of mouth	(b) Secretion of spleen	(c) discharge of abdomen	(d) spit
<b>95. DISCOVERED</b>	(a) enclose	(b) explored	(c) recover	(d) outline
<b>96. SUMMONED</b>	(a) censured	(b) penalized	(c) sent for	(d) warned about
<b>97. CONSENT</b>	(a) sanction	(b) instruct	(c) demand	(d) claim
<b>98. TRASH</b>	(a) increase	(b) waste	(c) consider	(d) magic
<b>99. DECREE</b>	(a) hoard	(b) demolish	(c) verdict	(d) trickle
<b>100. EXECUTIONER</b>	(a) Saver	(b) contract killer	(c) offender	(d) illegal
<b>101. CLUMP</b>	(a) cluster	(b) silhouette	(c) light	(d) case
<b>102. VIOLENCE</b>	(a) zeal	(b) aggression	(c) craving	(d) amount
<b>103. SWALLOWED</b>	(a) empty	(b) flattened	(c) guzzled	(d) shattered
<b>104. PROCEEDING</b>	(a) occurrence	(b) mishap	(c) monster	(d) procedure
<b>105. SHOULDERED</b>	(a) pulled out	(b) knocked out	(c) scooped	(d) obtained
<b>106. PRETENDED</b>	(a) attempted	(b) acted as if	(c) unstable	(d) found of
<b>107. GOITRE</b>	(a) Disease of liver	(b) Disease of stomach	(c) Disease of throat	(d) Disease of heart
<b>108. SWOLLEN</b>	(a) Injured	(b) engraved	(c) contaminated	(d) stretched
<b>109. FRIGHTFUL</b>	(a) terrible	(b) minute	(c) unhappy	(d) normal
<b>110. EVERMORE</b>	(a) a bit	(b) all the time	(c) era	(d) by no means
<b>111. MALLET</b>	(a) sharp edge	(b) flatten ring	(c) timber hammer	(d) Iron pin
<b>112. INSTANTLY</b>	(a) by the way	(b) afterwards	(c) unintentionally	(d) at once
<b>113. EXPIRED</b>	(a) passed away	(b) cut down	(c) unhealthy	(d) sat down
<b>114. VILLAIN</b>	(a) champion	(b) rogue	(c) burglar	(d) devil
<b>115. SEIZED</b>	(a) conscious	(b) projected	(c) under arrest	(d) stared at
<b>116. COMPEL</b>	(a) eager	(b) pessimist	(c) joyfully	(d) induce

**A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY**

<b>117. EXHORTED</b>	(a) recommended	(b) crushed	(c) penalized	(d) wounded
<b>118. MIGHT</b>	(a) possessions	(b) strength	(c) missiles	(d) implements
<b>119. MISTAKEN</b>	(a) poor	(b) excellent	(c) erroneous	(d) incredible
<b>120. UNINFLUENCED</b>	(a) explicit	(b) without punishment	(c) involuntary	(d) unaltered
<b>121. SEVERITY</b>	(a) harshness	(b) calamity	(c) propensity	(d) criterion
<b>122. MOUNTED</b>	(a) ascended	(b) mixed up	(c) hit	(d) stroke
<b>123. OVERTAKEN</b>	(a) unwritten	(b) went beyond	(c) get together	(d) fixed up
<b>124. PRODIGIOUS</b>	(a) tiny	(b) utmost	(c) gigantic	(d) least
<b>125. FEEBLE</b>	(a) sturdy	(b) deprived	(c) mature	(d) frail
<b>126. STAND</b>	(a) tolerate	(b) take up	(c) astonishment	(d) alter
<b>127. BLOW</b>	(a) scratch	(b) knock	(c) outcome	(d) wound
<b>128. STOLID</b>	(a) deadly	(b) gigantic	(c) sturdy	(d) colossal
<b>129. SCARCELY</b>	(a) deficiently	(b) actually	(c) truthfully	(d) barely
<b>130. MERELY</b>	(a) just	(b) plainly	(c) seldom	(d) accurately
<b>131. EFFECT</b>	(a) cost	(b) outcome	(c) alleviate	(d) drug
<b>132. CONSCIOUSNESS</b>	(a) hilarity	(b) tragedy	(c) wits	(d) madness
<b>133. FELLED</b>	(a) obtained	(b) surprised	(c) requisite	(d) thump
<b>134. BEWILDERED</b>	(a) befuddled	(b) enduring	(c) burglar	(d) criminal
<b>135. CRUEL</b>	(a) legal	(b) violent	(c) accurate	(d) tangible
<b>136. USAGE</b>	(a) puff	(b) heal	(c) conduct	(d) response
<b>137. PERCEIVE</b>	(a) anxious	(b) reply	(c) set off	(d) comprehend
<b>138. WRETCHED</b>	(a) dejected	(b) affluent	(c) valiant	(d) nervous
<b>139. SET MYSELF UP</b>	(a) Become	(b) stand for	(c) Praise	(d) Practice
<b>140. SEIZED</b>	(a) pressed	(b) advised	(c) detained	(d) loose



**CHAPTER 10**  
**A MILD ATTACK OF LOCUSTS**

<b>Words</b>	<b>Synonyms</b>
<b>Streak</b>	Strip, band, line, smudge
<b>Yelled</b>	Cried, screamed, shouted, roared, holler
<b>Crisis</b>	Catastrophe, emergency, calamity, disaster
<b>Clamour</b>	Noise, hue and cry, yell, screech, shout
<b>Pouring out</b>	Rushing out, trickling, dribbling
<b>Piles</b>	Heaps, bundles, loads, masses, stacks
<b>Bared</b>	Uncovered, exposed, naked
<b>Drifted</b>	Gathered, amassed, travelling, wandering
<b>Acrid</b>	Bitter pungent, sour, tart
<b>Swelling</b>	Spreading, expanding, bulge, bump, inflammation
<b>Myriads</b>	Masses, throng, countless, numerous
<b>Blazing</b>	Burning, firing, scorching, intense
<b>Distorted</b>	Deformed, mangled, warped, twisted
<b>Oppressive</b>	Burdensome, itching, cruel, tyrannical, overwhelming,
<b>Heaviness</b>	Graveness, bulked, weightiness
<b>Swarm</b>	Throng, masses, group, horde, pack, mob
<b>Dense</b>	Thick, dark, opaque, solid, intense
<b>Queer</b>	Unusual, strange, surprising, perplexing, astonishing
<b>Clotted</b>	Thickened, clumped, congealed
<b>Crawling</b>	Creeping, squirming, swarming, edging
<b>Driving</b>	Heavy, pouring, lashing, powerful
<b>Blotted out</b>	Darkened, distorted, concealed, obscured, eclipsed
<b>Onrush</b>	Attack, assault surge, rush, flood, tide
<b>Perverted</b>	Distorted, misshaped, tainted, attend
<b>Snapped off</b>	Broken, detach, come off, separate
<b>Hail</b>	Shower, onrush, rain, storm
<b>Stray</b>	Roam, wander, drift
<b>Emphatically</b>	Forcefully, distinctively, insistently, earnestly, stressed
<b>Whizzing</b>	Buzzing, rushing, speeding, dashing
<b>Masses</b>	Throng, swarm, crowd, bulk
<b>Spring</b>	Rise, hop, jump, leap, bounce
<b>Devastated</b>	Destroyed, ruined, desolate, demolished, wrecked
<b>Mangled</b>	Spoiled, torn, mutilated, crushed, ruined

**CHAPTER 11**  
**I HAVE A DREAM**

<b>Words</b>	<b>Synonyms</b>
<b>Unmindful</b>	Inattentive, forgetful, careless, heedless, neglectful
<b>Quest</b>	Adventure, hunt, pursuit, mission, expedition
<b>Battered</b>	Beaten, broken down, hurt, tattered, decrepit
<b>Persecution</b>	Undeserved oppressions, harassment, maltreatment, bullying
<b>Staggered</b>	Faltered, hesitated, stumbled, wobbled
<b>Veterans</b>	Experienced person, expert, old hand, connoisseur
<b>Unearned</b>	Undeserved, in just, unfair, undue
<b>Redemptive</b>	Liberation, salvation, deliverance
<b>Slums</b>	Streets, alleys, badly built, dirty area
<b>Ghettos</b>	Sections of town for under privileged classes
<b>Frustration</b>	Failure, aggravation, irritation, disturbance, hindrance,
<b>Wallow</b>	Flounder, stumble, lurch, stagger
<b>Interposition</b>	Making interruptions, intermediate, interjection, insertion,
<b>Nullification</b>	Invalidation, cancellation, abolition
<b>Crooked</b>	Bent, bowed, crippled, hooked, curved, twisting, winding
<b>Glory</b>	Dignity, fame, magnificence, splendour, grandeur, praise
<b>Hew out</b>	Chop, cut, split, slash, cleave
<b>Jangling</b>	Chiming, clashing, rattling, jingling, clanking, clattering
<b>Prodigious</b>	Huge, enormous, abnormal, gigantic, immense, massive
<b>Discords</b>	Friction, clashing, disagreement, conflict, dispute,
<b>Spiritual</b>	Divine, sacred, pious, saintly, holy, religious, mystical
<b>Trials</b>	Misery, grief, distress, ordeal, tribulation, hardship
<b>Tribulation</b>	Trial, hardship, ordeal, trouble, sorrow, distress, misery
<b>Pastor</b>	Minister, priest, rector, preacher, clergyman
<b>Emancipation</b>	Liberation, salvation, deliverance, redemption
<b>Sweltering</b>	Hot, sultry, oppressive, suffocating, humid, steamy
<b>Charismatic</b>	Influential, attractive, charming, enchanting, captivating,
<b>Pilgrim</b>	Worship, devote, palmer, hajji, traveller, wanderer, way farer



Curvaceous	Shapely, well – rounded, buxom, voluptuous
Hamlet	Village, country side
Proclamation	Declaration, announcement, advertisement, revelation

CHAPTER 12  
The Gift of the Magi

Words	Synonyms
Careful	Cautious, wary, vigilant, prudent
Jewel	Personal ornament, gemstone, crystal, sparkles
Valuable	Costly, worth, precious, expensive
Nervously	With strength, with agitation, anxious, fretfully, timidly
Water fall	Cataract, cascade
Quietness	Silence, peace, tranquillity, calmness
Value	Worth, peace, importance, significance
Reasonable	Moderate, rational, sensible, realistic, acceptable
Strangely	Oddly, eccentrically
Expression	Look, face, appearance
Surprise	Amazement, wonder, astonishment, disbelief
Doubtless	No doubt, certainly
Plot	Scheme, design, plan, conspire
Worth	Importance, Value, merit, significance
Stream	Running water bodily, watercourse, cascade, brook, rivulet
Step	A pace, degree, proceeding, stride
Grow	To increase, to vegetate, cultivate, breed
Happen	Occur, ensue, take place, and come about
Regard	Respect, esteem, affection, repute, honour

<b>1. GAZED</b>	(a) confused	(b) look intently	(c) walked	(d) rumour
<b>2. STREAK</b>	(a) obscure	(b) smog	(c) vapour	(d) ribbon
<b>3. YELLED</b>	(a) irritated	(b) gazed	(c) howled	(d) watched
<b>4. SUMMON</b>	(a) strike	(b) rebuke	(c) break	(d) Call for
<b>5. CRISIS</b>	(a) bliss	(b) glee	(c) fighting	(d) disaster
<b>6. CLAMOUR</b>	(a) Bells	(b) Cries	(c) Noise	(d) Calls
<b>7. GONG</b>	(a) Walk	(b) Steps	(c) Horns	(d) Bell
<b>8. PILES</b>	(a) twigs	(b) firewood	(c) masses	(d) Logs
<b>9. BARED</b>	(a) sunny	(b) polite	(c) fragile	(d) exposed
<b>10. DRIFTED</b>	(a) floating	(b) collected	(c) ringing	(d) blazing
<b>11. ACRID</b>	(a) syrupy	(b) bulky	(c) sturdy	(d) acidic
<b>12. WATCHING</b>	(a) glancing	(b) loving	(c) patting	(d) Watering
<b>13. SWELLING</b>	(a) gathering	(b) inflammation	(c) pending	(d) leaving
<b>14. OVERLOOK</b>	(a) confirm	(b) consume	(c) neglect	(d) flavour
<b>15. FAIR</b>	(a) cube	(b) barely	(c) Necessary	(d) reasonable
<b>16. COUNTRYSIDE</b>	(a) rural area	(b) dairy farm	(c) manure	(d) unload
<b>17. BLAZING</b>	(a) breezy	(b) going up	(c) surroundings	(d) radiating
<b>18. VELDT</b>	(a) Grassland	(b) woodland	(c) forest	(d) jungle
<b>19. DISTORTED</b>	(a) poorly	(b) utterly	(c) out of shape	(d) precisely
<b>20. OPPRESSIVE</b>	(a) violent	(b) arduous	(c) unkind	(d) impulsive
<b>21. VEIL</b>	(a) pests	(b) smoke	(c) protectors	(d) clock
<b>22. SWARM</b>	(a) adversary	(b) armed forces	(c) package	(d) mass
<b>23. DENSE</b>	(a) substantial	(b) indistinct	(c) obvious	(d) ambiguous
<b>24. QUEER</b>	(a) serious	(b) immature	(c) sunburnt	(d) strange
<b>25. CLOTTED</b>	(a) congealed	(b) clothed	(c) enclosed	(d) assaulted
<b>26. BOUGHS</b>	(a) Branches	(b) Leaves	(c) Stems	(d) Roots
<b>27. WEIGHED</b>	(a) worn out	(b) chosen	(c) pressed	(d) laden
<b>28. CRAWLING</b>	(a) Flying	(b) Buzzing	(c) Creeping	(d) Humming
<b>29. DRIVING</b>	(a) shadowy	(b) darkness	(c) intense	(d) frozen rain
<b>30. BLOTTED OUT</b>	(a) place	(b) mounted	(c) pitch-black	(d) emerged
<b>31. ONRUSH</b>	(a) perfume	(b) assault	(c) stink	(d) region
<b>32. PERVERTED</b>	(a) radiance	(b) misrepresented	(c) field	(d) jumbo
<b>33. CRACK</b>	(a) propel	(b) silence	(c) sob	(d) split
<b>34. SNAPPED off</b>	(a) motivated	(b) broken down	(c) Stolen	(d) stooped down
<b>35. LEANED</b>	(a) brushed	(b) worn-out	(c) bowed	(d) hit
<b>36. SETTLED</b>	(a) pushed	(b) short of	(c) Fell	(d) heaved
<b>37. HAIL</b>	(a) cascade	(b) energy	(c) influence	(d) assail
<b>38. FLAT</b>	(a) uneven	(b) levelled	(c) encircling	(d) rectangle

**A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY**

<b>39. HOPPERS</b>	(a) older insects	(b) grown insects	(c) frail insects	(d) young insects
<b>40. STRAY</b>	(a) wandering	(b) large	(c) burly	(d) influential
<b>41. SPLIT DOWN</b>	(a) flung	(b) tear apart	(c) pressed	(d) transmit
<b>42. MARCH</b>	(a) soil	(b) encircling	(c) move ahead	(d) hustle
<b>43. PATTERN</b>	(a) flock	(b) mode	(c) streak	(d) row
<b>44. WHIZZING</b>	(a) bustling	(b) operating	(c) crawling	(d) swarming
<b>45. MASSES</b>	(a) individuals	(b) scholars	(c) crowd	(d) folks
<b>46. REPLANTED</b>	(a) Recalled	(b) Reproduced	(c) Recorded	(d) Re-counted
<b>47. SPRING</b>	(a) spiral	(b) summon	(c) sever	(d) orderly
<b>48. BLADE</b>	(a) breaches	(b) straw	(c) limb	(d) wild plant
<b>49. IMMINENT</b>	(a) ended	(b) first-rate	(c) approaching	(d) graceful
<b>50. DEVASTATED</b>	(a) smooth	(b) itinerary	(c) rough	(d) damaged
<b>51. MANGLED</b>	(a) unique	(b) ruined	(c) verdant	(d) exhausted
<b>52. WORSE</b>	(a) severe	(b) prepared	(c) refined	(d) further
<b>53. IMMINENT</b>	(a) fourth coming	(b) safe	(c) fastidious	(d) dreadful
<b>54. DRIFTED UP</b>	(a) pulled	(b) Blown	(c) fixed	(d) approved
<b>55. UNMINDFUL</b>	(a) equipped	(b) ignorant	(c) humiliated	(d) conscious
<b>56. TRIALS</b>	(a) experiments	(b) torrents	(c) rainstorms	(d) competitions
<b>57. TRIBULATION</b>	(a) lobby	(b) sufferings	(c) quarters	(d) Windstorms
<b>58. QUEST</b>	(a) content	(b) joyful	(c) flattened	(d) longing
<b>59. PERSECUTION</b>	(a) frost	(b) bullying	(c) snowstorm	(d) twist
<b>60. STAGGERED</b>	(a) gathered	(b) peril	(c) loose	(d) stumbled
<b>61. BRUTALITY</b>	(a) sympathy	(b) defeat	(c) malice	(d) actions
<b>62. VETERANS</b>	(a) supporters	(b) skilled	(c) troupes	(d) guests
<b>63. REDEMPTIVE</b>	(a) damage	(b) Curable	(c) stern	(d) salvation
<b>64. SLUMS</b>	(a) pitiable area	(b) huge region	(c) superior vicinity	(d) elevated
<b>65. GHETTOS</b>	(a) grimy area	(b) close district	(c) commune area	(d) woodland
<b>66. WALLOW</b>	(a) investigate	(b) flounder	(c) revolve	(d) stroll
<b>67. DESPAIR</b>	(a) depression	(b) anticipate	(c) audacity	(d) contentment
<b>68. FRUSTRATIONS</b>	(a) faithfulness	(b) back-up	(c) dissatisfactions	(d) inconvenience
<b>69. SELF-EVIDENT</b>	(a) undependable	(b) concealed	(c) doubtful	(d) apparent
<b>70. OASIS</b>	(a) pond	(b) pleasing place	(c) recreational area	(d) plant
<b>71. DRIPPING</b>	(a) overflowing	(b) dehydrated	(c) discoloured	(d) painted
<b>72. INTERPOSITION</b>	(a) impartiality	(b) violence	(c) disruption	(d) restraint
<b>73. NULLIFICATION</b>	(a) cancellation	(b) refinement	(c) cleanliness	(d) explanation
<b>74. EXALTED</b>	(a) uneven	(b) cultivated	(c) staged	(d) elevated
<b>75. CROOKED</b>	(a) filthy	(b) lucid	(c) curled	(d) efficient
<b>76. GLORY</b>	(a) narrative	(b) control	(c) bid	(d) dignity
<b>77. REVEALED</b>	(a) depiction	(b) obscured	(c) arriving	(d) apparent

**A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY**

<b>78. LORD</b>	(a) girls	(b) Creator	(c) boys	(d) plants
<b>79. HEW OUT</b>	(a) rise up	(b) scratch out	(c) chop down	(d) knock out
<b>80. JANGLING</b>	(a) hanging	(b) mending	(c) variety	(d) clattering
<b>81. SYMPHONY</b>	(a) concord	(b) mechanism	(c) contribution	(d) coat
<b>82. PILGRIM'S</b>	(a) citizens	(b) employees	(c) holidaymakers	(d) workforce
<b>83. PRODIGIOUS</b>	(a) productive	(b) enormous	(c) Green	(d) Barren
<b>84. HEIGHTENING</b>	(a) combating	(b) tiny	(c) dazzling	(d) lofty
<b>85. MOLEHILL</b>	(a) creek	(b) passage	(c) jump	(d) summit
<b>86. HAMLET</b>	(a) rural community	(b) cathedral	(c) dell	(d) miniature
<b>87. NERVOUSLY</b>	(a) impatiently	(b) calmly	(c) cheerfully	(d) gradually
<b>88. COLD EYED</b>	(a) directly	(b) insensitivity	(c) valiantly	(d) steadily
<b>89. QUIETNESS</b>	(a) soberness	(b) assets	(c) worth	(d) Quality
<b>90. VALUE</b>	(a) harmony	(b) magic	(c) tranquil	(d) merit
<b>91. QUIETENED</b>	(a) slumber	(b) Rested	(c) attempted	(d) comforted
<b>92. REASONABLY</b>	(a) rationally	(b) visibly	(c) forcefully	(d) deafeningly
<b>93. MARKS</b>	(a) blots	(b) splashes	(c) parody	(d) puff
<b>94. CARE</b>	(a) tariff	(b) challenge	(c) be anxious	(d) glance
<b>95. LABOUR</b>	(a) complex	(b) support	(c) occupation	(d) toil
<b>96. PULLED OFF</b>	(a) split	(b) rubbed	(c) stroke	(d) enclosed
<b>97. HUNTED</b>	(a) looked for	(b) struggled	(c) pointed	(d) soar

**CHAPTER 13**  
**GOD BE PRAISED**

**Words**

**Pomp**  
**Gilded**  
**Sceptre**  
**Gilt**  
**Pungent**  
**Bulging**  
**Turquoise**  
**Sermon**  
**Thud**  
**Treasure**  
**Succession**  
**Wangled**  
**Caucasus**  
**Disappointed**  
**Dainty**  
**Quilt**  
**Vowed**  
**Reprimand**  
**Censure**  
**Smeared**  
**Morsel**  
**Whirl**  
**Resonant**  
**Quiver**  
**Negotiate**  
**Disciple**  
**Blurted**  
**Wistful**  
**Longing**  
**Flushing**  
**Omen**  
**Preliminary**  
**Reverend**  
**Thrill**  
**Threshold**  
**Flicker**  
**Patted**  
**Stumble**  
**Gratified**  
**Thumping**  
**Pendant**  
**Seclusion**  
**Pang**  
**Amulet**  
**Conviction**  
**Sturdy**  
**Oblivious**  
**Trance**

**Synonyms**

Splendour, solemnity, showiness  
Shiny, Brilliant, adorned, decorated, garnished, embellished,  
Long stick, staff, rod, stick  
Thin layer of Gold, gild, shiny, adorned, garnished, embellished,  
Sweet and strong smell, bitter, overpowering, sharp  
To swell out, bulbous, swollen  
Greenish blue colour  
Long speech or addressed, lecture, oration, discourse  
Dull heavy sound or blow, thump, bang, bump  
Riches, fortune, jewels, wealth, assets, possessions  
Series, sequence, chain, progression  
To get something deviously, contrive, trick  
A mountain range considered a boundary b/w Europe & Asia  
To despair, let down, disillusioned, thwarted, frustrated  
Pretty, delicate, elegant, graceful  
Bed cover, coverlet  
Oath, pledge, swear, promise  
Warning, scold, chastise, censure, rebuke, reproach, castigate, chide  
Criticism, condemn, denounce, rebuke, reproach, chide,  
Littered, dirty, muddy, filthy  
Pieces (bread), scarp, crumb, fragment, speck  
spin, twirl, reel, commotion, tumult  
Resounding, booming, reverberating, echoing  
Shiver, tremble, shudder, vibrate, tremble  
To settle terms, talk, discuss, confer, bargain  
A follower, follower, adherent, devotee  
To spoke suddenly, exclaimed, uttered  
Pensive, sad, affected with, melancholy, thoughtful  
Yearning, desire, craving, wish, lust  
Becoming red, reddening, blushing  
Good sign, portent, premonition  
Preparatory, A preface, prelude, introduction  
Respected, venerable, priest  
Excitement, ecstasy, delighted  
Doorsill, sill, door step, entrance  
Shine unsteadily, flash, waver, glimmer, sputter, twinkle  
Strike gently, light blow, tap, touch  
Stagger, fall, lurch, stutter, falter  
Pleased, to satisfy, grateful, thankful  
Pounding, thrashing, whipping, throbbing, pulsating  
Jewellery, ornament, locket, adornment  
Privacy, quiet, isolation, solitude  
Sharp pain, stab, prick, spasm, cramp  
Lucky object, charm, talisman  
A firmness of belief, confidence, certainty, assurance  
Strong, powerful, muscular, robust, energetic  
Unaware, ignorant, unmindful, unconscious, insensible  
Ecstasy, stupor, daze, spell

**CHAPTER 14**  
**OVER COAT**

**Words**

**Well groomed**  
**Sleek**  
**Rakish**  
**Twirl**  
**Jauntily**  
**Gust**  
**Immune**  
**Briskly**  
**Ambling**  
**Promenade**  
**Dandy**  
**Induced**  
**Profligate**

**Synonyms**

Well dressed, neat, elegant, refined, debonair  
Smooth, shiny, glossy, lustrous, silky  
Loose, dissolute, stylish, dashing, jaunty, nonchalant  
Spin around quickly, coil, curl, wind  
Happily, care freely, cheerfully, dashingly, briskly  
Burst of wind, blast, outburst  
Exempt, free, unaffected  
Fast, quickly, lively, energetically  
Walking slowly, toddling, strolling, promenade  
Walk for pleasure, amble, stroll, wander, roam  
Excellent, fine, great, groovy  
Persuade to do something, encourage, tempt, stimulate  
Somebody wasteful, reckless

**A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY**

<b>Emerge</b>	Come out, materialize, surface, appear
<b>Gaiety</b>	Joyfulness, jauntiness, joviality
<b>Converged</b>	Met, joined, touched, united,
<b>Throng</b>	Crowd into place, swamp, horde, swarm
<b>Lapels</b>	Front edge of a Jacket, collar
<b>Creased</b>	Folded, wrinkled, crumpled, uneven, lined
<b>Relish</b>	Enjoy something, savour, pleasure, delight, enjoyment
<b>Shivering</b>	Trembling, shaking, quivering, quaking, shuddering
<b>Mite</b>	A small animal, louse, tick, bug, nit
<b>Connoisseur</b>	Expert, authority, specialist
<b>Courteously</b>	Politely, considerately, civilly, chivalrously
<b>Amiable</b>	Likeable, friendly, cordial, genial
<b>Approvingly</b>	Admiringly, favourable, appreciatively
<b>Peculiar</b>	Particularly, odd, strange, weird, unusual
<b>Floppy</b>	Hanging, limply, droopy, soft
<b>Bulky</b>	Awkwardly large, huge, massive
<b>Engrossed</b>	Lost, absorbed, occupied
<b>Glimpse</b>	Sight, seen, peep, peek, glance
<b>Shriek</b>	Loud, shrill, scream, yell, screech
<b>Precarious</b>	Unsafe, dangerous, shaky, unstable

**CHAPTER 15**  
**THE ANGEL AND THE AUTHOR –AND OTHERS**

<b>Words</b>	<b>Synonyms</b>
<b>Vexing</b>	Dreadful, upsetting, irritating, provoking, exasperating
<b>Embankment</b>	Structure of earth, stone, bank, mound, edge
<b>Faint</b>	Dim, pale, feeble, subdued
<b>Luminosity</b>	Luminous, incandescent, bright, radiant
<b>Throbbing</b>	Beating, pulsating, pounding, thumping
<b>Acknowledge</b>	Admit, something, recognize, confess, concede
<b>Delightful</b>	Pleasing, pleasant, charming, enchanting, captivating
<b>Sensation</b>	Physical feelings, senses, perception, consciousness
<b>Square</b>	Rural Land Owner, country, gentleman
<b>Pudding</b>	A sweet dish, dessert
<b>Grateful</b>	Thankful, appreciative, obliged, indebted
<b>Sentiments</b>	Mental feelings, emotions, tenderness, emotionalism
<b>Jolting</b>	Writing quickly, scribbling
<b>Bulky</b>	Large, huge, enormous, gigantic, massive
<b>Conscientious</b>	Assiduous, precise, diligent, industrious
<b>Curator</b>	Assistant to parish priest, custodian, keeper, caretaker
<b>Monster</b>	Huge, mutant, blast, fiend, leviathan
<b>Majesty</b>	Nobility, loftiness, grandeur, splendour
<b>Destitute</b>	Poverty-stricken, poor, impoverished, needy
<b>Grumble</b>	Express, dissatisfaction, complain, moan, protest
<b>Rummage</b>	Look through, grope, fumble, search
<b>Raffle</b>	Lottery, draw, sweep

<b>1. ALIAS</b>	(a) awful name	(b) family name	(c) pen name	(d) pitiable name
<b>2. POMP</b>	(a) majesty	(b) pleasure	(c) assets	(d) conceit
<b>3. Gilded</b>	(a) elevated	(b) highlighted	(c) small	(d) eminent
<b>4. BANDS</b>	(a) acne	(b) Patches	(c) bits	(d) Strips
<b>5. SCEPTRE</b>	(a) club	(b) grey	(c) lane	(d) bullion
<b>6. FRAGRANT</b>	(a) narrow	(b) scented	(c) importation	(d) slippery
<b>7. LINGERED</b>	(a) wander	(b) took off	(c) hung about	(d) saunter
<b>8. BULGING</b>	(a) swelling	(b) Shaded	(c) Blue	(d) curled
<b>9. ABLUTIONS</b>	(a) requests	(b) narrations	(c) assistances	(d) refinement
<b>10. DIVINE</b>	(a) crucial	(b) heavenly	(c) enormous	(d) outstanding
<b>11. WANGLED</b>	(a) Earned	(b) Manoeuvred	(c) Snatched	(d) Paid
<b>12. DISPATCHED</b>	(a) Climbed	(b) Handed	(c) Given	(d) Sent
<b>13. DAINTY</b>	(a) Delicate	(b) Leather	(c) Suede	(d) Canvass
<b>14. DEPRIVED</b>	(a) removed	(b) discarded	(c) stripped	(d) convinced
<b>15. VOWED</b>	(a) described	(b) conversed	(c) uttered	(d) pledged
<b>16. WITNESS</b>	(a) observer	(b) defender	(c) holder	(d) safeguard
<b>17. UNCONSCIOUSLY</b>	(a) justifiably	(b) unrestricted	(c) oily	(d) unintentionally
<b>18. REPRIMANDED</b>	(a) recommended	(b) rebuke	(c) shattered	(d) hammer
<b>19. CENSURE</b>	(a) understanding	(b) blow	(c) reproach	(d) deeds
<b>20. SMEARED</b>	(a) stroke	(b) layered	(c) poisonous	(d) dished
<b>21. OFFERING</b>	(a) request	(b) label	(c) philosophy	(d) contribution
<b>22. MORSELS</b>	(a) fragments	(b) spots	(c) bookings	(d) splits
<b>23. WHIRL</b>	(a) rustle	(b) desires	(c) spinning	(d) requests
<b>24. RESONANT</b>	(a) open	(b) echoing	(c) controlled	(d) lovely
<b>25. ELIGIBILITY</b>	(a) folks	(b) learning	(c) dealings	(d) fittingness
<b>26. NEGOTIATE</b>	(a) examine	(b) counteract	(c) narrate	(d) convince
<b>27. INAUGURATE</b>	(a) approach	(b) appear	(c) launch	(d) implore
<b>28. ERSTWHILE</b>	(a) previously	(b) Genius	(c) Intelligent	(d) Real
<b>29. DISCIPLE</b>	(a) Brother	(b) Niece	(c) offspring	(d) learner
<b>30. MOMENTOUS</b>	(a) vital	(b) profound	(c) polite	(d) judicious
<b>31. DOWRY</b>	(a) anniversary gift	(b) couch	(c) bridal presents	(d) illustration
<b>32. BLURTED</b>	(a) criticized	(b) exclaimed	(c) twisted	(d) heave a sigh
<b>33. UNSHED</b>	(a) calculate	(b) satisfying	(c) pungent	(d) Un-spilled
<b>34. ASSEMBLED</b>	(a) lament	(b) heart-rending	(c) accumulate	(d) inspection
<b>35. PROCEEDINGS</b>	(a) contest	(b) procedures	(c) attack	(d) clash
<b>36. ONLOOKERS</b>	(a) citizens	(b) mob	(c) viewers	(d) analysis
<b>37. WISTFUL</b>	(a) compassionate	(b) filthy	(c) kind	(d) vindictive
<b>38. NESTLING</b>	(a) shimmering	(b) graceful	(c) clinching	(d) sleeping



**A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY**

<b>39. GRACIOUSLY</b>	(a) amiably	(b) industriously	(c) critically	(d) simply
<b>40. OMEN</b>	(a) mania	(b) symptom	(c) yarn	(d) relation
<b>41. REVERED</b>	(a) precious	(b) demonstrative	(c) gorgeous	(d) esteemed
<b>42. THRILL</b>	(a) sob	(b) excitement	(c) clatter	(d) counsel
<b>43. THRESHOLD</b>	(a) partition	(b) tread	(c) cattle farm	(d) doorway
<b>44. TWIG</b>	(a) branch	(b) document	(c) plant	(d) sheet
<b>45. FLICKERED</b>	(a) Burned	(b) Extinguished	(c) shine unsteadily	(d) Lit
<b>46. MUSTERING</b>	(a) assembling	(b) Favouring	(c) audacious	(d) shimmering
<b>47. STUMBLING</b>	(a) consumption	(b) hesitant	(c) positive	(d) annoyed
<b>48. DAZED</b>	(a) astounded	(b) anxious	(c) cute	(d) thrilled
<b>49. QUIVERING</b>	(a) shouting	(b) nicking	(c) gashing	(d) shaky
<b>50. CLUSTERED</b>	(a) approached	(b) gathered	(c) persisted	(d) shifted
<b>51. ACQUIRED</b>	(a) borrowed	(b) obligatory	(c) shaped	(d) attained
<b>52. WRAPPED</b>	(a) concealed	(b) deceitful	(c) enfolded	(d) quivering
<b>53. EMBRACED</b>	(a) held	(b) trembled	(c) pressed	(d) polished
<b>54. GRATIFIED</b>	(a) gaped	(b) grateful	(c) glower	(d) exaggerated
<b>55. THUMPING</b>	(a) stimulating	(b) release	(c) humid	(d) throbbing
<b>56. SECLUSION</b>	(a) separation	(b) burden	(c) detention	(d) carriage
<b>57. AUSPICIOUS</b>	(a) blissful	(b) unique	(c) linger	(d) apparent
<b>58. PANGS</b>	(a) bead	(b) clatter	(c) debate	(d) troubles
<b>59. RESTRAIN</b>	(a) confine	(b) prevent	(c) declare	(d) solicit
<b>60. ENTIRE</b>	(a) vital	(b) absolute	(c) unfruitful	(d) righteous
<b>61. STUNNED</b>	(a) bewildered	(b) pleased	(c) snubbed	(d) rejected
<b>62. AMULET</b>	(a) fortitude	(b) enormous	(c) reward	(d) allure
<b>63. LOUDMOUTHED</b>	(a) unpleasant speaker	(b) illicit	(c) Witch	(d) jagged
<b>64. HAG</b>	(a) pal	(b) individual	(c) old woman	(d) wrinkle
<b>65. CONVICTION</b>	(a) assertion	(b) melancholy	(c) supremacy	(d) bliss
<b>66. STURDY</b>	(a) gigantic	(b) massive	(c) immense	(d) muscular
<b>67. CONSOLED</b>	(a) calmed	(b) cuddle	(c) Patted	(d) secured
<b>68. MATURED</b>	(a) grown-up	(b) slumbered	(c) moaned	(d) howled
<b>69. TRANCE</b>	(a) scope	(b) balcony	(c) portrait	(d) spell
<b>70. INSPIRATION</b>	(a) motivation	(b) production	(c) exchanged	(d) back-up
<b>71. WELL GROOMED</b>	(a) well turned-out	(b) educated	(c) shrewd	(d) bald
<b>72. SLEEK</b>	(a) Black	(b) silky	(c) thick	(d) slight
<b>73. TWIRLED</b>	(a) smacked	(b) turned around	(c) pressed	(d) battered
<b>74. JAUNTILY</b>	(a) energetically	(b) hastily	(c) miserably	(d) rashly
<b>75. GUSTS</b>	(a) puffs	(b) cloud	(c) rays	(d) crackles
<b>76. IMMUNE</b>	(a) infuriated	(b) bothered	(c) unaltered	(d) gloomy
<b>77. AMBLING</b>	(a) complaining	(b) dialogue	(c) mumbling	(d) strolling

**A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY**

<b>78. DANDY</b>	(a) filthy	(b) goofy	(c) stylish	(d) courteous
<b>79. INDUCED</b>	(a) prejudiced	(b) hindered	(c) constrained	(d) Persuade
<b>80. PROFLIGATE</b>	(a) squanderer	(b) prudent	(c) thrifty	(d) mean
<b>81. CONTENT</b>	(a) secure	(b) Please	(c) uneasy	(d) anxious
<b>82. EMERGED</b>	(a) stirred	(b) shivered	(c) headed	(d) engaged
<b>83. CONVERGED</b>	(a) Diffused	(b) paced	(c) contracted	(d) congregated
<b>84. THRONGED</b>	(a) flecked	(b) booming	(c) horded	(d) whipped
<b>85. RELISH</b>	(a) Hurl	(b) Savour	(c) exhale	(d) throw
<b>86. SMOOTHING</b>	(a) depressing	(b) Skinning	(c) Softening	(d) chipping
<b>87. MUTTERED</b>	(a) Smouldered	(b) scented	(c) panted	(d) mumbled
<b>88. CONNOISSEUR</b>	(a) Consultant	(b) proficient	(c) trainer	(d) combatant
<b>89. INDIFFERENCE</b>	(a) disregard	(b) insanity	(c) Conceit	(d) bliss
<b>90. AMIABLY</b>	(a) briskly	(b) frosty	(c) insolently	(d) genially
<b>91. ADORNED</b>	(a) Garlanded	(b) darned	(c) rigid	(d) knotted
<b>92. PECULIAR</b>	(a) Feasible	(b) lovely	(c) respectable	(d) bizarre
<b>93. STRETCHES</b>	(a) Partitions	(b) Extensions	(c) obstructions	(d) plazas
<b>94. SPECTACLE</b>	(a) Visual	(b) barrier	(c) phenomenon	(d) landscape
<b>95. ENGROSSED</b>	(a) Befuddled	(b) captivated	(c) altered	(d) treasured
<b>96. STAINS</b>	(a) Blots	(b) outlines	(c) sets	(d) portions
<b>97. TOGGED</b>	(a) Curved up	(b) costumed up	(c) glanced up	(d) reared up
<b>98. CONCEALED</b>	(a) Refined	(b) gazed	(c) chirped	(d) enclosed
<b>99. GRIMED</b>	(a) Drabbed	(b) rubbed	(c) hollowed	(d) trickled
<b>100. THRUST</b>	(a) Propelled	(b) imparted	(c) required	(d) criticized
<b>101. ADORNED</b>	(a) Garlanded	(b) darned	(c) rigid	(d) knotted
<b>102. PECULIAR</b>	(a) Feasible	(b) lovely	(c) respectable	(d) bizarre
<b>103. STRETCHES</b>	(a) Partitions	(b) Extensions	(c) obstructions	(d) plazas
<b>104. SPECTACLE</b>	(a) Visual	(b) barrier	(c) phenomenon	(d) landscape
<b>105. ENGROSSED</b>	(a) Befuddled	(b) captivated	(c) altered	(d) treasured
<b>106. STAINS</b>	(a) Blots	(b) outlines	(c) sets	(d) portions
<b>107. TOGGED</b>	(a) Curved up	(b) costumed up	(c) glanced up	(d) reared up
<b>108. CONCEALED</b>	(a) Refined	(b) gazed	(c) chirped	(d) enclosed
<b>109. GRIMED</b>	(a) Drabbed	(b) rubbed	(c) hollowed	(d) trickled
<b>110. THRUST</b>	(a) Propelled	(b) imparted	(c) required	(d) criticized
<b>111. VEXING</b>	(a) Incredible	(b) exasperating	(c) stirring	(d) piercing
<b>112. LUMINOSITY</b>	(a) lustre	(b) simplicity	(c) antagonism	(d) swiftness
<b>113. FAINT</b>	(a) lucid	(b) faded	(c) express	(d) unambiguous
<b>114. SENSATION</b>	(a) episode	(b) recollection	(c) delusion	(d) impression
<b>115. ENVIED</b>	(a) begrudged	(b) traced	(c) shattered	(d) reproved
<b>116. SHOVELLING</b>	(a) generous	(b) spooning	(c) Chucking	(d) tackling

**A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY**

<b>117. YEARN</b>	(a) suppose	(b) inferior	(c) confer	(d) crave
<b>118. JOTTING</b>	(a) bathing	(b) clearing	(c) noting down	(d) meeting
<b>119. CONSCIENTIOUSNESS</b>	(a) absent-mindedness	(b) entirety	(c) assiduousness	(d) deceit
<b>120. SUBSCRIPTION</b>	(a) advance	(b) contribution	(c) ready money	(d) goodwill
<b>121. SUFFERED</b>	(a) arrived	(b) measured	(c) assembled	(d) undergo
<b>122. INTERRUPTED</b>	(a) notified	(b) conversed	(c) impeded	(d) argued
<b>123. CHARITY</b>	(a) assured	(b) donation	(c) attire	(d) outfit
<b>124. MOUNT UP</b>	(a) increased	(b) dash	(c) build up	(d) congregate
<b>125. FANCY</b>	(a) appeal	(b) tension	(c) anxiety	(d) judge
<b>126. MONSTER</b>	(a) wicked	(b) gigantic	(c) gifts	(d) thrilling
<b>127. CELEBRITIES</b>	(a) super stars	(b) public	(c) tackle	(d) surgery
<b>128. GRUMBLE</b>	(a) animate	(b) protest	(c) agonize	(d) have fun
<b>129. ENTIRETY</b>	(a) wholeness	(b) slimness	(c) maturity	(d) nonsense
<b>130. RUMMAGE</b>	(a) saunter	(b) Look through	(c) happening	(d) survey

TEXT BOOK 2

CHAPTER 1  
THE DYING SUN

<b>Immense</b>	huge, vast, enormous, massive, gigantic, mammoth, giant, colossal
<b>Wandering</b>	itinerant, nomadic, peripatetic, travelling, drifting, roaming
<b>Voyage</b>	journey, trip, expedition, passage, crossing
<b>Seldom</b>	Rarely, Infrequently, Occasionally, Not often, Hardly ever, Once in a while
<b>Extremely</b>	Very, Tremendously, Enormously, Awfully, Really, Particularly, Exceptionally,
<b>Radiations</b>	Energies, Fallouts, Contaminations, Pollutions, Particle emission,
<b>Humble</b>	Modest, Unassuming, Retiring, Meek, Self-effacing, Unpretentious, Shy
<b>Frightening</b>	Scary, Terrifying, Alarming, Startling, Fearsome, Fear-provoking, Upsetting,
<b>Scattered</b>	Dispersed, Distributed, Strewn, Sprinkled, Disseminated, Spread, Speckled, Dotted
<b>Stretches</b>	Gives, Bounces, Springs, Elasticities

CHAPTER NO. 2  
USING THE SCIENTIFIC METHOD

<b>Ancestors</b>	Families, Descendants, Dynasties, Lineages, Lines, Bloods, Family tree, Intimates
<b>Refuse</b>	Waste, Garbage, Trash, Litter, Junk, Refuse, Refuse, Refuse
<b>Feeding</b>	Nourishing, Nursing, Suckling, Breast-feeding, Breastfeeding, Serving, Nurturing,
<b>Garbage</b>	Trash, Refuse, Compost, Junk, Debris, Litter, Waste, Rubbish
<b>Drained</b>	Exhausted, Weak, Weary, Tired, Shattered, Sapped, Worn out, All in
<b>Paved</b>	Cemented, Flagged, Covered, Surfaced, Tiled, Concreted, Concrete, Smooth
<b>Sewage</b>	Manure, Dirt, Mess
<b>Sanitation</b>	Hygiene, Cleanliness, Cleanness, Health, Public health
<b>Considerable</b>	Substantial, Significant, Large, Extensive, Sizable, Great, Huge
<b>Sparingly</b>	Frugally, Parsimoniously, Thriftily, Economically, Carefully, Cautiously, Thinly, Meanly
<b>Aqueduct</b>	Channel, Conduit, Canal, Watercourse, Culvert, Pipe
<b>Thrifty</b>	Frugal, Economical, Careful, Cautious, Prudent, Sparing, Parsimonious
<b>Preserved</b>	Conserved, Well-looked-after, Well-maintained, Well-preserved, Well-kept-up,
<b>Leisure</b>	Freedom, Vacation, Relaxation, Rest, Ease, Holiday, Leisureliness, Time-out
<b>Attitude</b>	Boldness, Brashness, Arrogance, Insolence, Defiance, Assertiveness, Approach,
<b>Superstitions</b>	Fallacies, Delusions, Misconceptions, Fantasies, Falsehoods, Falsities,
<b>Willing</b>	Eager, Keen, Enthusiastic, Ready, Prepared, Agreeable, Disposed, Alacritous
<b>Assume</b>	Shoulder, Undertake, Accept, Adopt, Don, Take up, Take responsibility, Take on

CHAPTER NO. 3  
WHY BOYS FAIL IN COLLEGE

<b>Native</b>	Innate, Natural, Inborn, Instinctive, Inherent, Built-in, Intrinsic, Intuitive
<b>Uproot</b>	Displace, Evacuate, Relocate, Move on
<b>Eradicated</b>	Eliminated, Destroyed, Exterminated, Removed, Get rid of, Wipe out, Do away with
<b>Poise</b>	Composure, Dignity, Self-assurance, Self-confidence, Self-control, Sang-froid,
<b>Smothers</b>	Overwhelms, Overpowers, Restricts, Oppresses, Suffocates, Stifles, Chokes,
<b>Fidgets</b>	Swindles, Theaters, Figures, Vibrations, Handles
<b>Ambition</b>	Drive, Determination, Get-up-and-go, Motivation, Desire, Spirit
<b>Argue</b>	Contend, Claim, Say, Maintain, Reason, Debate, Dispute, Discuss
<b>Detests</b>	Hates, Loathes, Despises, Abhors, Abominates, Dislikes, Dislike intensely
<b>Controversies</b>	Disagreements, Arguments, Debates, Storms, Hullabaloo, Disputes
<b>Distasteful</b>	Offensive, Attacking, Hostile, Ghastly, Gross, Repugnant, Objectionable, Obnoxious
<b>Keenness</b>	Enthusiasm, Eagerness, Zeal, Passion, Gusto, Willingness, Zest, Interest
<b>Adequate</b>	Passable, Satisfactory, Tolerable, Acceptable, Suitable
<b>Asserted</b>	Declared, Proclaimed, Stated, Avowed, Emphasized, Stressed, Affirmed, Averred
<b>Substitute</b>	Supernumerary, Extra, Auxiliary, Additional, Ancillary, Temporary, Standby
<b>Detriment</b>	Disadvantage, Loss, Harm, Damage, Injury, Impairment, Impairment
<b>Heartrending</b>	Pitiful, Tear-jerking, Poignant, Painful, Distressing, Agonizing, Tragic, Touching
<b>Inevitably</b>	Unavoidably, Inexorably, Inescapably, Unescapably, Certainly, Predictably
<b>Alleviate</b>	Ease, Lessen, Assuage, Improve, Lighten, Relieve

<b>1. IMMENSE</b>	a. suspense	b. hot	c. intense	d. huge
<b>2. WANDERING</b>	a. circling	b. roaming	c. traveling	d. running
<b>3. VOYAGE</b>	a. circle	b. plan	c. journey	d. revolution
<b>4. SELDOM</b>	a. often	b. rarely	c. mostly	d. surely
<b>5. EXTREMELY</b>	a. slightly	b. greatly	c. mildly	d. violently
<b>6. RADIATIONS</b>	a. sunlight	b. heat	c. rays	d. steam
<b>7. HUMBLE</b>	a. common	b. complex	c. slow	d. simple
<b>8. FRIGHTENING</b>	a. dangerous	b. fearful	c. interesting	d. encouraging
<b>9. SCATTERED</b>	a. traveling	b. rattled	c. spread	d. revolved
<b>10. STRETCHES</b>	a. area	b. surrounding	c. landscape	d. expanse
<b>11. ANCESTORS</b>	a. relatives	b. forefathers	c. friends	d. parents
<b>12. UNPAVED</b>	a. unclean	b. unmetalled	c. smooth	d. dark
<b>13. REFUSE</b>	a. rubbish	b. useless things	c. animal wastes	d. useless
<b>14. FEEDING</b>	a. walking	b. sitting	c. sleeping	d. eating
<b>15. GARBAGE</b>	a. papers	b. food	c. rubbish	d. leaves
<b>16. DRAINED</b>	a. traveled	b. flowed	c. dropped	d. rushed
<b>17. PAVED</b>	a. muddy	b. straight	c. metalled	d. rough
<b>18. SEWAGE</b>	a. dirty water	b. rain water	c. clear water	d. drinking water
<b>19. SANITATION</b>	a. regulation	b. cleanliness	c. health	d. facilitation
<b>20. CONSIDERABLE</b>	a. short	b. large	c. close	d. rough
<b>21. SPARINGLY</b>	a. cleverly	b. abundantly	c. greatly	d. economically
<b>22. AQUEDUCT</b>	a. pipes	b. canal	c. underground canal	d. river
<b>23. THRIFTY</b>	a. frugal	b. clever	c. sensible	d. crafty
<b>24. PRESERVED</b>	a. controlled	b. conserved	c. deserved	d. cultivated
<b>25. LEISURE</b>	a. busy	b. spare	c. common	d. important
<b>26. ATTITUDE</b>	a. habit	b. manner	c. behaviour	d. temper
<b>27. SUPERSTITIONS</b>	a. fresh ideas	b. clever ideas	c. baseless ideas	d. wicked ideas
<b>28. WILLING</b>	a. clever	b. eager	c. ready	d. energetic
<b>29. ASSUME</b>	a. suppose	b. admit	c. determine	d. judge
<b>30. NATIVE</b>	a. earlier	b. great	c. inborn/natural	d. permanent
<b>31. UPROOT</b>	a. bear	b. adopt	c. start	d. end
<b>32. ERADICATED</b>	a. finished	b. uprooted	c. selected	d. started
<b>33. POISE</b>	a. peace	b. routine	c. balance	d. confidence
<b>34. SMOTHERS</b>	a. highlights	b. decreases	c. stifles/kills	d. increases
<b>35. FIDGETS</b>	a. eagerness	b. boredom	c. anxiety	d. restlessness
<b>36. ARGUE</b>	a. talk	b. demanded	c. dispute	d. informed
<b>37. DETESTS</b>	a. likes	b. dislikes/hates	c. urges	d. selects
<b>38. CONTROVERSIES</b>	a. situations	b. problems	c. differences	d. matters

39. DISTASTEFUL	a. displeasing	b. pleasing	c. interesting	d. troublesome
40. KEENNESS	a. weakness	b. opportunity	c. chance	d. devotion
41. ADEQUATE	a. normal	b. sufficient	c. large	d. common
42. ASSERTED	a. claimed	b. prayed	c. assumed	d. supposed
43. SUBSTITUTE	a. affectionate	b. alternate	c. treatment	d. arrangement
44. DETRIMENT	a. useful	b. harmful	c. beneficent	d. soothing
45. HEARTRENDING	a. discouraging	b. encouraging	c. painful	d. pleasant
46. INEVITABLY	a. surely	b. secretly	c. hardly	d. safely
47. ALLEVIATE	a. harden	b. increase	c. aggravate	d. lessen
48. BLUFFERS	a. idiots	b. cheats	c. students	d. boys

SIR AZEEM

CHAPTER 4  
END OF TERM

<b>Grind</b>	Chore, Toil, Slog, Tedium, Routine, Drudgery, Drudge
<b>Abundant</b>	Plentiful, Copious, Rich, Profuse, Ample, Lavish
<b>Dismal</b>	Miserable, Gloomy, Depressing, Dreary, Dull, Murky, Bleak, Drab
<b>Grim</b>	Forbidding, Ugly, Unattractive, Grey, Gray, Uninviting, Dingy
<b>Ominous</b>	Threatening, Warning, Worrying, Gloomy, Portentous, Menacing, Ill-omened
<b>Anticipation</b>	Expectation, Expectancy, Hope, Eagerness, Keenness, Looking forward
<b>Oppressive</b>	Cruel, Domineering, Tyrannical, Repressive, Unfair, Despotism, Overbearing, Unjust
<b>Respite</b>	Intervals, Breaks, Breathers, Lulls, Reliefs, Letups, Breathing space, Breathing room
<b>Luxuriously</b>	Lavishly, Expensively, Sumptuously, Opulently, Splendidly, Grandly, Magnificently, Extravagantly
<b>Felicity</b>	Happiness, Contentment, Joy, Pleasure, Fortunateness, Luck, Blessedness, Timeliness
<b>Savor</b>	Taste, Smell, Flavor, Aroma, Tang, Bouquet, Enjoy, Relish
<b>Strenuous</b>	Active, Energetic, Determined, Spirited, Tireless, Persistent, Vigorous, Dogged
<b>Mythical</b>	Legendary, Fabulous, Mythological, Fairy-tale, Fabled, Storybook
<b>Longed</b>	Ached, Desired, Yearned, Wanted, Wished, Burned, Burnt, Hankered
<b>Outskirts</b>	Borders, Fringes, Peripheries, Bounds, Environs, Suburbs, Limits, Outer edge

CHAPTER 5  
ON DESTROYING BOOKS

<b>Oddest</b>	Strangest, Weirdest, Funniest, Abnormal, Unusual, Peculiar, Anomalous, Offbeat
<b>Indigestible</b>	Incomprehensible, Impenetrable, Unreadable, Complex, Obscure, Dense, Dry
<b>Reluctant</b>	Unwilling, Unenthusiastic, Disinclined, Loath, Hesitant, Indisposed, Averse, Averse
<b>Absurd</b>	Ridiculous, Silly, Strange, Illogical, Irrational, Bizarre, Incongruous, Ludicrous
<b>Scaffold</b>	Support, Framework, Frame, Platform, Shell, Skeleton, Scaffolding, Gibbet
<b>Accumulated</b>	Accrued, Amassed, Collected, Gathered, Hoarded, Added, Stored, Mount up
<b>Consume</b>	Eat, Drink, Devour, Munch, Chomp, Guzzle, Ingest, Put away
<b>Consign</b>	Entrust, Commit, Give, Hand over, Relegate, Consign, Consign, Consign
<b>Improvised</b>	Unpremeditated, Unplanned, Makeshift, Spontaneous, Offhand, Spur-of-the-moment, Unprepared, Unarranged
<b>Solitary</b>	Lonely, Private, Unsociable, Retiring, Unsocial, Introverted, Self-contained, Friendless
<b>Swag</b>	Curtain, Drape, Hanging, Drapery, Loot, Booty, Bootee, Bootie
<b>Acquitted</b>	Innocent, Blameless, Cleared, Guiltless, Not guilty, Above suspicion
<b>Embankment</b>	Ridge, Bank, Mound, Dam, Levee, Defenses, Edge, Guard
<b>Implications</b>	Insinuations, Inferences, Suggestions, Allegations, Consequences, Repercussions, Effects, Associations
<b>Luminous</b>	Glowing, Shining, Brilliant, Bright, Incandescent, Radiant, Gleaming, Shimmering
<b>Fervently</b>	Passionately, Ardently, Enthusiastically, Eagerly, Zealously, Fanatically, Feverishly, Excitedly
<b>Rumination</b>	Cogitation, Contemplation, Reflection, Musing, Meditation, Ponderings, Thoughts
<b>Tramp</b>	Vagrant, Beggar, Vagabond, Hobo, Homeless person, Traipse, March, Trek
<b>Splash</b>	Squelch, Squish, Splish-splash, Suck, Gurgle, Wallow, Wade, Plop
<b>Gruff</b>	Bad-tempered, Grumpy, Crotchety, Crotchety, Angry, Brusque, Impatient, Curt
<b>Sneering</b>	Scornful, Contemptuous, Disdainful, Sarcastic, Arrogant, Condescending, Derisive, Mocking
<b>Strayed</b>	Drifted, Wander away, Wander off, Go astray, Get lost, Lose your way
<b>Savagely</b>	Violently, Unrestrainedly, Viciously, Fiercely, Ferociously, Brutally
<b>Contemptible</b>	Disgraceful, Shameful, Despicable, Distasteful, Disreputable, Loathsome, Detestable
<b>Forlorn</b>	Lonely, Lost, Pitiful, Neglected, Abandoned, Forsaken, Deserted, Desolate

CHAPTER 6  
THE MAN WHO WAS A HOSPITAL

<b>Virulent</b>	Infectious, Contagious, Poisonous, Lethal, Strong, Dangerous, Active, Powerful
<b>Ailment</b>	Illness, Sickness, Disease, Disorder, Complaint, Weakness, Condition, Infirmary
<b>Idly</b>	Frivolously, Futilely, Pointlessly, Worthlessly, Uselessly, Vainly, Lazily, Indolently
<b>Indolently</b>	Lazily, Listlessly, Idly, Languorously, Languidly, Lethargically, Apathetically,
<b>Premonitory</b>	Intuitive, Predictive, Clairvoyant, Prophetic, Precognitive, Psychic, Mantic, Vatic
<b>Listlessness</b>	Lethargy, Slowness, Sloth, Apathy, Indolence
<b>Sift</b>	Examine, Select, Scrutinize, Sort through, Go through, Sieve, Filter
<b>Plodded</b>	Trudged, Slogged, Trod, Treaded, Trodden, Traipsed, Lumbered, Tramped
<b>Malady</b>	Sickness, Illness, Disease, Disorder, Condition, Malaise, Problem, Difficulty
<b>Slight</b>	Small, Minor, Unimportant, Trivial, Insignificant, Slender, Slim
<b>Invidious</b>	Unenviable, Unpleasant, Discriminatory, Undesirable, Impossible, Unfair, Odious,
<b>Grasping</b>	Greedy, Avaricious, Selfish, Acquisitive, Covetous, Miserly
<b>Malignant</b>	Evil, Malevolent, Hateful, Spiteful, Malicious, Menacing, Wicked, Nasty



Pondered  
Acquisition

Considered, Contemplated, Deliberated, Mused, Think about, Think over  
Gaining, Attainment, Achievement, Purchase, Procurement, Acquirement, Getting hold of  
Dilapidated, Crumbling, Decaying, Broken-down, Battered, Rickety, Falling to pieces  
Crash, Collision, Accident, Smashup, Fender bender, Ruin, Wreckage, Shell  
Friend, Associate, Acquaintance, Pal, Companion, Buddy, Mate  
Gratify, Please, Indulge, Accommodate, Help, Assist  
Baskets, Creels, Panniers, Picnic basket, Hinders, Obstructs, Impedes, Fetters

Decrepit  
Wreck  
Chum  
Oblige  
Hampers

SIR AZEEM

**A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY**  
**TEXT VOCAB BOOK 2 CHAPTER 4-6**

1. <b>GRIND</b>	a. tiring work	b. work	c. homework	d. schoolwork
2. <b>ABUNDANT</b>	a. difficult	b. tough	c. boring	d. excessive
3. <b>DISMAL</b>	a. boring	b. sad/gloomy	c. tiring	d. pleasing
4. <b>GRIM</b>	a. soft	b. fast	c. cruel/hard	d. sharp
5. <b>OMINOUS</b>	a. fortunate	b. foreboding	c. damn	d. dangerous
6. <b>DAMNATION</b>	a. determination	b. triumph	c. condemnation.	d. frustration
7. <b>ANTICIPATION</b>	a. foreknowledge	b. estimation	c. understand	d. comprehend
8. <b>OPPRESSIVE</b>	a. aggressive	b. massive	c. cruel	d. tragic
9. <b>RESPITES</b>	a. review	b. routine	c. intervals/gaps	d. results
10. <b>LUXURIOUSLY</b>	a. spaciouly	b. comfortable	c. anxiously	d. surely
11. <b>FORTNIGHT</b>	a. one week	b. ten days	c. two weeks	d. three weeks
12. <b>FELICITY</b>	a. rest	b. freedom	c. happiness	d. relaxation
13. <b>SAVOUR</b>	a. store	b. taste	c. pleasure	d. pass
14. <b>STRENUOUS</b>	a. pleasing	b. adventurous	c. arduous	d. boring
15. <b>MYTHICAL</b>	a. imaginary	b. pleasing	c. bright	d. continuous
16. <b>LONGED</b>	a. wanted	b. wished	c. hated	d. aimed
17. <b>OUTSKIRTS</b>	a. circle	b. line	c. outer edge	d. border
18. <b>ODDEST</b>	a. newest	b. saddest	c. strangest	d. interesting
19. <b>INDIGESTIBLES</b>	a. interesting	b. dangerous	c. dull	d. effective
20. <b>RELUCTANT</b>	a. ready	b. happy	c. unwilling	d. willing
21. <b>SCAFFOLD</b>	a. classes	b. gallows	c. proper place	d. hidden place
22. <b>ACCUMULATED</b>	a. stored	b. arranged	c. piled up	d. brought
23. <b>CONSUME</b>	a. take care of	b. store	c. study	d. burn up
24. <b>CONSIGN</b>	a. throw	b. give up to	c. push	d. cast away
25. <b>IMPROVISED</b>	a. bought	b. supervised	c. prepared	d. collected
26. <b>SOLITARY</b>	a. wandering	b. tired	c. peaceful	d. alone
27. <b>SWAG</b>	a. books	b. papers	c. drugs	d. stolen goods
28. <b>ACQUITTED</b>	a. released	b. punished	c. arrested	d. permitted
29. <b>EMBANKMENT</b>	a. bridge	b. river	c. wall	d. bank
30. <b>IMPLICATIONS</b>	a. chances	b. effects	c. complications	d. secrets
31. <b>LUMINOUS</b>	a. colourful	b. circling	c. bright	d. silent
32. <b>FERVENTLY</b>	a. cleverly	b. bravely	c. slowly	d. ardently
33. <b>RUMINATION</b>	a. meditation	b. termination	c. carelessness	d. engagement
34. <b>TRAMP</b>	a. hawker	b. wanderer	c. player	d. thief
35. <b>SPLASH</b>	a. noise	b. noise of water	c. clash	d. noise of books
36. <b>GRUFF</b>	a. angry	b. loud	c. slow	d. soft
37. <b>SNEERING</b>	a. teasing	b. mocking	c. funny	d. irking

**A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY**

38. <b>STRAYED</b>	a. stopped	b. circled	c. wandered	d. traveled.
39. <b>SAVAGELY</b>	a. bravely	b. wisely	c. softly	d. wildly
40. <b>CONTEMPTIBLE</b>	a. scornful	b. loveable	c. courageous	d. kindhearted
41. <b>FORLORN</b>	a. moron	b. sad/alone	c. dark	d. forever
42. <b>VIRULENT</b>	a. infectious	b. poisonous	c. beneficial	d. useful
43. <b>AILMENT</b>	a. disease	b. headache	c. injury	d. wound
44. <b>IDLY</b>	a. bravely	b. cleverly	c. carelessly	d. hastily
45. <b>INDOLENTLY</b>	a. carelessly	b. fluently	c. attentively	d. lazily
46. <b>DISTEMPER</b>	a. chapter	b. medicine	c. disease	d. difficulty
47. <b>PREMONITORY</b>	a. initial	b. forewarning	c. dangerous	d. primary
48. <b>LISTLESSNESS</b>	a. restlessness	b. consciousness	c. awareness	d. nonsense
49. <b>SIFT</b>	a. cram	b. learn	c. go through	d. drift
50. <b>PLODDED</b>	a. slogged	b. studied	c. reviewed	d. examined
51. <b>MALADY</b>	a. trouble	b. drawback	c. problem	d. disease
52. <b>SLIGHT</b>	a. mistake	b. insult	c. injury	d. pride
53. <b>INVIDIOUS</b>	a. pleasing	b. offensive	c. curious	d. fearful
54. <b>GRASPING</b>	a. troublesome	b. dangerous	c. unselfish	d. selfish
55. <b>MALIGNANT</b>	a. final	b. ultimate	c. stagnant	d. malevolent
56. <b>PONDERED</b>	a. watched	b. rested	c. reflected	d. determined
57. <b>ACQUISITION</b>	a. position	b. treasure	c. requisition	d. achievement
58. <b>DECREPIT</b>	a. old and weak	b. very energetic	c. very poor	d. very disappointed
59. <b>WRECK</b>	a. destroyed person	b. healthy person	c. weak person	d. lazy person
60. <b>CHUM</b>	a. doctor	b. relative	c. friend	d. neighbour
61. <b>OBLIGE</b>	a. give	b. help	c. reward	d. offer
62. <b>HAMPERS</b>	a. obstructs	b. invokes	c. incites	d. provokes

CHAPTER 7  
MY FINANCIAL CAREER

<b>Rattled</b>	Upset, Anxious, Nervous, Overexcited, Flustered, Distressed, Distressed, Distraught
<b>Wickets</b>	Gates, Doors, Openings, Apertures, Entrances, Exits
<b>Threshold</b>	Verge, Brink, Edge, Dawn, Beginning, Onset, Inception, Starting point
<b>Shambled</b>	Shuffled, Ambled, Waddled, Walked, Drag your feet
<b>Timidly</b>	Nervously, Shyly, Shily, Fearfully, Timorously, Diffidently, Coyly, Bashfully
<b>Sepulchral</b>	Funereal, Somber, Sad, Dismal, Melancholy, Gloomy
<b>Solemnly</b>	Somberly, Gravely, Seriously, Soberly, Lugubriously, Sadly, Humorlessly, Glumly
<b>Grave</b>	Serious, Severe, Weighty, Momentous, Crucial, Critical, Critical, Vital
<b>Alarm</b>	Fear, Apprehension, Terror, Fright, Panic, Unease, Anxiety, Distress
<b>Awful</b>	Dreadful, Terrible, Appalling, Unpleasant, Horrible, Horrific, Shocking
<b>Interruption</b>	Break, Pause, Disruption, Intermission, Stoppage, Interlude, Disturbance, Interval
<b>Presume</b>	Believe, Assume, Guess, Deduce, Imagine, Suppose, Postulate, Posit
<b>Prompted</b>	Encouraged, Provoked, Driven, Incited, Impelled, Incited, Pressed, Stimulated
<b>Convulsive</b>	Jerky, Sudden, Abrupt, Violent, Incontrollable, Uncontrollable, Irregular, Paroxysmal
<b>Invalid</b>	Inacceptable, Unacceptable, Unenforceable, Illegal, Worthless, Unsound, Void
<b>Reckless</b>	Irresponsible, Wild, Thoughtless, Uncontrolled, Inattentive, Hasty, Careless, Rash
<b>Astonished</b>	Surprised, Amazed, Astounded, Dumbfounded, Flabbergasted, Incredulous, Overwhelmed, Dazed
<b>Rushed</b>	Hurried, Quick, Swift, Hasty
<b>Echo</b>	Reverberation, Resonance, Repeat, Boom, Ricochet, Sound coming back, Reverberate

CHAPTER 8  
CHINA'S WAY TO PROGRESS

<b>Conservative</b>	Traditional, Conventional, Conformist, Unadventurous, Old-fashioned, Traditionalist, Middle-of-the-road, Old-school
<b>Bourgeois</b>	Middleclass, Middle-class, Conventional, Conformist, Unadventurous, Staid, Predictable, Conservative
<b>Enigma</b>	Paradox, Conundrum, Problem, Mystery, Riddle, Puzzle, Question, Perplexity
<b>Grim</b>	Forbidding, Ugly, Unattractive, Grey, Gray, Uninviting, Dingy
<b>Ascetic</b>	Austere, Abstemious, Frugal, Abstemious, Spartan, Severe
<b>Gigantic</b>	Huge, Enormous, Massive, Vast, Gargantuan, Colossal, Titanic, Oversize
<b>Exodus</b>	Migration, Departure, Emigration, Flight, Evacuation, Exit, Hegira, Mass departure
<b>Cumbersome</b>	Unwieldy, Unwieldy, Awkward, Weighty, Bulky, Burdensome, Clumsy, Cumbersome
<b>Invading</b>	Attacking, Occupying, Entering, Conquering, Assaulting, Annexing, Overrunning, Raiding
<b>Embellishment</b>	Exaggeration, Elaboration, Aggrandizement, Enhancement, Enlargement, Embroidery, Overdoing
<b>Indigenous</b>	Native, Original, Aboriginal, Homegrown, Home-grown, Local, Ethnic
<b>Promptly</b>	Punctually, Prompt, Sharp, On time, At the appointed time, On the dot
<b>Regime</b>	Government, Command, Rule, Administration, Management, Organization, System
<b>Subsistence</b>	Survival, Maintenance, Existence, Sustenance
<b>Peasant</b>	Farmer, Laborer, Farmhand, Farmworker, Crofter, Country-dweller, Rustic, Provincial
<b>Rigid</b>	Unbending, Inflexible, Stiff, Firm, Unyielding, Inelastic
<b>Juxtaposition</b>	Collocation, Association, Apposition, Comparison, Comparison, Contrast, Connection, Combination

CHAPTER 9  
HUNGER AND POPULATION EXPLOSION

<b>Pangs</b>	Twinges, Spasms, Paroxysms, Wrenches, Cramps, Stitches, Pains, Shooting pain
<b>Famine</b>	Scarcity, Want, Dearth, Starvation, Deprivation, Shortage, Food shortage, Food crisis
<b>Scarce</b>	Rare, Uncommon, Unusual, Infrequent, Threatened, Occasional
<b>Averted</b>	Prevented, Stopped, Avoided, Forestalled, Deterred, Obviated, Ward off
<b>Cargoes</b>	Loads, Freights, Consignments, Shipments, Goods, Payloads
<b>Threat</b>	Danger, Risk, Hazard, Menace, Peril
<b>Gigantic</b>	Huge, Enormous, Massive, Vast, Gargantuan, Colossal, Titanic, Oversize
<b>Tremendous</b>	Marvelous, Wonderful, Great, Incredible, Fabulous, Fantastic, Remarkable, Terrific
<b>Fraction</b>	Portion, Segment, Part, Section, Element, Division
<b>Mortality</b>	Humanity, Death, Transience, Impermanence
<b>Deformed</b>	Misshapen, Distorted, Bent, Warped, Malformed, Mutilated, Buckled, Bowed
<b>Paradoxes</b>	Inconsistencies, Absurdities, Ironies, Contradictions, Oxymora, Enigmas, Puzzles, Impossibilities
<b>Fluctuation</b>	Variation, Vacillation, Oscillation, Flux, Instability, Changeability, Variability, Wavering

**Abolish**

**A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY**

Eliminate, Stop, Eradicate, Obliterate, End, Put an end to, Close down, Bring to an end

SIR AZEEM

**TEXT VOCAB BOOK 2 CHAPTER 7-9**

<b>1. RATTLED</b>	a. insulted	b. happy	c. nervous	d. bored
<b>2. WICKETS</b>	a. small doors	b. clerks	c. tables	d. small windows
<b>3. THRESHOLD</b>	a. footstep	b. doorstep	c. gate	d. boundary
<b>4. SHAMBLED</b>	a. walked	b. stepped	c. staggered	d. jumped
<b>5. TIMIDLY</b>	a. bravely	b. confidently	c. shyly	d. fixedly
<b>6. SEPULCHRAL</b>	a. gloomy/sad	b. soft	c. low	d. husky
<b>7. SOLEMNLY</b>	a. cleverly	b. shyly	c. seriously	d. bravely
<b>8. GRAVE</b>	a. old	b. healthy	c. brave	d. serious
<b>9. ALARM</b>	a. surprise	b. warning	c. confusion	d. nervousness
<b>10. AWFUL</b>	a. fearful	b. shameful	c. dramatic	d. interesting
<b>11. INTERRUPTION</b>	a. corruption	b. interference	c. noise	d. consumption
<b>12. PRESUME</b>	a. suggest	b. consider	c. conclude	d. suppose
<b>13. PROMPTED</b>	a. provoked	b. demanded	c. inclined	d. ordered
<b>14. CONVULSIVE</b>	a. voluntary	b. violent	c. peaceful	d. angry
<b>15. INVALID</b>	a. disabled	b. healthy	c. ignorant	d. famous
<b>16. RECKLESS</b>	a. shameless	b. careless	c. baseless	d. careful
<b>17. ASTONISHED</b>	a. afraid	b. confused	c. ashamed	d. astounded
<b>18. RUSHED</b>	a. jumped	b. ran	c. walked	d. came
<b>19. ECHO</b>	a. resonance	b. pain	c. intimation	d. idea
<b>20. OCCIDENTALS</b>	a. Americans	b. English	c. Europeans	d. Economists
<b>21. CONSERVATIVE</b>	a. innovative	b. conventional	c. habitual	d. modern
<b>22. BOURGEOIS</b>	a. low-class	b. high-class	c. middle class	d. aristocrats
<b>23. ENIGMA</b>	a. affliction	b. puzzle	c. situation	d. history
<b>24. GRIM</b>	a. cheerful	b. dirty	c. cruel	d. bright
<b>25. ASCETIC</b>	a. brave	b. courageous	c. strong	d. strict
<b>26. GIGANTIC</b>	a. exemplary	b. fantastic	c. splendid	d. huge
<b>27. EXODUS</b>	a. departure	b. migration	c. running	d. transfer
<b>28. CUMBERSOME</b>	a. burdensome	b. lonesome	c. awesome	d. confusing
<b>29. INVADING</b>	a. entering	b. attacking	c. criticizing	d. challenging
<b>30. EMBELLISHMENT</b>	a. decoration	b. Improvement	c. simplification	d. destruction
<b>31. INDIGENOUS</b>	a. international	b. native	c. insufficient	d. foreign
<b>32. PROMPTLY</b>	a. slowly	b. carefully	c. completely	d. suddenly
<b>33. REGIME</b>	a. government	b. people	c. president	d. economist
<b>34. SUBSISTENCE</b>	a. existence	b. prosperity	c. promotion	d. development
<b>35. PEASANT</b>	a. villager	b. labourer	c. farmer	d. citizen
<b>36. RIGID</b>	a. fixed	b. soft	c. stiff	d. accurate
<b>37. JUXTAPOSITION</b>	a. combination	b. system	c. community	d. communication

**A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY**

<b>38. PANGS</b>	a. needs	b. pains	c. requirement	d. desire
<b>39. FAMINE</b>	a. sufficient	b. excess	c. dearth	d. destruction
<b>40. SCARCE</b>	a. abundant	b. profuse	c. deficient	d. sufficient
<b>41. AVERTED</b>	a. changed	b. stopped	c. avoided	d. delayed
<b>42. PERISHED</b>	a. settled	b. died	c. ran away	d. injured
<b>43. CARGOES</b>	a. necessities	b. products	c. foods	d. goods
<b>44. THREAT</b>	a. chance	b. period	c. menace	d. destruction
<b>45. GIGANTIC</b>	a. small	b. shinning	c. wide	d. huge
<b>46. TREMENDOUS</b>	a. huge	b. safe	c. visible	d. ordinary
<b>47. FRACTION</b>	a. group	b. class	c. fragment	d. number
<b>48. MORTALITY</b>	a. disease	b. destruction	c. death	d. havoc
<b>49. DEFORMED</b>	a. weakened	b. developed	c. harmed	d. distorted
<b>50. PARADOXES</b>	a. absurdities	b. ironies	c. contradictions	d. irregularities
<b>51. FLUCTUATION</b>	a. increase	b. decrease	c. variation	d. boom
<b>52. ABOLISH</b>	a. ban	b. destroy	c. exterminate	d. promote



CHAPTER NO 10  
THE JEWEL OF THE WORLD

<b>Dynasty</b>	Family, House, Line, Reign, Rule, Empire, Period, Era
<b>Ruthless</b>	Cruel, Callous, Brutal, Pitiless, Merciless, Coldblooded, Cold-blooded, Hardnosed
<b>Extermination</b>	Extinction, Annihilation, Execution, Termination, Killing, Slaughter, Massacre, Butchery
<b>Assassination</b>	Murder, Killing, Slaying, Shooting, Elimination, Homicide, Manslaughter,
<b>Refuge</b>	Sanctuary, Shelter, Protection, Asylum, Harbor, Retreat, Haven, Safe haven
<b>Subjection</b>	Domination, Subjugation, Overpowering, Enslavement, Oppression, Helplessness, Hopelessness, Weakness
<b>Persisted</b>	Persevered, Continued, Keep it up, Keep at, Keep on, Carry on, Stick at
<b>Fervent</b>	Keen, Avid, Ardent, Eager, Enthusiastic, Passionate, Zealous, Fanatical
<b>Rejoinder</b>	Response, Answer, Reply, Comeback, Retort, Riposte, Riposte, Return
<b>Consolidated</b>	Combined, United, Joined, Fused, Merged, Associated, Amalgamated
<b>Domain</b>	Area, Field, Sphere, Province, Realm, Dominion, Territory, Purview
<b>Exotic</b>	Unusual, Striking, Interesting, Bizarre, Mysterious, Glamorous, Colorful, Outlandish
<b>Envoys</b>	Emissaries, Representatives, Herald, Messengers, Diplomats, Ambassadors, Legates
<b>Triumphant</b>	Successful, Winning, Victorious, Glorious, Dominant, Proud, Conquering, Exultant
<b>Sagacity</b>	Wisdom, Sagaciousness, Knowledge, Erudition, Understanding, Intelligence, Perceptiveness, Shrewdness
<b>Boasted</b>	Bragged, Crowed, Swanked, Show off, Blow your own horn
<b>Patronized</b>	Supported, Frequented, Utilized, Used, Visited
<b>Generous</b>	Substantial, Large, Lavish, Liberal, Plentiful, Princely, Unstinting
<b>Endowments</b>	Donations, Bequests, Legacies, Awards, Grants, Benefactions, Gifts, Talents
<b>Ransacked</b>	Looted, Robbed, Raided, Despoiled, Plundered, Vandalized, Pillaged, Stripped
<b>Rudiments</b>	Basics, Essentials, Fundamentals, Barebones, Principles, Beginnings, Origins, Seed

CHAPTER NO 11  
FIRST YEAR AT HARROW

<b>Inhospitable</b>	Unwelcoming, Unfriendly, Unreceptive, Uncongenial, Uninviting, Hostile, Cold
<b>Scarcely</b>	Barely, Hardly, Just, Narrowly, Not quite, Only just, Not at all
<b>Trial</b>	Experimental, Probationary, Pilot, Provisional, Test, Sample, Hearing, Court-martial
<b>Invariably</b>	Always, Habitually, Unvaryingly, Perpetually, Consistently, Regularly, Customarily, Ever
<b>Partial</b>	Incomplete, Fractional, Part, Limited, Unfinished, Half-done, Restricted
<b>Prevailed</b>	Triumphed, Succeeded, Overcame, Overcome, Conquered, Be victorious, Win out
<b>Discernment</b>	Judgment, Acumen, Insight, Discrimination, Perspicacity, Taste, Sensitivity
<b>Broad</b>	Comprehensive, Wide-ranging, Extensive, Wide, Far-reaching, Expansive, All-encompassing
<b>Reflection</b>	Likeness, Echo, Image, Replication, Reproduction, Mirror image, Consideration, Thinking
<b>Smudges</b>	Blotches, Smears, Stains, Marks, Blemishes, Splotches, Blurs, Distorts
<b>Spectacle</b>	Sight, Display, Show, Scene, Vision, Manifestation, Demonstration, Exhibition
<b>Ushers</b>	Attendants, Escorts, Conductors, Marshals, Helpers, Leaders, Guides
<b>Manifestation</b>	Appearance, Display, Index, Indicator, Exhibition, Expression, Sign, Demonstration
<b>Unpretentious</b>	Modest, Unassuming, Unaffected, Natural, Self-effacing, Humble, Plain, Down-to-earth
<b>Parsing</b>	Analyzing, Describing, Explaining, Construing, Deconstructing, Break down
<b>Biased</b>	Prejudiced, Unfair, Partial, Influenced, Predisposed, Inclined, Subjective, Jaundiced

CHAPTER NO 12  
HITCH HIKING ACROSS THE SAHARA

<b>Gigantic</b>	Huge, Enormous, Massive, Vast, Gargantuan, Colossal, Titanic, Oversize
<b>Uninhabited</b>	Unoccupied, Unpopulated, Deserted, Abandoned, Unpeopled, Vacant, Desolate, Empty
<b>Alarming</b>	Disturbing, Upsetting, Frightening, Distressing, Shocking, Startling, Disquieting, Worrying
<b>Wanderlust</b>	Desire to travel, Itchy feet, Travel bug
<b>Agonizing</b>	Excruciating, Unbearable, Painful, Distressing, Worrying, Heartbreaking, Tormenting
<b>Vigilant</b>	Watchful, Attentive, Alert, Wary, Cautious, Observant, Heedful, Aware
<b>Uncanny</b>	Eerie, Weird, Strange, Mysterious, Creepy, Supernatural
<b>Arduous</b>	Difficult, Hard, Laborious, Grueling, Demanding, Strenuous, Onerous
<b>Vividly</b>	Brightly, Intensely, Richly, Gaudily, Vibrantly, Brilliantly, Colorfully
<b>Incredible</b>	Unbelievable, Implausible, Farfetched, Far-fetched, Absurd, Inconceivable
<b>Mishap</b>	Accident, Calamity, Misfortune, Disaster, Catastrophe, Misadventure, Casualty
<b>Fascinating</b>	Captivating, Charming, Attractive, Enthralling, Mesmerizing, Interesting, Absorbing, Intriguing

<b>Disastrous</b>	Calamitous, Catastrophic, Tragic, Terrible, Devastating, Dreadful, Ruinous, Unsuccessful
<b>Shivering</b>	Trembling, Shaking, Quivering, Quaking, Shuddering
<b>Encroaching</b>	Intruding, Impinging, Infringing, Invading, Trespassing, Violating, Influencing, Eat into
<b>Clumsy</b>	Awkward, Inept, Ungainly, Maladroit, Gauche, Ham-fisted, Lumbering, Gawky
<b>Reluctant</b>	Unwilling, Unenthusiastic, Disinclined, Loath, Hesitant, Indisposed, Averse
<b>Stifling</b>	Roasting, Hot, Airless, Airless, Muggy, Close, Stuffy
<b>Formidable</b>	Difficult, Tough, Daunting, Arduous, Challenging, Forbidding, Forbidding, Intimidating
<b>Grim</b>	Forbidding, Ugly, Unattractive, Grey, Gray, Uninviting, Dingy
<b>Notorious</b>	Infamous, Disreputable, Dishonorable, Tarnished
<b>Drastic</b>	Radical, Severe, Extreme, Dire, Sweeping, Far-reaching, Harsh, Strong
<b>Suffocated</b>	Smothered, Choked, Stifled, Throttled, Asphyxiated, Gagged, Quashed, Snuff out
<b>Glimpse</b>	Sight, Hint, Foretaste, Indication, Pointer, Sign, Preview, Prevue
<b>Laboriously</b>	Arduously, Painstakingly, Strenuously, Painfully, with difficulty
<b>Vaguely</b>	Unclearly, Imprecisely, Indefinitely, Ambiguously, Nebulously, Elusively, Indefinably

SIR AZEEM

<b>1. DYNASTY</b>	a. family	b. group	c. rulers	d. people
<b>2. RUTHLESS</b>	a. kind	b. merciless	c. gloomy	d. aimless
<b>3. EXTERMINATION</b>	a. massacre	b. promotion	c. torture	d. occupation
<b>4. ASSASSINATION</b>	a. murder	b. imprisonment	c. brutality	d. hanging
<b>5. REFUGE</b>	a. food	b. shelter	c. house	d. money
<b>6. SUBJECTION</b>	a. rule	b. submission	c. conquer	d. perfection
<b>7. PERSISTED</b>	a. insisted	b. resisted	c. submitted	d. surrendered
<b>8. FERVENT</b>	a. fast	b. immediate	c. ardent	d. hopeless
<b>9. REJOINDER</b>	a. reminder	b. answer	c. message	d. letter
<b>10. CONSOLIDATED</b>	a. merged	b. combined	c. joined	d. stabilized
<b>11. DOMAIN</b>	a. area	b. home	c. realm	d. nation
<b>12. EXOTIC</b>	a. green	b. flowery	c. fragrant	d. foreign
<b>13. ENVOYS</b>	a. tourists	b. artists	c. ambassadors	d. labourers
<b>14. BRIGANDAGE</b>	a. robbery	b. killing	c. theft	d. torture
<b>15. TRIUMPHANT</b>	a. prosperous	b. victorious	c. wealthy	d. wonderful
<b>16. SAGACITY</b>	a. honour	b. bravery	c. honesty	d. wisdom
<b>17. BOASTED</b>	a. contained	b. bragged	c. consisted	d. hosted
<b>18. PATRONIZED</b>	a. supported	b. popularized	c. appreciated	d. depreciated
<b>19. GENEROUS</b>	a. unfriendly	b. friendly	c. charitable	d. close
<b>20. ENDOWMENTS</b>	a. share	b. donations	c. property	d. amount
<b>21. RANSACKED</b>	a. purchased	b. visited	c. plundered	d. watched
<b>22. RUDIMENTS</b>	a. basics	b. remnants	c. books	d. documents
<b>23. INHOSPITABLE</b>	a. pleasing	b. fearful	c. uninviting	d. honorable
<b>24. SCARCELY</b>	a. recently	b. already	c. hardly	d. silently
<b>25. TRIAL</b>	a. test	b. exercise	c. challenge	d. difficulty
<b>26. INVARIABLY</b>	a. clearly	b. distinctly	c. always	d. necessarily
<b>27. PARTIAL</b>	a. biased/liked	b. opponent	c. against	d. expert
<b>28. PREVAILED</b>	a. worked	b. proved	c. dominated	d. exhaled
<b>29. BROAD MINDED</b>	a. close minded	b. sharp minded	c. conventional	d. liberal
<b>30. DISCERNMENT</b>	a. contentment	b. understanding	c. resentment	d. intelligence
<b>31. REFLECTION</b>	a. selection	b. concentration	c. caution	d. thought
<b>32. SMUDGES</b>	a. big marks	b. dirty marks	c. dots	d. colors
<b>33. SPECTACLE</b>	a. scene/sight	b. condition	c. situation	d. picture
<b>34. USHERS</b>	a. teachers	b. students	c. doorkeepers	d. starters
<b>35. MANIFESTATION</b>	a. declaration	b. confirmation	c. proof	d. demonstration
<b>36. UNPRETENTIOUS</b>	a. miserable	b. dangerous	c. unassuming	d. pleasant
<b>37. DUNCES</b>	a. dull students	b. student	c. nonsense	d. bad boys
<b>38. PARSING</b>	a. grammar	b. language	c. literature	d. traditions

**A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY**

<b>39. BIASED</b>	a. supported	b. inclined	c. partial	d. deviate
<b>40. GIGANTIC</b>	a. small	b. dangerous	c. huge	d. vast
<b>41. UNINHABITED</b>	a. desert	b. unpopulated	c. destroyed	d. deserted
<b>42. ALARMING</b>	a. torturing	b. troubling	c. frightening	d. blaming
<b>43. WANDERLUST</b>	a. playing	b. travel	c. photography	d. running
<b>44. AGONIZING</b>	a. boring	b. hot	c. patronizing	d. painful
<b>45. VIGILANT</b>	a. careless	b. alert	c. watchful	d. negligent
<b>46. UNCANNY</b>	a. wonderful	b. surprising	c. untidy	d. strange
<b>47. ARDUOUS</b>	a. strenuous	b. light	c. pleasant	d. complex
<b>48. VIVIDLY</b>	a. clearly	b. slowly	c. vaguely	d. surely
<b>49. INCREDIBLE</b>	a. unbearable	b. inapplicable	c. unbelievable	d. unreliable
<b>50. MISHAP</b>	a. accident	b. incident	c. problem	d. event
<b>51. FASCINATING</b>	a. hurting	b. captivating	c. desert	d. hot
<b>52. DISASTROUS</b>	a. advantageous	b. destructive	c. pleasant	d. discouraging
<b>53. SHIVERING</b>	a. trembling	b. calling	c. shouting	d. screaming
<b>54. ENCROACHING</b>	a. moving	b. trespassing	c. overlapping	d. attacking
<b>55. CLUMSY</b>	a. backward	b. awkward	c. horrible	d. terrible
<b>56. RELUCTANT</b>	a. willing	b. ready	c. unwilling	d. eager
<b>57. STIFLING</b>	a. boring	b. hot	c. encouraging	d. choking
<b>58. FORMIDABLE</b>	a. admirable	b. comfortable	c. unbearable	d. dreadful
<b>59. GRIM</b>	a. black	b. hopeful	c. hopeless	d. bright
<b>60. NOTORIOUS</b>	a. famous	b. notable	c. defamed	d. well known
<b>61. DRASTIC</b>	a. wild	b. severe	c. dry	d. pleasant
<b>62. SUFFOCATED</b>	a. dead	b. slaughtered	c. injured	d. choked
<b>63. GLIMPSE</b>	a. view	b. house	c. sign	d. symbol
<b>64. LABORIOUSLY</b>	a. easily	b. bravely	c. strenuously	d. shrewdly
<b>65. VAGUELY</b>	a. clearly	b. blindly	c. certainly	d. indistinctly

**CHAPTER 13**  
**SIR ALEXANDER FLEMING**

<b>Prevention</b>	Deterrence, Anticipation, Preclusion, Stoppage, Inhibition, Hindrance, Avoidance
<b>Abandoned</b>	Wild, Uncontrolled, Unrestricted, Uninhibited, Unrestrained, Reckless, Out of control
<b>Armour</b>	Mail, Breastplate, Panoply, Shell, Shield, Protective covering, Protective clothing
<b>Legacy</b>	Bequest, Inheritance, Heirloom, Heritage, Birthright
<b>Prevent</b>	Stop, Avert, Avoid, Foil, Thwart, Check, Preclude, Inhibit
<b>Tremendous</b>	Marvelous, Wonderful, Great, Incredible, Fabulous, Fantastic, Remarkable, Terrific
<b>Septic</b>	Poisoned, Infected, Festering, Gangrenous, Diseased, Putrefying
<b>Modestly</b>	Self-effacingly, Diffidently, Humbly, Discreetly, Unassumingly, Unpretentiously, Unassertively
<b>Forerunner</b>	Portent, Indication, Omen, Sign, Harbinger, Foreshadowing, Augury, Precursor
<b>Larder</b>	Storeroom, Pantry, Store, Cold-room, Room, Cupboard, Store cupboard, Food store
<b>Broth</b>	Soup, Potage, Gumbo, Consommé, Bouillabaisse, Bisque, Chowder
<b>Obstacle</b>	Problem, Difficulty, Hindrance, Complication, Impediment, Hurdle, Hurdle, Hitch
<b>Regretfully</b>	Apologetically, Remorsefully, Repentantly, Contritely, Penitently, With regret, With regret, Unhappily
<b>Forged</b>	Fake, Bogus, Sham, Phony, Counterfeit, Copied, Artificial, Fictitious
<b>Hailed</b>	Greeted, Welcomed, Addressed, Speak to, Call to, Wave to, Attract attention
<b>Vigorously</b>	Energetically, Dynamically, Forcefully, Strongly, Heartily, Robustly, Enthusiastically, Briskly
<b>Protested</b>	Complained, Objected, Griped, Remonstrated, Dissented, Disputed, Moaned, Opposed
<b>Gratitude</b>	Thankfulness, Appreciation, Gratefulness, Appreciativeness, Thanks
<b>Contaminated</b>	Dirty, Dirtied, Polluted, Soiled, Filthy, Unclean, Tainted, Adulterated
<b>Provoked</b>	Motivated, Incited, Triggered, Activated, Reactive

**CHAPTER 14**  
**LOUIS PASTEUR**

<b>Valour</b>	Courage, Bravery, Heroism, Fearlessness, Boldness, Gallantry, Pluck, Spirit
<b>Fidelity</b>	Loyalty, Reliability, Faithfulness, Trustworthiness, Dependability, Devotion, Commitment, Conformity
<b>Forbears</b>	Refrains, Abstains, Withholds, Restrain automatically, Hold back
<b>Drain</b>	Gutter, Sewer, Channel, Trench, Trough, Groove, Ditch, Cesspit
<b>Provision</b>	Delivery, Facility, Running, Establishment, Providing, Endowment, Donation, Setting up
<b>Arbitration</b>	Adjudication, Negotiation, Mediation, Settlement, Intercession
<b>Adversaries</b>	Opponents, Challengers, Rivals, Enemies, Foes, Antagonists, Oppositions
<b>Odious</b>	Hateful, Abhorrent, Horrible, Loathsome, Revolting, Detestable, Repellent, Repellant
<b>Execration</b>	Imprecation, Oath, Insult, Swearword, Expletive, Malediction, Curse
<b>Averted</b>	Prevented, Stopped, Avoided, Forestalled, Deterred, Obviated, Ward off, Stop happening
<b>Rigorously</b>	Thoroughly, Meticulously, Scrupulously, Severely, Strictly, Carefully, Carefully, Austere
<b>Enormous</b>	Huge, Vast, Massive, Giant, Massive, Mammoth, Gigantic, Colossal
<b>Descendants</b>	Offspring, Progenies, Children, Issues, Young, Broods, Litters
<b>Appalling</b>	Awful, Terrible, Dreadful, Horrendous, Inexcusable, Unspeakable, Atrocious, Abysmal
<b>Virulent</b>	Infectious, Contagious, Poisonous, Lethal, Strong, Dangerous, Active, Powerful
<b>Attenuating</b>	Weakening, Lessening, Reducing, Decreasing, Diminishing, Tempering, Offsetting, Mitigating
<b>Immune</b>	Resistant, Protected, Invulnerable, Safe, Insusceptible, Insusceptible
<b>Rampant</b>	Lush, Widespread, Fecund, Extensive, Rambling, Wild, Proliferating, Flourishing
<b>Subscriptions</b>	Payments, Donations, Contributions, Subscriptions
<b>Abolished</b>	Eliminated, Stopped, Eradicated, Obliterated, Ended, Put an end to, Close down

**CHAPTER 15**  
**MUSTAFA KAMAL**

<b>Bearing</b>	Manner, Behavior, Attitude, Air, Comportment, Deportment, Demeanor, Posture
<b>Consternation</b>	Dismay, Disquiet, Alarm, Anxiety, Worry, Dread, Trepidation, Bewilderment
<b>Demurred</b>	Objected, Protested, Baulked, Balked, Doubted, Jibbed, Raise objections, Express doubts
<b>Pursued</b>	Followed, Chased, Hunted, Trailed, Tracked, Tailed, Shadowed, Dogged
<b>Invasion</b>	Attack, Assault, Incursion, Raid, Foray, Offensive, Annexation, Conquest
<b>Raided</b>	Invaded, Attacked, Stormed, Searched, Plundered, Marauded
<b>Infuriated</b>	Enraged, Exasperated, Furious, Angry, Incensed, Irate, Mad, Riled
<b>Peremptory</b>	Dictatorial, Authoritative, Unconditional, Absolute, Dogmatic, Imperious, Commanding, Definite

<b>Momentous</b>	Important, Significant, Historic, Earth-shattering, Crucial, Vital, Meaningful, Big
<b>Subtlety</b>	Delicacy, Subtleness, Refinement, Intricacy, Elusiveness, Restraint, Sensitivity, Tact
<b>Deterioration</b>	Worsening, Weakening, Decline, Corrosion, Fall, Drop, , Descent
<b>Massacre</b>	Extermination, Annihilation, Carnage, Butchery, Holocaust, Destruction, Bloodbath, Genocide
<b>Unanimous</b>	Agreed, Common, Undisputed, Undivided, United
<b>Gigantic</b>	Huge, Enormous, Massive, Vast, Gargantuan, Colossal, Titanic, Oversize
<b>Assuming</b>	Presumptuous, Pretentious, Arrogant, Haughty, Supercilious, High and mighty
<b>Barrier</b>	Fence, Wall, Barricade, Blockade, Block, Obstacle, Obstruction, Hurdle
<b>Lenient</b>	Compassionate, Merciful, Soft, Humane, Tolerant, Indulgent, Kind, Light
<b>Abolished</b>	Eliminated, Stopped, Eradicated, Obliterated, Ended, Put an end to, Close down
<b>Abolition</b>	Elimination, Ending, Eradication, Closure, Obliteration, Closing down
<b>Inaugurated</b>	Invested, Installed, Inducted, Instated, Initiated, Swear in, Establish in office,
<b>Stupendous</b>	Astonishing, Astounding, Amazing, Surprising, Stunning, Awesome, Remarkable, Breathtaking
<b>Savior</b>	Rescuer, Redeemer, Liberator, Deliverer, Protector, Knight in shining armor

SIR AZEEM

<b>1. ABANDONED</b>	a. adopted	b. bought	c. given up	d. pushed up
<b>2. ARMOUR</b>	a. sword	b. medicine	c. defense	d. uniform
<b>3. OCULIST</b>	a. surgeon	b. eye specialist	c. ear specialist	d. heart specialist
<b>4. LEGACY</b>	a. property	b. wealth	c. heritage	d. money
<b>5. PREVENT</b>	a. stop	b. promote	c. invent	d. avoid
<b>6. TREMENDOUS</b>	a. serious	b. ordinary	c. huge	d. common
<b>7. SEPTIC</b>	a. poisonous	b. healthy	c. unhealthy	d. intensive
<b>8. MODESTLY</b>	a. humbly	b. honestly	c. distinctly	d. devotedly
<b>9. FORERUNNER</b>	a. advertiser	b. initiator	c. promoter	d. facilitator
<b>10. LARDER</b>	a. refrigerator	b. room	c. store	d. pantry
<b>11. BROTH</b>	a. bread	b. soup	c. dish	d. rice
<b>12. OBSTACLE</b>	a. problem	b. trouble	c. hurdle	d. solution
<b>13. REGRETFULLY</b>	a. sorrowfully	b. shamefully	c. joyfully	d. fruitfully
<b>14. FORGED</b>	a. styled	b. stole	c. formed	d. collected
<b>15. HAILED</b>	a. called	b. welcomed	c. announced	d. made
<b>16. VIGOROUSLY</b>	a. firmly	b. greatly	c. willingly	d. powerfully
<b>17. PROTESTED</b>	a. objected	b. rejected	c. selected	d. condemned
<b>18. GRATITUDE</b>	a. thanks	b. insult	c. curse	d. braveness
<b>19. CONTAMINATED</b>	a. washed	b. polluted	c. duplicated	d. cleaned
<b>20. PROVOKED</b>	a. stimulated	b. awoke	c. called	d. prevented
<b>21. VALOUR</b>	a. strength	b. bravery	c. determination	d. courage
<b>22. FIDELITY</b>	a. bravery	b. honesty	c. loyalty	d. courage
<b>23. FORBEARS</b>	a. relatives	b. friends	c. ancestors	d. colleagues
<b>24. DRAIN</b>	a. burden	b. problem	c. trouble	d. hardship
<b>25. PROVISION</b>	a. supply	b. arrangement	c. standard	d. foundation
<b>26. FERMENTATION</b>	a. inflammation	b. confirmation	c. meditation	d. infection
<b>27. AVERTED</b>	a. grow	b. prevent	c. avoided	d. slowed down
<b>28. RIGOROUSLY</b>	a. greatly	b. largely	c. abundantly	d. powerfully
<b>29. ENORMOUS</b>	a. precious	b. huge	c. excellent	d. splendid
<b>30. PEASANTRY</b>	a. people	b. villagers	c. farmers	d. workers
<b>31. DESCENDENTS</b>	a. offspring	b. forefathers	c. insects	d. relatives
<b>32. DEVASTATED</b>	a. promoted	b. destroyed	c. nourished	d. selected
<b>33. APPALLING</b>	a. shocking	b. small	c. high	d. short
<b>34. VIRULENT</b>	a. active	b. strong	c. poisonous	d. advantageous
<b>35. ATTENUATING</b>	a. weakening	b. culturing	c. killing	d. examining
<b>36. IMMUNE</b>	a. safe	b. liable	c. prone	d. ready
<b>37. RAMPANT</b>	a. controlled	b. scarce	c. spreading	d. found
<b>38. SUBSCRIPTIONS</b>	a. papers	b. products	c. material	d. donation



**A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY**

<b>39. MORBIFIC</b>	a. dangerous	b. horrible	c. beneficial	d. causing disease
<b>40. ABOLISHED</b>	a. ended	b. initiated	c. started	d. established
<b>41. BEARING</b>	a. trend	b. condition	c. culture	d. behavior
<b>42. CONSTERNATION</b>	a. danger	b. happiness	c. harassment	d. confirmation
<b>43. DEMURRED</b>	a. started	b. ruled	c. objected	d. accepted
<b>44. PURSUED</b>	a. adapted	b. followed	c. selected	d. designed
<b>45. INVASION</b>	a. attack	b. war	c. battle	d. fight
<b>46. RAIDED</b>	a. stolen	b. attacked	c. threatened	d. persisted
<b>47. INFURIATED</b>	a. happy	b. sad	c. helpful	d. angry
<b>48. PEREMPTORY</b>	a. decisive	b. quick	c. brave	d. temporary
<b>49. MOMENTOUS</b>	a. sumptuous	b. significant	c. quick	d. sudden
<b>50. SUBTLETY</b>	a. cruelty	b. bravery	c. ingenuity	d. wisdom
<b>51. DETERIORATION</b>	a. worsening	b. improvement	c. change	d. flexibility
<b>52. MASSACRE</b>	a. fight	b. ruin	c. murder	d. torture
<b>53. UNANIMOUS</b>	a. respectable	b. sacred	c. united	d. willing
<b>54. GIGANTIC</b>	a. slow	b. important	c. small	d. huge
<b>55. ASSUMING</b>	a. gaining	b. controlling	c. snatching	d. leaving
<b>56. BARRIER</b>	a. wall	b. bridge	c. problem	d. hurdle/fence
<b>57. LENIENT</b>	a. brave	b. merciful	c. cruel	d. strict
<b>58. ABOLISHED</b>	a. killed	b. selected	c. eradicated	d. appointed
<b>59. ABOLITION</b>	a. rejection	b. selection	c. end	d. start
<b>60. INAUGURATED</b>	a. started	b. planned	c. introduced	d. programmed
<b>61. STUPENDOUS</b>	a. great	b. short	c. amazing	d. large
<b>62. SAVIOUR</b>	a. ruler	b. king	c. minister	d. deliverer

**BOOK 3  
PLAYS 1-3**

**TEXT VOCAB BOOK 3 PLAYS 1-3**

<b>1. DRAB</b>	(a) Dull	(b) Low	(c) Popular	(d) Drowsy
<b>2. DESERTED</b>	(a) Lovely	(b) Odd	(c) Papules	(d) Abandoned
<b>3. REAR</b>	(a) Front	(b) Back	(c) Middle	(d) Lower
<b>4. OVERHANGING</b>	(a) Suspending	(b) Projecting	(c) Moving	(d) Throwing
<b>5. FLASHES</b>	(a) Shows	(b) Moves	(c) Trembles	(d) Blazes
<b>6. BURSTS</b>	(a) Shrills	(b) Sound	(c) Blasts	(d) Explosion
<b>7. FEEBLY</b>	(a) Instantly	(b) Powerfully	(c) Faintly	(d) Vigorously
<b>8. BARE</b>	(a) Empty	(b) Full	(c) Decorated	(d) Crowded
<b>9. GLANCES</b>	(a) Inserts	(b) Calls	(c) Feels	(d) Looks
<b>10. PEERS</b>	(a) Rattles	(b) Peeps	(c) Sweep	(d) Knocks
<b>11. DISCARDED</b>	(a) Torn	(b) Edition	(c) Rejected	(d) Weekly
<b>12. SOBBING</b>	(a) Laughing	(b) Smiling	(c) Tittering	(d) Crying
<b>13. SLAMMING</b>	(a) Beating	(b) Knocking	(c) Locking	(d) Closing
<b>14. DISHEVELED</b>	(a) Disordered	(b) Blond	(c) Curling	(d) Shiny
<b>15. HYSTERICALLY</b>	(a) Laughingly	(b) Plainly	(c) Madly	(d) Surprisingly
<b>16. TERRIBLE</b>	(a) Fearful	(b) Pitiabale	(c) Strange	(d) Dangerous
<b>17. SHUDDERS</b>	(a) Trembles	(b) Absorbs	(c) Relaxes	(d) Works
<b>18. DREADFUL</b>	(a) Alarming	(b) Fruitful	(c) Enjoyable	(d) Pretty
<b>19. CRASH</b>	(a) Smash	(b) Wave	(c) Sound	(d) Burst
<b>20. SCARED</b>	(a) Pleased	(b) Thankful	(c) Frightened	(d) Peaceful
<b>21. SCREAMED</b>	(a) Searched	(b) Yelled	(c) Called	(d) Summoned
<b>22. SPLASHING</b>	(a) Falling	(b) spattering	(c) Slipping	(d) Creeping
<b>23. FAINT</b>	(a) Ring	(b) unconcious	(c) Jump	(d) Sleep
<b>24. ILLUMINATING</b>	(a) Throwing	(b) Shining	(c) Showing	(d) Seeming
<b>25. PRESSED</b>	(a) Squeezed	(b) Attached	(c) Caught	(d) Hanging
<b>26. RATTLES</b>	(a) Knocks	(b) Hits	(c) Shatters	(d) Cracks
<b>27. VICIOUSLY</b>	(a) Immediately	(b) Loudly	(c) Violently	(d) Slowly
<b>28. NONDESCRIPT</b>	(a) Cruel	(b) Polite	(c) Kind	(d) Ordinary
<b>29. CONSCIOUS</b>	(a) Conscientious	(b) Spoken	(c) Related	(d) Aware
<b>30. BOTHERING</b>	(a) Annoying	(b) Disturbing	(c) Calling	(d) Deceiving
<b>31. MUFFLED</b>	(a) Enjoyable	(b) Painful	(c) Suppressed	(d) High
<b>32. SUSPICIOUSLY</b>	(a) Doubtfully	(b) Warningly	(c) Immediately	(d) Quickly
<b>33. HUM</b>	(a) Buzz	(b) Cry	(c) Yell	(d) Horn
<b>34. STUNNED</b>	(a) Sad	(b) Worried	(c) Astounded	(d) Depend
<b>35. PULLING away</b>	(a) Diverting	(b) Inverted	(c) Set off	(d) Missing
<b>36. PIERCING</b>	(a) Dim	(b) Penetrating	(c) Shining	(d) Flickering

**A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY**

<b>37. SEIZES</b>	(a) Catches	(b) Barks	(c) Bites	(d) Chases
<b>38. PAT</b>	(a) Caress	(b) Catch	(c) Chain	(d) Leash
<b>39. CRAZY</b>	(a) Quick	(b) Steady	(c) Mad	(d) Gallop
<b>40. LUMINOUS</b>	(a) Bright	(b) Popular	(c) Prominent	(d) Vague
<b>41. DISSOLVE</b>	(a) Resolve	(b) Disappears	(c) Absorb	(d) Waste
<b>42. HOMELY</b>	(a) Simple	(b) Differently	(c) Lovely	(d) Oddly
<b>43. CONCLUDING</b>	(a) Including	(b) Showing	(c) Closing	(d) Reading
<b>44. UNCTUOUS</b>	(a) Punctual	(b) Complete	(c) Frugal	(d) Glib
<b>45. VAGUE</b>	(a) Un reasonable	(b) Obvious	(c) Clear	(d) Certain
<b>46. FIDGETS</b>	(a) Twirls	(b) Swirls	(c) Curls	(d) Twitches
<b>47. CONJECTURE</b>	(a) Talks	(b) Certainty	(c) Popularity	(d) Assumption
<b>48. LUNATIC</b>	(a) Lunar	(b) Educated	(c) Astronomer	(d) Insane
<b>49. HOMESTEAD</b>	(a) Rural house	(b) Rural farm	(c) City	(d) Crops
<b>50. WEARILY</b>	(a) Canny	(b) Instinct	(c) Rapidly	(d) Tiredly
<b>51. HEARTINESS</b>	(a) Swiftness	(b) Dejection	(c) Harness	(d) Friendliness
<b>52. FLATTERING</b>	(a) Explaining	(b) Correcting	(c) Appearing	(d) Attractive
<b>53. PRECISELY</b>	(a) Exactly	(b) Briefly	(c) Likely	(d) Cleverly
<b>54. DEADLY</b>	(a) Disappointing	(b) Dangerous	(c) Hopeless	(d) Refined
<b>55. ELUDED</b>	(a) Valid	(b) Avoided	(c) Embrace	(d) Included
<b>56. AMBITIOUS</b>	(a) Keen	(b) Wise	(c) Mocking	(d) Tremendous
<b>57. ODDS</b>	(a) Times	(b) Chances	(c) Loss	(d) Realities
<b>58. ILLUSION</b>	(a) Interpretation	(b) Explanation	(c) Image	(d) Deception
<b>59. BLAZING</b>	(a) Striking	(b) Shining	(c) Greatly	(d) Burning
<b>60. OMINOUSLY</b>	(a) Tremendously	(b) Sorrowfully	(c) Charming	(d) Warning
<b>61. MONSTER</b>	(a) Devil	(b) Trickster	(c) Juggler	(d) Dacoit
<b>62. TRIFLE</b>	(a) Pretty	(b) Great	(c) Highly	(d) Meager
<b>63. ACCENT</b>	(a) Behaviour	(b) Manner	(c) Speak	(d) Ambiguously
<b>64. EVASIVELY</b>	(a) Precisely	(b) Obviously	(c) Efficiently	(d) Ambiguously
<b>65. PUBLICITY STUNT</b>	(a) Propaganda	(b) Game	(c) Tale	(d) Fable
<b>66. CONSENT</b>	(a) Discuss	(b) Protest	(c) Assent	(d) Disagree
<b>67. BADLY</b>	(a) Violently	(b) Politely	(c) Harshly	(d) Skillfully
<b>68. PATRONIZING</b>	(a) Fatherly	(b) Carefully	(c) Annoying	(d) Encouraging
<b>69. ENDEARING</b>	(a) Economical	(b) Related	(c) Trusting	(d) Lovable
<b>70. TRAITS</b>	(a) Residence	(b) Grades	(c) Planet	(d) Qualities
<b>71. VIGOROUS</b>	(a) Powerful	(b) Likable	(c) Strict	(d) Foolish
<b>72. FRAGILE</b>	(a) Colorful	(b) Ardent	(c) Lovely	(d) Feeble
<b>73. URNS OUT</b>	(a) Proves	(b) Clears	(c) Seems	(d) Appear
<b>74. SPY</b>	(a) Important	(b) Lovable	(c) Relative	(d) Opposite
<b>75. ALIEN</b>	(a) Foreign	(b) Native	(c) Martian	(d) Creature

**A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY**

<b>76. ELLIPTICAL</b>	(a) Cyclical	(b) Geometrical	(c) Oval	(d) Grammatical
<b>77. TWIRLS</b>	(a) Spins	(b) Looks	(c) Picks	(d) Pats
<b>78. CENSORSHIP</b>	(a) Check	(b) Banishment	(c) Provision	(d) Clip
<b>79. HUNCH</b>	(a) Guess	(b) Guarantee	(c) Support	(d) Image
<b>80. MARTIAL</b>	(a) Local	(b) Civilian	(c) Military	(d) Court
<b>81. RESERVATION</b>	(a) Camp	(b) Property	(c) Court	(d) Territory
<b>82. DELIBERATELY</b>	(a) Intentionally	(b) Wonderfully	(c) Properly	(d) Hesitantly
<b>83. INVASION</b>	(a) Attack	(b) Teach	(c) Rule over	(d) Grab
<b>84. FROWNS</b>	(a) Gestures	(b) Peers	(c) Yawns	(d) Scowls
<b>85. STARTLED</b>	(a) Signified	(b) Magnified	(c) Justified	(d) Alarmed
<b>86. GAD ABOUT</b>	(a) Wander	(b) Eat	(c) Drink	(d) Talk
<b>87. SLIPPED UP</b>	(a) Mistaken	(b) Dug up	(c) Got up	(d) Recalled
<b>88. IMPROMPTU</b>	(a) Necessary	(b) Remote	(c) Important	(d) Off hand
<b>89. IMPULSE</b>	(a) Love	(b) Desire	(c) Intellect	(d) Fluctuation
<b>90. DETERMINE</b>	(a) Arrange	(b) Hate	(c) Decide	(d) Make
<b>91. EXHAUSTING</b>	(a) Sufficient	(b) Fatiguing	(c) Silent	(d) Satisfactory
<b>92. CURIOSITY</b>	(a) Eagerness	(b) Careless	(c) Forgetting	(d) Liking
<b>93. WRECK</b>	(a) Destroy	(b) Touch	(c) Flew	(d) Strike
<b>94. DIVINE</b>	(a) Powerful	(b) Mundane	(c) Impoverish	(d) Heavenly
<b>95. BLOW up</b>	(a) Fly	(b) Steal	(c) Santos	(d) Explode
<b>96. SNARLS</b>	(a) Growls	(b) Hits	(c) Laughs	(d) Stands
<b>97. GIDDY</b>	(a) Sinking	(b) Absorbs	(c) Dizzy	(d) Pleasing
<b>98. AWFUL</b>	(a) Lucky	(b) Stupid	(c) Wise	(d) induce
<b>99. INTOXICATE</b>	(a) Excite	(b) Incite	(c) Rectify	(d) Produce
<b>100. RAWNESS</b>	(a) Effect	(b) Ripeness	(c) Emptiness	(d) Glory
<b>101. EXCITES</b>	(a) Irritates	(b) Revive	(c) Follows	(d) Activates
<b>102. SEETHE</b>	(a) Deceive	(b) Beguile	(c) Receives	(d) Agitated
<b>103. SORDID</b>	(a) Excursive	(b) Immoral	(c) Meaningful	(d) Dreamy
<b>104. DISPOSITION</b>	(a) Solution	(b) Command	(c) Agreements	(d) Decision
<b>105. UNSUPPORTABLE</b>	(a) Unbearable	(b) Pleasant	(c) Understandable	(d) Unaware
<b>106. PERVERSE</b>	(a) Intelligent	(b) Clever	(c) Daring	(d) Obstinate
<b>107. RECONNOITERING</b>	(a) Inspecting	(b) Army	(c) Preparation	(d) Dividing
<b>108. ASSUMPTION</b>	(a) Criticism	(b) Story	(c) Supposition	(d) Condition
<b>109. ESTABLISHING</b>	(a) Creating	(b) Spreading	(c) Demanding	(d) Calling
<b>110. DOMINATE</b>	(a) Demolish	(b) Communicate	(c) Destroy	(d) Rule over
<b>111. RIDICULOUS</b>	(a) Absurd	(b) Imaginary	(c) Brilliant	(d) Surprising
<b>112. GAILY</b>	(a) Sadly	(b) Happily	(c) Violently	(d) Tremendously
<b>113. Grab</b>	(a) Call	(b) Capture	(c) Beat	(d) Scold
<b>114. SAVAGE</b>	(a) Wild	(b) Wonderful	(c) Odd	(d) Lovely

**A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY**

<b>115. COSTUME</b>	(a) Dress	(b) Jeans	(c) T. Shirt	(d) Trousers
<b>116. SENTIMENTAL</b>	(a) Peaceful	(b) Emotional	(c) Mental	(d) Critical
<b>117. OLD FASHIONED</b>	(a) Old	(b) Local	(c) Ancient	(d) Out dated
<b>118. EXPRESSED</b>	(a) Depicted	(b) Illustrated	(c) Explained	(d) Repressed
<b>119. RANGE</b>	(a) Time	(b) Scope	(c) Theme	(d) Close
<b>120. ODDS AND ENDS</b>	(a) Strange things	(b) Oddities	(c) Assortment	(d) Partial
<b>121. WASHED UP</b>	(a) Brought	(b) Made	(c) Look up	(d) Turned up
<b>122. TURN OUT</b>	(a) Appear	(b) Turn down	(c) Run up	(d) Get up
<b>123. JUNK</b>	(a) Mob	(b) Rubbish	(c) Quality	(d) Farm
<b>124. MERRIMENT</b>	(a) Marry	(b) Poverty	(c) Pleasure	(d) Grief
<b>125. COMPOSE</b>	(a) Produce	(b) Tune	(c) Give away	(d) Tribute
<b>126. STUFF</b>	(a) Mistake	(b) Deed	(c) Trick	(d) Guide
<b>127. INVENT</b>	(a) Suggest	(b) Despise	(c) Conceive	(d) Describe
<b>128. THREW in</b>	(a) Floated	(b) Involved	(c) Provided	(d) Offered
<b>129. FAIR AND SQUARE</b>	(a) Justified	(b) Equality	(c) Neatness	(d) Politeness
<b>130. STRAIGHT</b>	(a) Ambiguous	(b) Clear	(c) Vague	(d) Simple
<b>131. LIVING OFF</b>	(a) Putting	(b) Sending	(c) Depending	(d) Depositing
<b>132. CLOSET</b>	(a) For sale	(b) Shop	(c) Nearby	(d) Cupboard
<b>133. LATHERS</b>	(a) Washes	(b) Dryers	(c) Towels	(d) Foams
<b>134. PARASOL</b>	(a) Umbrella	(b) Costume	(c) Scarf	(d) Shirt
<b>135. PRESUME</b>	(a) Hope	(b) Consider	(c) Assume	(d) Estimate
<b>136. UNRULY</b>	(a) Disordered	(b) Untruly	(c) Disobedient	(d) Friendly
<b>137. SENSIBLE</b>	(a) Proper	(b) Complete	(c) High	(d) Sane
<b>138. ELIGIBLE</b>	(a) Appropriate	(b) Illegible	(c) Unmarried	(d) Young
<b>139. ODDS AND ENDS</b>	(a) Strange things	(b) Oddities	(c) Assortment	(d) Partial
<b>140. PATIENTLY</b>	(a) Clearly	(b) Likely	(c) Calmly	(d) Hurriedly
<b>141. DESPAIR</b>	(a) Hopelessness	(b) Happiness	(c) Pleasure	(d) Optimisms
<b>142. DETERMINED</b>	(a) Destined	(b) Resolved	(c) Appointed	(d) Uninterested
<b>143. RUDENESS</b>	(a) Cunningness	(b) Politeness	(c) Cleverness	(d) Harshness
<b>144. SCARCELY</b>	(a) Slowly	(b) Barely	(c) Proudly	(d) Certainly
<b>145. BLOWING</b>	(a) Sounding	(b) Yelling	(c) Speaking	(d) Repairing
<b>146. JUNK</b>	(a) Books	(b) Hats	(c) Scrap	(d) Instruments
<b>147. IMITATION</b>	(a) Refuse	(b) Cheap	(c) False	(d) Costly
<b>148. IMPRISON</b>	(a) Off	(b) Tease	(c) Bound	(d) Arrest
<b>149. ENTITLED</b>	(a) Called	(b) Passed	(c) Permitted	(d) Honored
<b>150. ILLUSTRATE</b>	(a) Demonstrate	(b) Describe	(c) Relate	(d) Keep
<b>151. MUMBO JUMBO</b>	(a) Fancy	(b) Puzzling	(c) Relate	(d) Shocking
<b>152. PRETEND</b>	(a) Represent	(b) Describe	(c) Explain	(d) Behave
<b>153. COURTESY</b>	(a) Plan	(b) Ethics	(c) Difficulty	(d) Idea

**POEM 1**  
**"THE RAIN"**

**Words**

**Rich**  
**Poor**  
**Beneath**  
**Sweet noise**  
**Wondrous**  
**Bright**  
**Lovely**  
**Sight**  
**Drop**

**Synonyms**

Affluent, Wealthy  
Thin, scanty, meager  
Below, under, underneath  
Music, melody, symphony  
Bright, shining, beaming, gleaming, luminous  
Brilliantly, blazingly, radiantly  
Delightful, pleasant, nice, marvelous, pretty, charming  
Scene, view, scenery  
Small round mass, to fall, reduction

**POEM 2**  
**"NIGHT MAIL"**

**Words**

**Border**  
**Pull up**  
**Steady**  
**Gradient**  
**Moorland**  
**Boulder**  
**Shovel**  
**Snort**  
**Approach**  
**Coaches**  
**Slumber**  
**Climb**  
**Wind bent**  
**Blank faced**  
**Stare**  
**Course**  
**Paws**

**Synonyms**

Frontier, boundary, edge, limit  
Go up, ascend, mount  
Constant, unchanging, continuous, gradual  
Slope, incline, rise  
Uncultivated land, deserted area, heath  
Rock, stone, rounded stone, small hill  
Emit, exhale, let out, discharge, throw out, eject  
Whistle, blow, scream, shrill  
Arrive, come, appear, turn up, reach  
Carriage, wagon, seats  
Sleep, doze, repose  
Rise mount, ride  
Spread, scattered  
Impression less  
Gazes look constantly  
Path, way, route, direction  
Scratch, foot with claws or nails

**POEM 3**  
**"LOVELIEST OF THE TREES THE CHERRY NOW"**

**Words**

**Bough**  
**Woodland**  
**Tide**  
**Bloom**  
**Score**  
**Ride**

**Synonyms**

Tree branch  
Wilderness, jungle, woods, forest, heath, clump  
Period, moment, occasion, time, hour, instant, time  
Blossom  
Twenty  
Drive, way, path, direction, route

**POEM 4**  
**"O WHERE ARE YOU GOING"**

**Words**

**Yonder**  
**Midden**  
**Odour**  
**Fearer**  
**Farer**  
**Dusk**  
**Delay**  
**Diligent**  
**Lacking**  
**Granite**  
**Shape**  
**Twisted**  
**Shocking**

**Synonyms**

Over there, distant, remote, far off  
Dunghill, garbage, trash, rubbish, filth  
Reek, stench, stink  
Afraid, fearful, frightened, timid, cowardly  
Traveler, voyager, wanderer, wayfarer  
Twilight, evening, sunset, sundown, nightfall, murk  
Stay, prevail, linger on  
Industrious, painstaking, careful, attentive, heedful, active, untiring  
Want, shortage, dearth, scarcity  
Pebble, rock, marble, stone  
Ghost, specter, apparition, phantom  
Tangled, entangled, knotty, winding  
Appalling, horrifying, horrific, dreadful, awful, frightful, terrible, distressing

POEM 5

"IN THE STREET OF THE FRUIT STALLS"

Words

Stall  
Pyramid  
Piled  
Cannon  
Balls  
Glow  
Compact  
Pitted  
Fountain  
Wicks  
Flame  
Orbit  
Radiant

Synonyms

Booth, counter, trading post  
Triangular, three-sided  
Heaped, accumulated, collected, gathered, assembled  
Gun, field gun, mounted gun, bombard  
Cannonball, bullet, shot, shell  
Gleam, glimmer, shine, beam, sparkle, glister  
Packed pressed, closed, compressed, condensed  
Blemished, spotted  
Spring, stream, source, fountainhead  
Piece of cord, string  
Bright light, brilliant colour, intense feeling  
Circle, move around  
Bright, blazing fire beaming, gleaming

Poem 6

"A SINDHI WOMAN"

Words

Undulant  
Glide  
Ripple  
Tread  
Erect  
Garbage  
Excrement  
Crumb  
Slum  
Stoop  
Reflect

Synonyms

Fluctuating, wave like  
Go smoothly, float, sail, drift, flow  
Stagger, wobble, falter, stumble  
Gait, pace, step, stride, walk  
Upright, straight, vertical  
Junk, wastes, refuse, rubbish, sweeping, trash  
Waste matter, dung, manure  
Bit, particle, grain, scrap, shred  
A squalid dwelling, hovel, dump  
Bow, crouch, bending, hunch  
Think, contemplate, meditate, ponder, consider

POEM 7

"TIMES"

Words

Purpose  
Heaven  
Pluck  
Embrace  
Refrain  
Cast away  
Rend  
Sew  
Break down

Synonyms

Aim, goal, objective, mission, target, motive, scheme,  
Sky, the whole world, globe, paradise  
Gather, collect, harvest, garner, reap  
Clasp, enfold, hold, grasp, accept  
Abstain, hold back, avoid, give up, leave off, quit  
Throw, fling, toss, hurl  
Tear, rip, rive, shred  
Stitch, seam, mend  
Demolish, destroy

POEM 8

"OZYMANDIAS"

Words

Antique  
Sunk  
Shattered  
Visage  
Frown  
Wrinkled  
Sneer  
Cold  
Command  
Sculptor  
Passions  
Stamp  
Mock  
Pedestal  
Mighty  
Despair  
Colossal  
Wreck

Synonyms

Olden, old, ancient, of historical interest  
Concealed, covered, buried, hidden  
Broken, smashed, demolished, fragmented  
Face, facial features  
Crease, furrow, scowl, angry look, knitting of brows  
Folded, creased, furrowed  
Taunt, scorn, mock, contempt, disdain, ridicule, hatred  
Cruel, savage, brutal, barbaric, fierce, ruthless, merciless, pitiless  
Order, decree, instruction, directive, bidding  
Engraver, carver, modeler, idol-maker  
Emotions, feeling, disposition, state of mind  
Impress, print, imprint, inscribe, engrave, emboss  
Copy, reproduce, duplicate, counterfeit, forge, fake  
Base, stand, foundation, pillar, column  
Forceful, powerful, strong, vigorous, energetic  
Disappointed, lose hope, lose heart,  
Big, huge, gigantic, immense, enormous, massive, vast  
Ruins, remains, remnants



<b>Boundless</b>	Limitless, endless, unending, immense, vast
<b>Bare</b>	Bleak, desolate, barren, treeless, without vegetation
<b>Lone</b>	desolate, isolated, remote, deserted,

**Poem 9**  
**"The Feed"**

<b>Words</b>	<b>Synonyms</b>
<b>Millet</b>	Grain food
<b>Beak</b>	Bill, nib, hard pointed part of a bird
<b>Conjoin</b>	Unite, combine, adjoin, meet, join, link, connect
<b>Solace</b>	Comfort, console, hearten
<b>Fissure</b>	Crack, cleave, fracture, beak, split
<b>Wail</b>	Cry, lament, weep, sob, moan, groan
<b>Splitting</b>	Break, divide, separate

**Poem 10**  
**"THE HOLLOW MEN"**

<b>Words</b>	<b>Synonyms</b>
<b>Hollow</b>	Valueless, worthless, useless, empty, fruitless, meaningless, insignificant
<b>Headpiece</b>	Mind, intellect, brain, wit, wisdom, sense, rationality,
<b>Straw</b>	Trifle, grass, husk, chaff, hay
<b>Whisper</b>	Murmur, mutter, speak softly, speak gently
<b>Cellar</b>	Base, basement, larder, storage
<b>Paralyzed</b>	Impotent, disable, crippled, insensible
<b>Gesture</b>	Movement, motion, sign, signal, nod
<b>Violent</b>	Savage, fierce, wild, hot-tempered, eager, zealous
<b>Lean</b>	Bend, thin weak
<b>Kingdom</b>	Reign, state, ruling area
<b>Soul</b>	Spirit

**POEM 11**  
**"LEISURE"**

<b>Words</b>	<b>Synonyms</b>
<b>Stare</b>	Gaze, look, see, notice, behold, watch
<b>Bough</b>	Branch, limb, twig
<b>Stream</b>	Brook, rivulet, rill, Brooklet, watercourse
<b>Glance</b>	Briefly look, quick look, glimpse
<b>Enrich</b>	Improve, enhance, add to, refine, polish
<b>Care</b>	Look after, watchful, conscious
<b>Beneath</b>	Under, below, underneath

**Poem 12**  
**"RUBA' IYAT"**

<b>Words</b>	<b>Synonyms</b>
<b>Self honoring</b>	Pride, self-respect, self-confidence, reputation
<b>God-drunk</b>	An admirer, a devotee, a lover of Allah
<b>Captivate</b>	Charm, fascinate, tempt, attract, appeal, attract
<b>Worse</b>	More harmful, more damaging, more dangerous
<b>Slavery</b>	Enslavement, bondage, subjugation
<b>Strange</b>	Alien, foreign, new, unfamiliar, unknown
<b>Fire</b>	Excitement, liveliness, vitality, zest, enthusiasm
<b>Blend</b>	Mix, harmonize, associate, mingle, unite, combine Harmony
<b>Concord</b>	Singleness, oneness, unity
<b>Bend</b>	Society, community, folk, population, country
<b>Departed</b>	Incline, turn to, aim at, focus on, point at, tend, lean
<b>Perplexed</b>	Ended, ceased, finished, closed, discontinued
	Upset, disturbed, confused, puzzled, bewildered

**POEM 13**  
**"A TALE OF TWO CITIES"**

<b>Words</b>	<b>Synonyms</b>
<b>Shrill</b>	Shriek, scream, cry, yell
<b>Arms</b>	Weaponry, shell, cannonball, gunpowder, ammunition
<b>Drills</b>	Training, coaching, indoctrination, exercise, practice

**A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY**

<b>Scared</b>	Injured, hurt, wounded, fractured, sore, crippled
<b>Burnt</b>	Scorched, baked, consumed by fire
<b>Woeful</b>	Funereal, mournful, sad, doleful, melancholic, gloomy, dismal
<b>Grill</b>	Heater, saucepan, broiler, cooker, stove
<b>Moan</b>	Grown, howl, lamentation, wail, sob, sigh,
<b>Lessen</b>	Moderate, calm down, decrease, lighten, assuage, alleviate, reduce, relieve, soothe
<b>Groans</b>	Grown, howl, lamentation, wail, sob, sigh, grief, sorrow, misery, sadness
<b>Smashed</b>	Broken cursed, destroyed, fragment, shattered, ruined
<b>Furies</b>	Great anger, rage, wrath, frenzy, ferocity, violence
<b>Wild</b>	Untamed, bloodthirsty, grim, cruel, brutal, terrible,
<b>Passion</b>	Blind rage, anger, fit of temper, fury
<b>Bore</b>	Suffer, endure, undergo, tolerate, put up with
<b>Glories</b>	Honours, Splendor,
<b>Ashes</b>	Downfall, fall, ruin, destruction, collapse
<b>Merely</b>	simply, specifically, Just, only,

**POEM 14**

**"MY NEIGHBOUR FRIEND BREATHING HIS LAST"**

<b>Words</b>	<b>Synonyms</b>
<b>Aghast</b>	Horrorstricken, sorrowful, terrified, shocked
<b>Companion</b>	Partner, friend, comrade, colleague, associate
<b>Decamping</b>	Dying, decease, demise, end, passing away, departure
<b>Shrieks</b>	Scream, yell, howl, shout, cry, wail
<b>In stock</b>	Swatting, stored, threatening, impending
<b>Flare up</b>	Blaze, flame, burn
<b>Flames</b>	Fire, blaze
<b>Hardly</b>	Scarcely, barleys, with difficulty
<b>Dwell</b>	Reside, live, lodge, stay, abide
<b>Visible</b>	Watch able,
<b>Charming</b>	Attractive, loveable, fascinating

**POEM 15**

**"HE CAME TO KNOW HIMSELF"**

<b>Words</b>	<b>Synonyms</b>
<b>Naught</b>	Nothing, nil, zero, nothingness
<b>Realize</b>	Fulfill, achieve, accomplish, perform, find,
<b>Enmeshed</b>	Engaged, took part, involved, participated, netted tangled, entangled, ensnared
<b>Alighted</b>	Got off, dismounted, descended, landed, came down
<b>Pour</b>	Spill, spurt, sprinkle, shower
<b>Cascade</b>	Waterfall, falls, fountain, shower, cataract
<b>Gallows</b>	Gibbet, scaffold, a structure used for killing
<b>Cut off</b>	Slash, slit, pierce, wound, lance
<b>Sojourn</b>	Stay, visit, stop, stopover
<b>Tread</b>	Walk, tramp, stride, march
<b>Treaded</b>	Walk, tramp, step, gait

**POEM 16**

**"GOD'S ATTRIBUTES"**

<b>Words</b>	<b>Synonyms</b>
<b>Seeing</b>	Attentive, all eyes, vigilant, open-eyed
<b>Scare</b>	Frighten, make afraid, alarm, make fearful, horrify
<b>Sinning</b>	Guilty act, misdeed, wicked deed, offense, crime
<b>Hearing</b>	Auditory, auricular, one who hears everything
<b>Close lips</b>	Quieten, silence, hush, still
<b>Foul</b>	Vulgar, dirty, indecent, indelicate, offensive, abusive
<b>Discourse</b>	Conversation, talk, dialogue, discussion, chat
<b>Plot</b>	Plan, hatch, scheme, frame, conspire
<b>Derived</b>	Acquired, obtained, got, gained, extracted
<b>Attribute</b>	Quality, feature, characteristic, property, mark, trait
<b>Mere</b>	Just, only, pure and simple, bare
<b>Vain</b>	Futile, worthless, insignificant, meaningless, empty, hollow, idle

**POEM 17**  
**"THE DELIGHT SONG"**

**Words**

**Plain**  
**Roll**  
**Shadow**  
**Luster**  
**Meadow**  
**Eagle**  
**Wind**  
**Cluster**  
**Bead**  
**Roaring**  
**Glitter**  
**Crust**

**Synonyms**

Flatland, grassland, green land  
Rock, pitch, toss, lurch, sway  
Shade, close friend, bosom, friend, intimate  
Glow, glaze, gloss, polish, radiance, sheen shine  
Field, grassland, Pasteur  
Bird of prey, raptor, hawk  
Air current, breeze, gust, gale  
Body, collection, gathering, bunch, clump  
Ball, pellet, pill, globule  
Growl, yell, shout, howl, rumble  
Blaze, flame, flash, glimmer, spark, sparkle,  
Covering, cover, layer, film, skin

**POEM 18**  
**"LOVE AN ESSENCE OF ALL RELIGIONS"**

**Words**

**Thorn**  
**Stake**  
**Throne**  
**Misfortune**  
**Wrath**  
**Mercy**  
**Fortune**  
**Harmless**

**Synonyms**

Prickle, spike, spine, bristle  
Death, pier, death pole, punishment of death  
Royal seat, seat of state, rule, kingdom, dominion  
Bad luck, trouble, mishap, trial, tribulation, calamity  
Anger, ire, fury, annoyance, indignation  
Compassion, pity, forgiveness, kindness, tolerance  
Luck, destiny, good luck  
Injurious

**POEM 19**  
**"A MAN OF WORDS AND NOT OF DEEDS"**

**Words**

**A man of words**  
**Deed**  
**Weed**  
**Crack**  
**Rear**  
**Stick**  
**Smart**  
**Penknife**  
**Bleed**

**Synonyms**

Talkative, chatty, gossip  
Act, performance, achievement, work, undertaking  
Plant, small, thing, herb, grass, bush  
Chip, fracture, break, split, snap, cleave  
Loud, deep sound, growl, yell, howl  
A piece of wood, fastened, fixed  
Pain, sharp pain, ache  
Small knife, pocket knife  
Drain, flow of blood

**POEM 20**  
**"IN BROKEN IMAGES"**

**Words**

**Quick**  
**Images**  
**Dull**  
**Trusting**  
**Assumes**  
**Relevance**  
**Approve**  
**Confuse**

**Synonyms**

Moving fast, alert, lively  
Concept, specter, idea, intelligent  
Useless, worthless, unimportant, lazy, sluggish  
Believe, faith, confidence  
Undertakes, presume, false, pretended  
Connection, pertinent, connected appropriateness  
Confine, like, admire, applicator  
Puzzle, in wits, less clear

1. <b>DRINKING</b>	(a) dissolving	(b) flinging	(c) Plucking	(d) in taking
2. <b>BENEATH</b>	(a) Underneath	(b) above	(c) down	(d) light
3. <b>WONDROUS</b>	(a) shocking	(b) burglary	(c) watery	(d) attractive
4. <b>BRIGHT</b>	(a) driving	(b) vivid	(c) captivating	(d) twilight
5. <b>BORDERS</b>	(a) restrictions	(b) crossroads	(c) kingdom	(d) edge
6. <b>STEADY</b>	(a) balanced	(b) rapid	(c) leisurely	(d) crouch
7. <b>GRADIENT</b>	(a) constituent	(b) incline	(c) tempo	(d) get off
8. <b>MOORLAND</b>	(a) Deserted	(b) Green field	(c) Forest	(d) Form land
9. <b>BOULDER</b>	(a) Sandy area	(b) Beach	(c) Rounded stone	(d) Cliff
10. <b>SHOVELING</b>	(a) tossing	(b) heaving	(c) propelling	(d) jerky
11. <b>SNORTING</b>	(a) deafening	(b) Neigh	(c) Chirping	(d) Lacking
12. <b>STARE</b>	(a) nourish	(b) sensation	(c) look intently	(d) send-up
13. <b>COURSE</b>	(a) purpose	(b) effort	(c) route	(d) endeavor
14. <b>SLUMBER</b>	(a) pursue	(b) nap	(c) gaze	(d) distress
15. <b>SHAKES</b>	(a) quivers	(b) shifts	(c) cracks	(d) undergoes
16. <b>ROOM</b>	(a) period	(b) rest	(c) flavor	(d) break
17. <b>BLOOM</b>	(a) mature	(b) plantlet	(c) flourish	(d) ruined
18. <b>BOUGH</b>	(a) limb	(b) stop	(c) channel	(d) canal
19. <b>LAND ride</b>	(a) rush	(b) gesture	(c) glide	(d) Drive
20. <b>SCORE</b>	(a) sixty	(b) Twenty	(c) Thirty	(d) Forty
21. <b>FATAL</b>	(a) Causing death	(b) anxious	(c) lunacy	(d) shocked
22. <b>FURNACES</b>	(a) kilns	(b) Fires	(c) Heap of grass	(d) oil
23. <b>YOUNDER'S</b>	(a) Far away	(b) On the mode	(c) corridor	(d) jungle
24. <b>MIDDEN</b>	(a) pleasurable	(b) fresh	(c) Dunghill	(d) provisions
25. <b>ODOURS</b>	(a) aroma	(b) Colourful	(c) refined	(d) stink
26. <b>DUSK</b>	(a) night fall	(b) obscurity	(c) dawn	(d) brightness
27. <b>DILIGENT</b>	(a) assiduous	(b) inadequate	(c) sufficient	(d) dynamic
28. <b>GRANITE</b>	(a) vegetation	(b) track	(c) sandstone	(d) heave
29. <b>TWISTED</b>	(a) tremulous	(b) touching	(c) entangled	(d) handcart
30. <b>SHOCKING</b>	(a) dreadful	(b) affecting	(c) trivial	(d) short
31. <b>WICKS</b>	(a) Candle	(b) cord	(c) flames	(d) lamp
32. <b>PYRAMID</b>	(a) rectangle	(b) Three sided	(c) sharp	(d) spherical
33. <b>PILED</b>	(a) load	(b) approved	(c) extend	(d) composed
34. <b>GLOW</b>	(a) frown	(b) blaze	(c) encircling	(d) quick
35. <b>ORBIT</b>	(a) approximately	(b) cluster	(c) tip	(d) ring
36. <b>COMPACTED</b>	(a) augment	(b) contract	(c) misused	(d) increase
37. <b>RIND</b>	(a) dimension	(b) crust	(c) sphere	(d) band
38. <b>PITTED</b>	(a) uneven	(b) hole	(c) broken	(d) steep

# A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

39. <b>RADIANT</b>	(a) brilliant	(b) blonde	(c) daylight	(d) radiance
40. <b>FOUNTAIN</b>	(a) dark	(b) gush	(c) fling	(d) base
41. <b>UNDULANT</b>	(a) surrender	(b) Wave like	(c) straightforward	(d) spacious
42. <b>GLIDES</b>	(a) slender	(b) prevent	(c) slides along	(d) accept
43. <b>RIPPLE</b>	(a) stumble	(b) slowness	(c) beauty	(d) position
44. <b>TREAD</b>	(a) skip	(b) voyage	(c) on stage	(d) amble
45. <b>ERECT</b>	(a) watercourse	(b) vertical	(c) highway	(d) footing
46. <b>SLUMS</b>	(a) fairs	(b) bazaar	(c) track	(d) grubby area
47. <b>STOOP</b>	(a) raise	(b) collar	(c) hunch	(d) fasten
48. <b>REFLECT</b>	(a) reveal	(b) revisit	(c) lament	(d) example
49. <b>EXCREMENT</b>	(a) Damp	(b) Dry lawn	(c) trash	(d) dung
50. <b>CRUMBS</b>	(a) bit of food	(b) ripe	(c) Pieces of flute	(d) synthetic
51. <b>PURPOSE</b>	(a) lessons	(b) objective	(c) vocation	(d) occupation
52. <b>EMBRACE</b>	(a) humble	(b) track	(c) agree to	(d) summit
53. <b>REFRAIN</b>	(a) desist	(b) greeting	(c) legal	(d) roll
54. <b>AWAY</b>	(a) meet	(b) gather	(c) decline	(d) fling
55. <b>REND</b>	(a) hem	(b) split	(c) sever	(d) construct
56. <b>ANTIQUE</b>	(a) hottest	(b) historic	(c) precious	(d) famous
57. <b>VISAGE</b>	(a) Face	(b) mind	(c) component	(d) corpse
58. <b>SHATTERED</b>	(a) blocked	(b) Scattered	(c) hidden	(d) fascinated
59. <b>FROWN</b>	(a) care for	(b) disgust	(c) scowl	(d) picture
60. <b>WRINKLED</b>	(a) panic	(b) horrific	(c) pretty	(d) crumpled
61. <b>SNEER</b>	(a) even though	(b) imitate	(c) scorn	(d) astound
62. <b>SURVIVED</b>	(a) evade	(b) triumph	(c) stay alive	(d) feeling
63. <b>MOCKED</b>	(a) enjoyment	(b) created	(c) reproduced	(d) preferred
64. <b>DESPAIR</b>	(a) confident	(b) Depression	(c) cynic	(d) propose
65. <b>DECAY</b>	(a) leftovers	(b) day	(c) era	(d) organization
66. <b>COLOSSAL</b>	(a) insolvent	(b) planet	(c) region	(d) enormous
67. <b>WRECK</b>	(a) spoiled	(b) permitted	(c) existence	(d) bronze
68. <b>STRETCH</b>	(a) wasteland	(b) extension	(c) Very elderly	(d) boulder
69. <b>HOLDING</b>	(a) gaze at	(b) clutching	(c) wanting	(d) receiving
70. <b>FEED</b>	(a) nurture	(b) passion	(c) unite	(d) stay
71. <b>TINY</b>	(a) instant	(b) minute	(c) stylish	(d) bold
72. <b>CONJOINING</b>	(a) certificate	(b) approaching	(c) setting	(d) unification
73. <b>SOLACE</b>	(a) convey	(b) supply	(c) adore	(d) soothe
74. <b>FISSURING</b>	(a) attractive	(b) Breaking	(c) graceful	(d) approaching
75. <b>SPLITTING</b>	(a) Separating	(b) subsequent	(c) winning	(d) collecting
76. <b>WAIL</b>	(a) moan	(b) chuckle	(c) gossip	(d) roll
77. <b>HOLLOW</b>	(a) Coward	(b) empty	(c) retiring	(d) unafraid

# A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY

78. <b>STUFFED</b>	(a) Raw	(b) Filled with straw	(c) Full	(d) Empty
79. <b>LEANING</b>	(a) bending	(b) gazing	(c) resting	(d) coming up
80. <b>WHISPER</b>	(a) smiling	(b) conversing	(c) mumble	(d) weeping
81. <b>CELLAR</b>	(a) underground room	(b) Big passage	(c) cradle	(d) dinning hall
82. <b>PARALYZED</b>	(a) great	(b) ineffective	(c) lively	(d) amiable
83. <b>VIOLENT</b>	(a) gracious	(b) placid	(c) firm	(d) Fierce
84. <b>STARE</b>	(a) shift	(b) crush	(c) Gaze	(d) draw
85. <b>BOUGHS</b>	(a) plants	(b) vegetation	(c) twigs	(d) trunk
86. <b>BROAD</b>	(a) gleaming	(b) inadequate	(c) minute	(d) muted
87. <b>GLANCE</b>	(a) quick look	(b) appeal	(c) send for	(d) moan
88. <b>ENRICH</b>	(a) solid	(b) lessen	(c) expand	(d) boost
89. <b>FAITH</b>	(a) optimism	(b) suffering	(c) trust	(d) incredulity
90. <b>CAPTIVATE</b>	(a) divine	(b) tricky	(c) nice-looking	(d) distant
91. <b>SLAVERY</b>	(a) gallantry	(b) repression	(c) prosperity	(d) uneasiness
92. <b>BLENDS</b>	(a) magnetizes	(b) Merges	(c) hoards	(d) loosens
93. <b>HARMONY</b>	(a) empathy	(b) occupation	(c) consent	(d) connect
94. <b>CONCORD</b>	(a) knowledge	(b) soar	(c) agreement	(d) esteem
95. <b>CIVILIZATION</b>	(a) inhabitants	(b) people	(c) perpetuity	(d) culture
96. <b>DEPARTED</b>	(a) accomplish	(b) prompt	(c) chosen	(d) decreased
97. <b>PERPLEXED</b>	(a) baffled	(b) tranquil	(c) grief	(d) disillusion
98. <b>WOEFUL</b>	(a) joyful	(b) versatile	(c) mournful	(d) blissful
99. <b>MOANS</b>	(a) unease	(b) groans	(c) clatter	(d) thrash
100. <b>SMASHED</b>	(a) coordinated	(b) backbone	(c) ruined	(d) sent off
101. <b>LESSEN</b>	(a) diminish	(b) amplify	(c) worsen	(d) cracked
102. <b>FLAVORS</b>	(a) Petals	(b) bloom	(c) aroma	(d) splendor
103. <b>FURY</b>	(a) abhorrence	(b) fuming	(c) apprehension	(d) rage
104. <b>WILD</b>	(a) compound	(b) woods	(c) stern	(d) untamed
105. <b>DEADLY</b>	(a) fatal	(b) effortless	(c) unserious	(d) dynamic
106. <b>AGHAST</b>	(a) alleviate	(b) amazed	(c) frightened	(d) admiration
107. <b>DECAMPING</b>	(a) furtive	(b) supporting	(c) leaving	(d) mimic
108. <b>SHRIEKS</b>	(a) Screams	(b) grains	(c) requirements	(d) pleasures
109. <b>STOCK</b>	(a) supply	(b) hoard	(c) fair	(d) mass
110. <b>VISIBLE</b>	(a) analysis	(b) evident	(c) matrimony	(d) disappear
111. <b>DWELL</b>	(a) alteration	(b) restricted	(c) stay	(d) desist
112. <b>REALIZE</b>	(a) Grasp	(b) resist	(c) tangible	(d) contend
113. <b>ENMESHED</b>	(a) advancement	(b) Entangled	(c) twisted	(d) undertake
114. <b>ALIGHTED</b>	(a) established	(b) increased	(c) came down	(d) endorsed
115. <b>POUR</b>	(a) give off	(b) crash	(c) wrap	(d) collect
116. <b>MOUNT</b>	(a) stun	(b) trail	(c) ascend	(d) grasp

**A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY**

117. <b>TREADED</b>	(a) move stealthily	(b) marched	(c) blocked	(d) fluttered
118. <b>SOJOURN</b>	(a) enduring	(b) encircle	(c) stopover	(d) reside
119. <b>SCARE</b>	(a) allure	(b) panic	(c) content	(d) inadequate
120. <b>DISCOURSE</b>	(a) command	(b) crude	(c) converse	(d) route
121. <b>PLOT</b>	(a) intrigue	(b) craving	(c) acquire	(d) engage
122. <b>ACCIDENTAL</b>	(a) striking	(b) unintentional	(c) moving	(d) boisterous
123. <b>DERIVED</b>	(a) obtained	(b) frequent	(c) necessitated	(d) eradicated
124. <b>ATTRIBUTES</b>	(a) endorse	(b) accolade	(c) give out	(d) traits
125. <b>VAIN</b>	(a) futile	(b) ineffective	(c) bleak	(d) self-reliant
126. <b>CAUSE</b>	(a) basis	(b) Angels	(c) Season	(d) Heavens
127. <b>PLAIN</b>	(a) pathway	(b) fruit farm	(c) lowland	(d) highlands
128. <b>FOLLOWS</b>	(a) intimidations	(b) emerges	(c) pursue	(d) mocks
129. <b>LUSTER</b>	(a) Cluster	(b) Greenery	(c) Scenery	(d) gleam
130. <b>CLUSTER</b>	(a) gluttony	(b) bunch	(c) round	(d) plaza
131. <b>FARTHEST</b>	(a) secure	(b) clearest	(c) modest	(d) uttermost
132. <b>DAWN</b>	(a) sunset	(b) nightfall	(c) daylight	(d) radiance
133. <b>GLITTER</b>	(a) speck	(b) Sparkle	(c) faintness	(d) resistance
134. <b>ROARING</b>	(a) objection	(b) Thunderous	(c) luminosity	(d) illustrate
135. <b>CRUST</b>	(a) intensity	(b) yawning	(c) outside layer	(d) superficial
136. <b>FRUITFUL</b>	(a) reasonable	(b) stinking	(c) prolific	(d) critical
137. <b>MISFORTUNE</b>	(a) disaster	(b) hostility	(c) fury	(d) trusty
138. <b>PLEASING</b>	(a) effortless	(b) robbery	(c) beautiful	(d) regular
139. <b>GRIEF</b>	(a) ailing	(b) yarn	(c) misery	(d) pithy
140. <b>SICKNESS</b>	(a) illness	(b) vigor	(c) gladness	(d) harshness
141. <b>WRATH</b>	(a) faintness	(b) adversity	(c) rage	(d) shatter
142. <b>MERCY</b>	(a) Clemency	(b) wrath	(c) irritation	(d) untamed
143. <b>DEEDS</b>	(a) Promises	(b) Letters	(c) Achievements	(d) Strength
144. <b>ROAR</b>	(a) Cry	(b) Weep	(c) Thunder	(d) Smile
145. <b>CRACK</b>	(a) Rise	(b) Break	(c) Stray	(d) Stay
146. <b>SMART</b>	(a) Pain	(b) Fit	(c) Active	(d) Shy
147. <b>BLEED</b>	(a) Cry	(b) Drain	(c) dismay	(d) Throb
148. <b>IMAGES</b>	(a) Terms	(b) Concepts	(c) Mirrors	(d) Minds
149. <b>BROKEN</b>	(a) Dispersed	(b) Emerged	(c) Converged	(d) Joint
150. <b>DULL</b>	(a) Stillness	(b) Slow	(c) Null	(d) Gull
151. <b>ASSUMES</b>	(a) Contrives	(b) Deceives	(c) Retrieves	(d) Accepts
152. <b>QUESTION</b>	(a) Doubt	(b) Agreed	(c) Disagreed	(d) Regard
153. <b>APPROVE</b>	(a) Disagree	(b) Confirm	(c) Look	(d) Lose



Novel  
**GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS**  
**CHAPTER 1**

<b>Decade</b>	period, era, time, span, epoch, years
<b>Jerky</b>	spasmodic, irregular, erratic, fitful, bumpy, jumpy, bouncy, rough
<b>Sprightliness</b>	nimbleness, litheness, liveliness, quickness, agility, dexterity, spryness
<b>Ragged</b>	unkempt, shabby, raggedy, scruffy, tatty, ragtag, untidy, dirty
<b>Preliminary</b>	initial, opening, pilot, introductory, primary, earliest
<b>Queer</b>	unusual, unexpected, strange, surprising, peculiar, funny, odd, atypical
<b>Courteous</b>	polite, well-mannered, considerate, chivalrous, civil, genteel, gallant
<b>Vivid</b>	bright, intense, rich, gaudy, glowing, brilliant, vibrant, colorful
<b>Recollection</b>	memory, recall, remembrance, reminiscence, calling to mind
<b>Enthusiasm</b>	eagerness, interest, fervor, passion, gusto, zeal, zest, keenness
<b>Ordeal</b>	trial, torment, suffering, tribulation, test, nightmare, trouble, affliction
<b>Lusty</b>	heartily, healthy, vigorous, forceful, robust, strong
<b>Legitimate</b>	genuine, sincere, real, valid, authentic, appropriate, reasonable
<b>Unprincipled</b>	corrupt, dishonest, amoral, devious, devious, cheating, deceitful, wrong
<b>Ruffians</b>	gangsters, louts, tough guy
<b>Implacable</b>	pitiless, merciless, relentless, ruthless, cruel, hardhearted, hard-hearted, cold-hearted
<b>Hush</b>	quiet, silence, shush, be quiet, shut up, shut it, stillness, not a word
<b>Scowl</b>	glare, frown, glower, grimace, stare, pout, dirty look, black look
<b>Gales</b>	windstorms, winds, storms, tempests, gusts, hurricanes, blows, nor'easters
<b>Rattling</b>	rapid-fire, fast, brisk, lively, speedy, fast-moving, quick-fire, pacey

**GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS**  
**CHAPTER 2**

<b>Rampart</b>	fortification, wall, embankment, earthwork, bastion, battlement, parapet, barricade
<b>Russet</b>	chocolate, coffee, tan, brunet, brunette, brunet, auburn
<b>Mantle</b>	layer, blanket, covering, shroud, veil, cloak, responsibility, function
<b>Dwindling</b>	declining, decreasing, diminishing, deteriorating, falling
<b>Subsequent</b>	following, succeeding, ensuing, successive, consequent, later
<b>Sprinkling</b>	smidgeon, smidgen, scattering, dash, shake, pinch, bit, touch
<b>Boastful</b>	arrogant, big-headed, bigheaded, proud, conceited, bragging, immodest, vain
<b>Conceited</b>	self-important, proud, vain, smug, arrogant, superior, stuck-up, snobbish
<b>Inadequacy</b>	insufficiency, meagerness, scantiness, lack, shortage, shortfall
<b>Doyen</b>	notable, leader, leading figure, senior member, leading light
<b>Uproarious</b>	hilarious, hysterical, funny, riotous, raucous, boisterous, boisterous, a hoot
<b>Epilogue</b>	conclusion, coda, speech, monolog, monologue, epilogue
<b>Encore</b>	repeat, extra, reprise, return, repetition, curtain call, impromptu item

**GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS**  
**CHAPTER 3**

<b>Pretentious</b>	affected, ostentatious, showy, exaggerated, conceited
<b>Thrashed</b>	beat, beaten, whipped, spanked, smacked, battered, lashed, flogged
<b>Cheeky</b>	rude, bold, sassy, mischievous, disrespectful, pert, naughty, defiant
<b>Placid</b>	easy-going, easygoing, docile, good-natured, mild, calm, equable, even-tempered
<b>Adequate</b>	passable, satisfactory, tolerable, acceptable, suitable, sufficient, adequate, ample
<b>Seasoning</b>	interest, excitement, flavor, zing, color, zest, pizzazz, pizzazz
<b>Assiduous</b>	diligent, persevering, industrious, attentive, tireless, hard-working, hardworking
<b>Legible</b>	readable, intelligible, decipherable, understandable, comprehensible, clear
<b>Oddly</b>	strangely, mysteriously, unusually, peculiarly, extraordinarily, incongruously, abnormally, improbably

**GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS**  
**CHAPTER 4**

<b>Aroma</b>	smell, perfume, fragrance, scent, odor, bouquet, whiff, tang
<b>Tangled</b>	twisted, snarled, jumbled, scrambled, tousled, matted, interwoven, intertwined
<b>Predictable</b>	foreseeable, expectable, expected, likely, probable, liable, anticipated, sure
<b>Rescued</b>	saved, freed, liberated, released, salvaged, set free, let go
<b>Relish</b>	enjoyment, delight, pleasure, elation, appreciation, bliss
<b>Conventional</b>	conservative, conformist, straight, predictable, unadventurous, orthodox, unoriginal, square
<b>Haven</b>	harbor, port, anchorage, dock, port of call, refuge, sanctuary, shelter
<b>Distasteful</b>	repugnant, offensive, unpleasant, disgusting, repulsive, objectionable, revolting, obnoxious

Innovations	novelties, inventions, revolutions, originations, modernizations, improvements, advances, modernisms
Reprehensible	wrong, bad, disgraceful, shameful, inexcusable, unacceptable, unacceptable
Vague	unclear, imprecise, indefinite, ambiguous, equivocal, nebulous, elusive, inexplicit
Notion	idea, view, concept, belief, conception, impression, opinion, perception
Timid	nervous, shy, fearful, timorous, diffident, coy, bashful, reticent
Sprain	wrench, twist, pull, injure, rick, strain, turn, crick
Radical	fundamental, deep-seated, essential, sweeping, thorough, far-reaching, drastic, major
Articulate	eloquent, clear, coherent, fluent, lucid, expressive, communicative
Contradict	deny, reverse, oppose, challenge, gainsay, dispute, controvert, refute
Hobble	limp, shuffle, stagger, shamble, stumble, totter, hop, walk with difficulty

SIR AZEEM

1. DECADE	a. century	b. ten years	c. twenty years	d. forty years
2. JERKY	a. slow	b. faint	c. shaky	d. lovely
3. SPRIGHTLINESS	a. brightness	b. liveliness	c. manliness	d. loudness
4. FORTNIGHT	a. two weeks	b. one week	c. three weeks	d. four nights
5. ANNO DOMINI	a. past age	b. old age	c. modern age	d. new age
6. RAGGED	a. worked	b. honoured	c. teased/mistreated	d. blamed
7. PRELIMINARY	a. initial	b. concluding	c. compulsory	d. closing
8. QUEER	a. dear	b. likely	c. strange/odd	d. certain
9. COURTEOUS	a. polite	b. hostile	c. sympathetic	d. honest
10. VIVID	a. livid	b. vague	c. clear	d. foggy
11. RECOLLECTION	a. friendship	b. remembrance	c. selection	d. picture
12. ENTHUSIASM	a. pessimism	b. devotion	c. fervor	d. dedication
13. ORDEAL	a. interest	b. adventure	c. test	d. task
14. LUSTY	a. vigorous	b. lazy	c. active	d. dangerous
15. LEGITIMATE	a. intimate	b. legal	c. illegal	d. particular
16. UNPRINCIPLED	a. unattentive	b. uninteresting	c. unmanageable	d. unavoidable
17. RUFFIANS	a. students	b. rascals	c. children	d. boys
18. IMPLACABLE	a. fearless	b. commendable	c. unforgiving	d. condemnable
19. HUSH	a. silence	b. peace	c. calm	d. noise
20. SCOWL	a. smile	b. frown	c. shape	d. grin
21. GALES	a. noise	b. cold	c. rain	d. wind
22. RATTLING	a. breaking	b. shaking	c. damaging	d. striking
23. RAMPART	a. bridge	b. forest	c. clump	d. barricade
24. RUSSET	a. reddish	b. brown	c. reddish brown	d. earth brown
25. MANTLE	a. cloud	b. covering	c. colour	d. mass
26. DWINDLING	a. increasing	b. staggering	c. declining/shrinking	d. swinging
27. SUBSEQUENT	a. former	b. previous	c. following	d. past
28. SPRINKLING	a. company	b. amount	c. majority	d. small number
29. BOASTFUL	a. hateful	b. bragging	c. frightful	d. wealthy
30. CONCEITED	a. humble	b. cheated	c. self-made	d. vain
31. INADEQUACY	a. inability	b. inefficiency	c. insufficiency	d. insatiability
32. DOYEN	a. head	b. junior member	c. senior member	d. old member
33. UPROARIOUS	a. calm	b. peaceful	c. noisy/clamorous	d. humorous
34. EPILOGUE	a. tragic speech	b. starting speech	c. sad song	d. closing speech
35. ENCORE	a. sad song	b. folk music	c. repeated music	d. pop music
36. PRETENTIOUS	a. expensive	b. capacious	c. showy	d. vast
37. THRASHED	a. praised	b. beat	c. pushed	d. abused

**A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY**

<b>38. CHEEKY</b>	a. proud	b. clever	c. insolent/saucy	d. arrogant
<b>39. PLACID</b>	a. humble	b. splendid	c. calm	d. disturbing
<b>40. ADEQUATE</b>	a. huge	b. sufficient	c. insufficient	d. low
<b>41. SEASONING</b>	a. flavor	b. drwawer	c. touch	d. group
<b>42. ASSIDUOUS</b>	a. tough	b. laborious	c. boring	d. continuous
<b>43. LEGIBLE</b>	a. readable	b. unreadable	c. very bad	d. disturbing
<b>44. ODDLY</b>	a. totally	b. rightly	c. strangely	d. really
<b>45. AROMA</b>	a. taste	b. fragrance	c. feeling	d. flavor
<b>46. TANGLED</b>	a. joyful	b. strange	c. pleasant	d. mixed
<b>47. PREDICTABLE</b>	a. constant	b. reliable	c. estimable	d. outguessed
<b>48. RESCUED</b>	a. cursed	b. saved	c. abused	d. insulted.
<b>49. RELISH</b>	a. happiness	b. fondness	c. support	d. flavor/taste
<b>50. AT HOME</b>	a. comfortable	b. disturbed	c. agitated	d. boring
<b>51. CONVENTIONAL</b>	a. serious	b. traditional	c. cultural	d. sensational
<b>52. HAVEN</b>	a. paradise	b. boundary	c. building	d. shelter
<b>53. DISTASTEFUL</b>	a. displeasing	b. pleasing	c. dangerous	d. harmful
<b>54. INNOVATIONS</b>	a. discoveries	b. inventions	c. novelties	d. phenomenon
<b>55. REPREHENSIBLE</b>	a. creditable	b. objectionable	c. commendable	d. adorable
<b>56. VAGUE</b>	a. clear	b. distinct	c. unclear	d. old
<b>57. NOTION</b>	a. idea/opinion	b. solution	c. dream	d. guess
<b>58. TIMID</b>	a. bold	b. nice	c. shy	d. soft
<b>59. SPRAIN</b>	a. wound	b. twist	c. operation	d. scratch
<b>60. RADICAL</b>	a. reformist	b. conservative	c. revolutionary	d. traditional
<b>61. ARTICULATE</b>	a. eloquent	b. intelligent	c. wise	d. accurate
<b>62. CONTRADICT</b>	a. support	b. understand	c. oppose	d. condemn
<b>63. HOBBLE</b>	a. walk	b. limp	c. run	d. stroll

GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS  
CHAPTER 5

<b>Momentous</b>	Important, Significant, Historic, Earth-shattering, Crucial, Vital, Meaningful, Big
<b>Lingered</b>	Remained, Loitered, Stayed, Delayed, Dawdled, Stay behind, Hang back
<b>Dizzy</b>	Faint, Giddy, Wobbly, Wabbly, Woozy, Shaky, Lightheaded, Light-headed
<b>Attainments</b>	Accomplishments, Achievements, Fulfilments, Realizations, Fulfillments, Completions, Executions
<b>Gravity</b>	Seriousness, Importance, Significance, Severity, Enormity, Magnitude
<b>Handsome</b>	Good-looking, Fine-looking, Attractive, Striking, Beautiful
<b>Flickering</b>	Lambent, Playing, Dancing, Flaming, Curling, Wavering, Shaky, Trembling
<b>Pavement</b>	Roadway, Asphalt, Street, Tarmac, Concrete, Road surface, Asphalt road, Path

GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS  
CHAPTER 6

<b>Triumphant</b>	Successful, Winning, Victorious, Glorious, Dominant, Proud, Conquering, Exultant
<b>Astonishing</b>	Amazing, Surprising, Astounding, Shocking, Bewildering, Beyond belief
<b>Immensely</b>	Hugely, Vastly, Massively, Massively, Immeasurably, Greatly, Incalculably, Very
<b>Affection</b>	Love, Liking, Fondness, Warmth, Friendliness, Care, Regard
<b>Pedagogy</b>	Education, Teaching, Pedagogics, Instruction, Training, Tutoring, Schooling
<b>Conscientious</b>	Careful, Thorough, Meticulous, Painstaking, Reliable, Diligent, Hard-working, Hardworking
<b>Sparkle</b>	Life, Vivacity, Energy, Enthusiasm, Oomph, Brio, Gusto, Go
<b>Rigid</b>	Unbending, Inflexible, Stiff, Firm, Unyielding, Inelastic
<b>Anecdotes</b>	Stories, Tales, Yarns, Sketches, Narratives, Narrations
<b>Mnemonics</b>	Reminders, Prompts, Aides-mémoires, Cues, Memory aid
<b>Puns</b>	Witticisms, Jokes, Gags, Jests, Quips, Double entendre
<b>Refute</b>	Disprove, Contest, Rebut, Counter, Repudiate, Negate, Contradict, Prove false
<b>Amalgam</b>	Mixture, Mix, Combination, Blend, Amalgamation, Fusion
<b>Persuaded</b>	Convinced, Influenced, Swayed, Converted, Positive, Confident, Definite, Certain
<b>Hooligans</b>	Criminals, Gangsters, Lawbreakers, Mobsters, Thugs, Hoodlums, Ruffians, Louts
<b>Persisted</b>	Persevered, Continued, Keep it up, Keep at, Keep on, Carry on
<b>Hitch</b>	Snag, Catch, Drawback, Glitch, Holdup, Delay, Hindrance, Problem

GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS  
CHAPTER 7

<b>Vivid</b>	Bright, Intense, Rich, Gaudy, Glowing, Brilliant, Vibrant, Colorful
<b>Scampering</b>	Scurrying, Scuttling, Running, Hurrying, Dashing, Darting, Scooting, Tearing
<b>Howler</b>	Blunder, Gaffe, Error, Mistake, Malapropism, Boner, Bloomer, Stupid mistake
<b>Contaminate</b>	Soil, Pollute, Foul, Taint, Infect, Dirty, Sully
<b>Sack</b>	Postbag, Mailbag, Bag, Satchel, Mailer, Mail sack, Delivery bag, Pack
<b>Adamant</b>	Obstinate, Obdurate, Unyielding, Unbending, Inflexible, Unwavering, Immovable,
<b>Reminiscence</b>	Nostalgia, Recollection, Musing, Rumination, Memories, Looking back,
<b>Pleaded</b>	Begged, Beseeched, Besought, Implored, Intreated, Appealed, Importuned,
<b>Leniency</b>	Clemency, Lenience, Mercy, Compassion, Humanity, Kindness, Tolerance, Indulgence
<b>Cocksure</b>	Cocky, Arrogant, Conceited, Confident, Overconfident, Self-assured, Self-confident
<b>Annihilation</b>	Obliteration, Extinction, Eradication, Extermination, Total destruction, Wiping out,
<b>Desultory</b>	Aimless, Random, Unfocussed, Unfocused, Haphazard, Indiscriminate, Halfhearted,

GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS  
CHAPTER 8

<b>Nightmare</b>	Frightening, Terrifying, Outlandish, Lurid, Terrible, Dreadful, Horrendous, Nightmarish
<b>Blazes</b>	Glares, Glows, Flashes, Intensities, Illuminations, Brightness, Incandescence, Fires
<b>Stumbled</b>	Tripped, Fell, Fallen, Faltered, Sprawled, Lurched, Toppled, Staggered
<b>Condolences</b>	Pities, Commiserations, Sympathies, Comforts, Concerns
<b>Trance</b>	Dream, Daze, Spell, Stupor, Reverie, Daydream, Sleep, Abstraction
<b>Preoccupations</b>	Worries, Obsessions, Concerns, Fixations, Niggles

**TEXT VOCAB Mr. CHIPS CHAPTER 5-8**

1. <b>MOMENTOUS</b>	a. Important	b. Sudden	c. Interesting	d. Prominent
2. <b>LINGERED</b>	a. Stopped	b. Refreshed	c. Lasted	d. Ended
3. <b>DIZZY</b>	a. Clear	b. Hazy	c. Fresh	d. Pure
4. <b>ATTAINMENTS</b>	a. Improvements	b. Achievements	c. Abandonment	d. Disappointment
5. <b>GRAVITY</b>	a. Suavity	b. Pleasantness	c. Seriousness	d. Severity
6. <b>HANDSOME</b>	a. Carriage	b. Vehicle	c. Motor car	d. Rikshaw
7. <b>FLICKERING</b>	a. Shining	b. Burning	c. Moving	d. Tracing
8. <b>PAVEMENT</b>	a. Road	b. Footpath	c. Highway	d. Ground
9. <b>TRIUMPHANT</b>	a. Victorious	b. Complete	c. Courageous	d. Sufficient
10. <b>ASTONISHING</b>	a. Wonderful	b. Forgetful	c. Ill-tempered	d. Lame
11. <b>IMMENSELY</b>	a. Widely	b. Greatly	c. Little	d. Surely
12. <b>AFFECTION</b>	a. Respect	b. Regard	c. Love	d. Honor
13. <b>PEDAGOGY</b>	a. Learning	b. Information	c. Knowledge	d. Teaching
14. <b>CONSCIENTIOUS</b>	a. Careless	b. Diligent	c. Irresponsible	d. Dishonest
15. <b>SPARKLE</b>	a. Confidence	b. Energy	c. Brightness	d. Eyesight
16. <b>RIGID</b>	a. Cruel	b. Flexible	c. Elastic	d. Strict/hard
17. <b>ANECDOTES</b>	a. Tales	b. Jokes	c. Essays	d. Adventures
18. <b>MNEMONICS</b>	a. Jokes	b. Memories	c. Incidents	d. Stories
19. <b>PUNS</b>	a. Events	b. Game of words	c. Play on words	d. Fun
20. <b>REFUTE</b>	a. Support	b. Favor	c. Confute	d. Accept
21. <b>AMALGAM</b>	a. Arrangement	b. Mixture	c. Collection	d. Creation
22. <b>PERSUADED</b>	a. Favored	b. Dominated	c. Convinced	d. Blamed
23. <b>HOOLIGANS</b>	a. Fools	b. Dangerous	c. Indiscipline	d. Ruffians
24. <b>PERSISTED</b>	a. Insisted	b. Desisted	c. Supported	d. Restricted
25. <b>HITCH</b>	a. Incident	b. Mishap	c. Torture	d. Mistake
26. <b>VIVID</b>	a. Dull	b. Clear	c. Dark	d. Beautiful
27. <b>SCAMPERING</b>	a. Walking	b. Dancing	c. Running	d. Waiting
28. <b>HOWLER</b>	a. Problem	b. Word	c. Mistake	d. Paragraph
29. <b>CONTAMINATE</b>	a. Destroy	b. Dominate	c. Pollute	d. Damage
30. <b>SACK</b>	a. Punish	b. Expel	c. Beat	d. Slap
31. <b>ADAMANT</b>	a. Flexible	b. Obstinate	c. Inflexible	d. Bold
32. <b>REMINISCENCE</b>	a. Remembrance	b. Conscience	c. Awareness	d. Innocence
33. <b>PLEADED</b>	a. Replied	b. Inquired	c. Requested	d. Demanded
34. <b>LENIENCY</b>	a. Mercy	b. Love	c. Punishment	d. Sympathy
35. <b>COCKSURE</b>	a. Humble	b. Arrogant	c. Naughty	d. Modest
36. <b>ANNIHILATION</b>	a. Appearance	b. Construction	c. Rehabilitation	d. Destruction
37. <b>DESULTORY</b>	a. Purposeful	b. Important	c. Random	d. Significant
38. <b>NIGHTMARE</b>	a. Sweet dream	b. Dream	c. Horrible dream	d. Vision

39. BLAZES	a. Danger	b. Flames/hell	c. House	d. Home
40. STUMBLED	a. Walked	b. Strolled	c. Staggered	d. Dashed
41. CONDOLENCES	a. Visitors	b. Tourists	c. Sympathies	d. Letters
42. TRANCE	a. Stupor	b. Senses	c. Confusion	d. Anxiety
43. PREOCCUPATIONS	a. Amazement	b. Engagements	c. Problems	d. Worries

SIR AZEEM



GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS  
CHAPTER 9

<b>Commodious</b>	Roomy, Spacious, Large, Ample, Big, Voluminous, Extensive, Vast
<b>Bereavement</b>	Grief, Mourning, Sorrow, Sadness, Remembrance
<b>Stupor</b>	Torpor, Lethargy, Inertness, Limpness, Blankness
<b>Chuckles</b>	Chortles, Giggles, Snickers, Sniggers, Gurgles
<b>Mellowness</b>	Smoothness, Richness, Warmth, Fullness, Mellifluousness, Expansiveness, Pleasantness, Softness
<b>Abandonment</b>	Desertion, Leaving, Rejection, Neglect, Relinquishment, Leaving behind,
<b>Ritual</b>	Ceremonial, Procedural, Ceremonious, Sacramental, Formal
<b>Mimicry</b>	Impersonation, Imitation, Impression, Parody, Caricature
<b>Pondered</b>	Considered, Contemplated, Deliberated, Mused, Think about
<b>Randomness</b>	Chance, Haphazardness, Arbitrariness, Unpredictability, Casualness, Uncertainty, Chanciness
<b>Beguiled</b>	Enticed, Lured, Wooed, Charmed, Captivated, Mesmerized, Hypnotized
<b>Heretical</b>	Unorthodox, Heterodox, Profane, Sacrilegious, Dissenting, Deviating, Unconventional
<b>Orthodox</b>	Conventional, Accepted, Traditional, Mainstream, Conformist
<b>Aghast</b>	Horrified, Amazed, Shocked, Horrorstruck, Horror-struck

GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS  
CHAPTER 10

<b>Ferocious</b>	Fierce, Vicious, Violent, Cruel, Brutal, Aggressive, Wild, Unruly
<b>Summoned</b>	Bade, Bad, Bidden, Beckoned, Subpoenaed, Called
<b>Assemble</b>	Collect, Accumulate, Amass, Gather, Bring together
<b>Pontifical</b>	Episcopal, Papal, Prelatic, Pontificating, Humble, Grandiose
<b>Presaging</b>	Foretelling, Foreshadowing, Portending, Boding, Sanctioning, Auguring, Betokening
<b>Patrolling</b>	Touring, Traversing, Guarding, Watching, Walk the beat, Make the rounds
<b>Queer</b>	Unusual, Unexpected, Strange, Peculiar, Surprising, Funny, Odd, Atypical
<b>Epoch</b>	Era, Period, Age, Time, Eon, Date
<b>Construing</b>	Interpreting, Taking, Reading, Seeing, Understanding, Understand by, Take to mean,

GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS  
CHAPTER 11

<b>Row</b>	Noise, Racket, Ruckus, Din, Commotion, Disorder, Clamor
<b>Ruthless</b>	Cruel, Callous, Brutal, Pitiless, Merciless, Coldblooded, Cold-blooded
<b>Bothered</b>	Worried, Concerned, Troubled, Upset, Anxious, Uptight, Disturbed
<b>Beware</b>	Be careful, Be cautious, Be wary, Look out, Watch out, Take heed, Think twice
<b>Urbane</b>	Suave, Polished, Courteous, Refined, Cultured, Stylish, Smooth, Genteel
<b>Ultimatum</b>	Challenge, Demand, Requirement, Stipulation, Petition, Proposition, Proviso,
<b>Adequately</b>	Sufficiently, Passably, Tolerably, Effectively, Satisfactorily
<b>Abruptly</b>	Brusquely, Shortly, Tersely, Snappishly, Rudely, Sharply, Gruffly, Curtly
<b>Slack</b>	Loose, Limp, Relaxed, Baggy, Floppy, Drooping, Sagging
<b>Slovenly</b>	Sloppy, Careless, Disheveled, Untidy, Messy, Unkempt
<b>Insubordination</b>	Disobedience, Defiance, Rebelliousness, Mutiny, Unruliness, Noncompliance
<b>Ascribe</b>	Assign, Credit, Attribute, Accredit, Chalk up, Give credit, Charge, Impute
<b>Bewilderment</b>	Confusion, Incomprehension, Bafflement, Puzzlement, Perplexity, Panic, Disorientation
<b>Indictment</b>	Accusation, Impeachment, Summons, Prosecution, Arraignment, Charge
<b>Regrettable</b>	Deplorable, Unfortunate, Lamentable, Undesirable, Unwelcome, Inopportune, Disappointing, A pity
<b>Slackness</b>	Carelessness, Sloppiness, Negligence, Laxity, Inattention, Laziness
<b>Obstinacy</b>	Stubbornness, Determination, Wrongheadedness, Wrong-headedness, Pigheadedness, Inflexibility, Unreasonableness, Persistence
<b>Chaos</b>	Disorder, Confusion, Bedlam, Anarchy, Pandemonium, Commotion, Disarray, Turmoil
<b>Tangible</b>	Palpable, Touchable, Perceptible, Concrete, Physical, Noticeable, Real, Solid
<b>Scornfully</b>	Contemptuously, Disdainfully, Mockingly, Derisively, Disparagingly, Disrespectfully, Sneeringly
<b>Indignation</b>	Anger, Resentment, Outrage, Annoyance, Crossness, Exasperation, Exasperation, Pique
<b>Spontaneous</b>	Impulsive, Unprompted, Spur-of-the-moment, Natural, Artless, Unstructured, Unplanned, Extemporaneous
<b>Partisanship</b>	Bias, Prejudice, Bigotry, Narrow-mindedness, One-sidedness
<b>Demolished</b>	Destroyed, Devastated, Ruined, Wrecked, Smashed, Damaged, Shattered
<b>Riot</b>	Uprising, Insurrection, Disturbance, Unrest, Demonstration, Insurgence, Mutiny, Rebellion
<b>Banishing</b>	Expelling, Exiling, Deporting, Evicting, Ejecting, Send away, Drive out, Throw out
<b>Veteran</b>	Expert, Old hand, experienced person, Novice

GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS  
CHAPTER 12

<b>Successor</b>	Heir, Inheritor, Replacement, Beneficiary, Descendant
<b>Impeded</b>	Obstructed, Hindered, Hampered, Delayed, Encumbered, Inhibited, Blocked
<b>Tumultuous</b>	Unrestrained, Unbridled, Riotous, Boisterous, Rowdy, Wild, Joyous, Festive
<b>Cure</b>	Treatment, Therapy, Medicine, Medication, Remedy, Antidote, Preserve
<b>Lodged</b>	Stuck, Wedged, Stiff, Blocked, Stuck fast, Lodged

GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS  
CHAPTER 13

<b>Optimism</b>	Hopefulness, Cheerfulness, Sanguinity, Confidence, Buoyancy, Brightness, Positivity,
<b>Conceal</b>	Hide, Cover, Secrete, Screen, Obscure, Mask, Disguise, Camouflage
<b>Catastrophic</b>	Disastrous, Shattering, Calamitous, Appalling, Terrible, Ruinous, Tragic, Cataclysmic
<b>Dreadful</b>	Terrible, Awful, Horrible, Frightful, Alarming, Shocking, Appalling, Outrageous
<b>Hysterical</b>	Panic-stricken, Agitated, Overexcited, Feverish, Frenetic
<b>Strenuously</b>	Actively, Energetically, Spiritedly, Tirelessly, Persistently, Vigorously, Doggedly, Emphatically

SIR AZEEM

**TEXT VOCAB Mr. CHIPS CHAPTER 9-13**

1. COMMODIOUS	a. furnished	b. capacious	c. desolate	d. conspicuous
2. BEREAVEMENT	a. deprivation	b. separation	c. contentment	d. amazement
3. STUPOR	a. attack	b. trance	c. news	d. arrival
4. CHUCKLES	a. pauses	b. giggles	c. emotions	d. feelings
5. MELLOWNESS	a. maturity	b. rawness	c. nervousness	d. drowsiness
6. ABANDONMENT	a. preparation	b. arrangement	c. reclusion	d. commitment
7. RITUAL	a. worship	b. prayer	c. meeting	d. ceremony
8. MIMICRY	a. laughter	b. talking	c. imitation	d. discussion
9. PONDERED	a. imagined	b. guessed	c. remembered	d. reflected
10. RANDOMNESS	a. firmness	b. freshness	c. irregularity	d. regularity
11. BEGUILED	a. invited	b. guided	c. blamed	d. betrayed
12. HERETICAL	a. optimistic	b. prejudiced	c. critical	d. unorthodox
13. ORTHODOX	a. paradox	b. traditional	c. confident	d. philosophical
14. AGHAST	a. horrified	b. disturbed	c. surprised	d. worried
15. FEROCIOUS	a. mild	b. fierce	c. attacking	d. curious
16. SUMMONED	a. ordered	b. selected	c. invited/called	d. forced
17. ASSEMBLE	a. gamble	b. meet	c. stand	d. gather
18. PONTIFICAL	a. critical	b. arrogant	c. relentless	d. merciful
19. PRESAGING	a. encouraging	b. penetrating	c. dominating	d. foreboding
20. PATROLLING	a. marching	b. building	c. destroying	d. guarding
21. QUEER	a. odd	b. cruel	c. wild	d. fierce
22. EPOCH	a. decade	b. year	c. era/age	d. month
23. CONSTRUING	a. learning	b. remembering	c. reading	d. translating
24. CONDOLE	a. encourage	b. sympathize	c. discourage	d. complain
25. ROW	a. dispute	b. discussion	c. meeting	d. peace
26. RUTHLESS	a. soulless	b. senseless	c. fearless	d. relentless
27. LIVE wire	a. lazy	b. careless	c. merciful	d. energetic
28. BOTHERED	a. thought	b. imagined	c. troubled	d. struggled
29. BEWARE	a. careful	b. careless	c. heedless	d. aware
30. URBANE	a. uncivilized	b. civilized	c. mundane	d. civic
31. ULTIMATUM	a. first warning	b. cruel warning	c. harsh warning	d. final warning
32. ADEQUATELY	a. fully	b. nicely	c. sufficiently	d. immensely
33. ABRUPTLY	a. finally	b. fearfully	c. slowly	d. suddenly
34. SLACK	a. old	b. new	c. lazy	d. boring
35. SLOVENLY	a. lazy	b. untidy	c. lovely	d. sluggish
36. INSUBORDINATION	a. obedience	b. disobedience	c. determination	d. carelessness
37. ASCRIBE	a. attribute	b. reward	c. distribute	d. dedicate
38. BEWILDERMENT	a. clumsiness	b. contentment	c. amazement	d. satisfaction

**A SOLUTION FOR TEXTBOOK VOCABULARY**

<b>39. INDICTMENT</b>	a. speech	b. argument	c. rudiment	d. allegation
<b>40. REGRETTABLE</b>	a. shameful	b. sorrowful	c. disgraceful	d. fearful
<b>41. SLACKNESS</b>	a. laziness	b. suddenness	c. quickness	d. carelessness
<b>42. OBSTINACY</b>	a. clemency	b. stubbornness	c. supremacy	d. bravery
<b>43. CHAOS</b>	a. disorder	b. disappointment	c. superb	d. horror
<b>44. TANGIBLE</b>	a. unreal	b. real	c. sure	d. clear
<b>45. SCORNFULLY</b>	a. helpfully	b. cheerfully	c. pleasantly	d. angrily
<b>46. INDIGNATION</b>	a. happiness	b. fear	c. scorn	d. inclination
<b>47. SPONTANEOUS</b>	a. quick	b. automatic	c. cautious	d. gorgeous
<b>48. PARTISANSHIP</b>	a. citizenship	b. membership	c. cooperation	d. Encouragement
<b>49. DEMOLISHED</b>	a. destroyed	b. vanished	c. banished	d. overcame
<b>50. RIOT</b>	a. gathering	b. meeting	c. protest	d. solution
<b>51. BANISHING</b>	a. retiring	b. expelling	c. punishing	d. criticizing
<b>52. VETERAN</b>	a. experienced	b. inexperienced	c. teacher	d. headmaster
<b>53. SUCCESSOR</b>	a. colleague	b. ascendant	c. descendant	d. promoter
<b>54. IMPEDED</b>	a. hindered	b. improved	c. slowed	d. increased
<b>55. TUMULTUOUS</b>	a. cautious	b. uproarious	c. sumptuous	d. ambitious
<b>56. CURE</b>	a. comedy	b. fun	c. remedy/treatment	d. recreation
<b>57. LODGED</b>	a. resided/lived	b. visited	c. worked	d. hid
<b>58. OPTIMISM</b>	a. hopefulness	b. fascism	c. disappointment	d. dejection
<b>59. CONCEAL</b>	a. reveal	b. show	c. hide	d. describe
<b>60. CATASTROPHIC</b>	a. disastrous	b. philosophic	c. dreadful	d. eventful
<b>61. DREADFUL</b>	a. helpful	b. fanciful	c. eventful	d. fearful
<b>62. HYSTERICAL</b>	a. fearful	b. angry	c. crazy	d. clerical
<b>63. STRENUOUSLY</b>	a. harshly	b. laboriously	c. courageously	d. lazily

GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS  
CHAPTER 14

<b>Taxing</b>	Demanding, Tough, Difficult, Challenging, Strenuous, Challenging, Tiring, Exhausting
<b>Sublime</b>	Beautiful, Inspiring, Inspirational, Uplifting, Awe-inspiring, Moving, Transcendent
<b>Instinctively</b>	Impulsively, Mechanically, Automatically, Unconsciously, Intuitively, On impulse,
<b>Fluke</b>	Accident, Coincidence, Chance, Freak, Stroke of luck, Lucky break, Chance
<b>Despised</b>	Hated, Reviled, Loathed, Shunned, Scorned, Derided, Detested
<b>Frantic</b>	Panicky, Hysterical, Desperate, Agitated, Wild, Uptight, Worried, Anxious

GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS  
CHAPTER 15

<b>Construe</b>	Interpret, Take, Read, See, Understand, Understand by, Take to mean
<b>Chubby</b>	Round, Heavy, Obese, Overweight, Stout, Flabby, Obese, Chunky
<b>Dauntless</b>	Resolute, Determined, Confident, Intrepid, Fearless, Bold, Undaunted, Valiant
<b>Impudent</b>	Bold, Brazen, Impertinent, Sassy, Insolent, Rude, Disrespectful, Impolite
<b>Deafeningly</b>	Noisily, Loudly, Piercingly, Stridently, At the top of your voice
<b>Embellished</b>	Overstated, Inflated, Embroidered, Larger-than-life, Blown up, Exaggerated
<b>Decreed</b>	Commanded, Ruled, Pronounced, Announced, Dictated, Declared, Directed, Ordered

GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS  
CHAPTER 16

<b>Sumptuous</b>	Luxurious, Extravagant, Costly, Lavish, Splendid, Opulent, Plush, Superb
<b>Tranquility</b>	Serenity, Calmness, Peacefulness, Quietude, Quietness, Stillness, Calm,
<b>Maladjustment</b>	Instability, Disturbance, Confusion, Alienation, Estrangement
<b>Bullying</b>	Intimidation, Mistreatment, Oppression, Harassment, Victimization
<b>Jester</b>	Fool, Clown, Comedian, Entertainer, Comic, Joker
<b>Unimpaired</b>	Undamaged, Unaffected, Unhindered, Perfect, Operational, Working

GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS  
CHAPTER 17

<b>Foggy</b>	Unclear, Vague, Confused, Muddled, Bewildered, Stupefied, Fuddled
<b>Pageant</b>	Parade, Procession, Cavalcade, Carnival, Display, Spectacle, Show, Play
<b>Paradox</b>	Inconsistency, Absurdity, Irony, Contradiction, Oxymoron, Enigma, Puzzle,
<b>Timidity</b>	Nervousness, Shyness, Fearfulness, Timorousness, Diffidence, Coyness, Bashfulness
<b>Twinkling</b>	Flash, Second, Moment, Instant, Blink, Split second, Shining, Sparkling
<b>Sanatorium</b>	Hospital, Hospice, Hospice, Clinic, Spa, Health resort
<b>Cross</b>	Irritated, Angry, Irritable, Annoyed, Fractious, Cantankerous, Bad-tempered, Snappy
<b>Mocking</b>	Scornful, Derisive, Contemptuous, Disdainful, Sardonic, Sarcastic, Disrespectful,
<b>Tremulous</b>	Timid, Timorous, Trembling, Shy, Fearful, Bashful, Nervous

GOOD BYE MR. CHIPS  
CHAPTER 18

<b>Stooping</b>	Round-shouldered, Hunched, Slouching, Bent, Huddled, Bent over
<b>Inclined</b>	Motivated, Persuaded, Tending, Disposed, Apt, Liable, Prone, of a mind
<b>Bothered</b>	Worried, Concerned, Troubled, Upset, Anxious, Uptight, Disturbed, Perturbed
<b>Palpitating</b>	Throbbing, Beating, Pulsing, Pulsating, Fluttering, Pounding, Racing, Trembling
<b>Quavering</b>	Unsteady, Quivering, Trembling, Shaky, Wobbly, Shaking, Quaking
<b>Merriment</b>	Cheerfulness, Happiness, Fun, Jollity, Gaiety, Laughter, Glee, Joy
<b>Tale</b>	Story, Account, Fiction, Romance, Anecdote, Legend, Saga

<b>1. TAXING</b>	A. Pleasant	b. Tough	c. Regular	d. Burdensome
<b>2. SUBLIME</b>	A. Simple	b. Pleasant	c. Exalted	d. Sorrowful
<b>3. INSTINCTIVELY</b>	A. Cleverly	b. Willingly	c. Spontaneously	d. Courageously
<b>4. FLUKE</b>	A. Unlucky	b. Lucky	c. Mishap	d. Survivor
<b>5. DESPISED</b>	A. Dishonored	b. Blamed	c. Disliked/hated	d. Accused
<b>6. FRANTIC</b>	A. Mad	b. Clever	c. Energetic	d. Active
<b>7. CONSTRUE</b>	A. Read	b. Study	c. Write	d. Translate
<b>8. CHUBBY</b>	A. Thin	b. Plump/fat	c. Huffy	d. Naughty
<b>9. DAUNTLESS</b>	A. Shameless	b. Relentless	c. Fearless	d. Spiritless
<b>10. IMPUDENT</b>	A. Bold	b. Obstinate	c. Rude	d. Hesitant
<b>11. DEAFENINGLY</b>	A. Loudly	b. Faintly	c. Dimly	d. Sharply
<b>12. EMBELLISHED</b>	A. Established	b. Adorned	c. Garnished	d. Exaggerated
<b>13. DECREED</b>	A. Announced	b. Declared	c. Ordered	d. Chartered
<b>14. SUMPTUOUS</b>	A. Expensive	b. Unctuous	c. Extensive	d. Courageous
<b>15. TRANQUILITY</b>	A. Restlessness	b. Calmness	c. Determination	d. Vitality
<b>16. DILATORINESS</b>	A. Haste	b. Laziness	c. Delay	d. Dizziness
<b>17. MALADJUSTMENT</b>	A. Frustration	b. Contentment	c. Disorder	d. Invention
<b>18. BULLYING</b>	A. Beating	b. Punishing	c. Threatening	d. Thrashing
<b>19. JESTER</b>	A. Teacher	b. Master	c. Actor	d. comedian
<b>20. UNIMPAIRED</b>	A. Unused	b. Weak	c. Undamaged	d. Unbreakable
<b>21. FOGGY</b>	A. Dark	b. Gloomy	c. Misty	d. Chilly
<b>22. PAGEANT</b>	A. Model	b. Display	c. History	d. Story
<b>23. PARADOX</b>	A. Contradiction	b. Combination	c. Similarity	d. Relation
<b>24. TIMIDITY</b>	A. Curiosity	b. Bravery	c. Shyness	d. Humility
<b>25. TWINKLING</b>	A. Blinking	b. Blazing	c. Winking	d. Dodging
<b>26. SANATORIUM</b>	A. Hostel	b. School	c. Boarding house	d. Hospital
<b>27. CROSS</b>	A. Dangerous	b. Dirty	c. Annoyed	d. Worried
<b>28. MOCKING</b>	A. Insulting	b. Ridiculing	c. Humiliating	d. Discouraging
<b>29. TREMULOUS</b>	A. Loud	b. Clamorous	c. Noisy	d. Quivering
<b>30. STOOPING</b>	A. Falling	b. Bending	c. Moving	d. Looking
<b>31. INCLINED</b>	A. Willing	b. Active	c. Determined	d. Satisfied
<b>32. BOTHERED</b>	A. Prepared	b. Provoked	c. Troubled	d. Invited
<b>33. PALPITATING</b>	A. Echoing	b. Hesitating	c. Hearty	d. Quivering
<b>34. QUAVERING</b>	A. Increasing	b. Waving	c. trembling	d. Decreasing
<b>35. MERRIMENT</b>	A. Enthusiasm	b. Happiness	c. Contentment	d. Harassment
<b>36. TALE</b>	A. Essay	b. Happening	c. Event	d. Story

## **Error Identification**



**Error Identification 01**

1. In the entire class, I have no idea who is the most smartest, but I think it is the bookish girl.  
A B C D
2. Of all of the graduates at the catering college, you were clearly the more skilled.  
A B C D
3. The avid runner ran slowly and steady until he crossed the large finish line.  
A B C D
4. The happy girl cheerfully greeted her pretty friends and gratefully guests.  
A B C D
5. The new bank is much further away from the house than the grocery store.  
A B C D
6. Not only did you arrive late, but you also were prohibited from going in the first place and capable for making a phone call to let us know you were coming.  
A B C D
7. The young boy was a very bad student who did poorly on the difficult quiz, in part because he read the questions too quick.  
A B C D
8. I like neither cats or dogs but I have to comply with my mother's rule that I both walk and feed the dog.  
A B C D

**Error Identification 02**

1. The fight was caused by both a bad referee as well as cheating athletes who were capable of hiding their behavior from the fans.  
A B C D
2. When comparing my mother and father, I don't know which is stricter.  
A B C D
3. Twins can either be identical with each other, but if they are fraternal twins, even if they look similar to each other, others will be capable of telling them apart easily.  
A B C D
4. I apologized for my transgression when I argued with you after I was unable to abide to your rules prohibiting me from smoking.  
A B C D
5. I was prohibited from sailing even though I was capable of doing it and had been doing it for years, because my mom was afraid I'd be hit over the head.  
A B C D
6. Often, young children feel pressure to conform with the values and ideals of their peer group, even though in their hearts they know the behavior is equivalent to doing less than their best.  
A B C D
7. When I walked in the room for the first time and saw my new baby, my heart filled with delight and I cried happy tears for my family.  
A B C D
8. The result of the laboratory tests are available at the administrative building near the campus center.  
A B C D
9. He hoped that he would learn to quickly run so that he could win the race, and be the best runner.  
A B C D

- When you asked who was invited, I told you "I will invite whoever you want me to, but I don't know whose party it is."  
A B C D
- I hope to boldly go where there is danger, so I can protect those around me who are not as brave as I am.  
A B C D
- It started to rain, which was very disappointing because we were going to going on a long picnic.  
A B C D
- He knows he wants to sailing to Jamaica when he retires, so he is practicing every day.  
A B C D
- The drink, which you made yesterday, contains lemons which tasted tart and sour, so I do not want to drink it.  
A B C D
- Kevin ran quick through the empty halls of the school because he was late to class.  
A B C D
- Yesterday I went to the store, and I was getting milk for my cereal.  
A B C D

1. Alice was concerned when the teacher called because she did not know the homework assignment.  
A B C D
2. Although I have always liked skiing, I go on a ski vacation five times a year and always enjoy it.  
A B C D
3. Although I was confused before I got there, where I arrived everything became perfectly clear and simple.  
A B C D
4. Laura was perplexed when the doctor called, since she did not know medical terminology.  
A B C D
5. Less students attended the banquet this year, because the teachers did not advertise the event as heavily.  
A B C D
6. Nice green grass are important when trying to sell one's home.  
A B C D
7. Although I hoped my departure wouldn't affect your behavior, the negative affect was clear.  
A B C D
8. Many different varieties of native dresses are on display at the museum of natural history, including children's play shorts.  
A B C D

- There is a large amount of sugars in the brownies, so they should not be eaten frequently.  
A B C D
- Becky decided she was going to attend the party anyway, irregardless of her parents' fervent and oft voiced objections.  
A B C D
- Math is my worst subject, similarly reading is my best subject and one I have always enjoyed.  
A B C D

4. Eleven people entered the writing contest, and it was quite challenging to determine who was the more eloquent and interesting of the authors.  
A B C D
5. Mike always liked to read and he has never liked to write, which is sort of confusing to most people.  
A B C D
6. I accepted all the stated reasons for my dismissal, accept the fact that I was often tardy.  
A B C D
7. His attitude was snotty, short tempered and was impatient.  
A B C D
8. Matthew's condition decreased after he was admitted to the hospital, and the doctors were afraid he would need surgery if things did not dramatically improve.  
A B C D
9. Alex has always enjoyed snorkeling, but not to sail.  
A B C D
10. There are many good sources of information for an aspiring chef, like cookbooks and the internet.  
A B C D

### **Error Identification 06**

1. When I attended there seminar, I was shocked to hear about all the innovative and imaginative inventions they will be releasing to the public this decade.  
A B C D
2. Neither Joe nor Mike couldn't believe that the Bucks ended up winning the hockey tournament.  
A B C D
3. I felt badly for the organizers because hardly no one attended the banquet.  
A B C D E
4. The boat could not find nowhere to dock, since the harbor, scarcely large enough to begin with, was so overcrowded for the Holiday and no one was directing traffic.  
A B C D
5. All of my children, especially my youngest son, likes to tease each other mercilessly.  
A B C D
6. Every one of the horses at the horse show look as though they need to eat more, so Becky and Sue grab the bucket of food and feed them.  
A B C D
7. The mayor had scarcely no information to offer the public about the controversial new law that failed to pass.  
A B C D
8. Either the Mike or Sue pitch the tent on typical camping trips, but both Mike and Sue walk up the hill to catch fish.  
A B C D
9. He and her came to see me, but I wasn't home.  
A B C D

### **Error Identification 07**

1. Him and I are going to the park to ride on the swings, where he took me the day I first met him.  
A B C D
2. The girls walks to the store where the boys buy lemons that they all can drink before the girls return home.  
A B C D
3. Sophia have been waiting for months to talk to the visiting doctor.  
A B C D

## PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

4. She likes fish better than him, but he likes chicken better than she.  
A B C D
5. I can't tell you what to do, and if you don't want to learn grammar for myself, I can't make you.  
A B C D
6. An award was given to each one of the kids which attended the science fair that day.  
A B C D
7. When you asked whether I wanted to be a doctor or a lawyer, I didn't know what to choose.  
A B C D
8. Between you and I, I just don't know if Alex likes me or if I like him.  
A B C D
9. Many different types of grasses can be cultivated to grow in residential neighborhoods.  
A B C D

### Error Identification 08

1. Cookies and tea are my two favorite foods and that are things that I eat every day.  
A B C D
2. There are many different varieties of dirts in my garden, each of which is good for growing a different type of plant.  
A B C D
3. Craig and I went out to get some pizza, and I gave him the last piece because he likes pizza better than me.  
A B C D
4. Each of us, although we are all kids, have a different level of intelligence.  
A B C D
5. Everyone knows that they will not win the race without dedication, so it is imperative that each runner runs for a mile a day.  
A B C D
6. I wish I knew whether you liked he or me better, but you won't tell.  
A B C D
7. I know that John and myself tend to prefer fish, because I make it for dinner for me and him often.  
A B C D
8. Lisa was late for the meeting with her boss, and she didn't like it.  
A B C D
9. The five kids which won the awards were all happy that they were recognized for their talents.  
A B C D

### Error Identification 09

1. It was a long day for Karen and I, since she and I went to the mall where a lady yelled at me.  
A B C D
2. Often when I remember our trip to Europe, I think of that little restaurant when we ate that first night.  
A B C D
3. The directions Joe's uncle gave were so roundabout that Joe did not know when he was going.  
A B C D
4. There have been times in my life when I didn't know where I was going.  
A B C D E
5. There were a few tense minutes where I didn't know how the argument was going to turn out.  
A B C D
6. There are times where Joe's mom just doesn't understand him or the reasoning behind his decisions.  
A B C D
7. The council rejected the proposal because it did not have a favorable opinion towards alternate energy sources.  
A B C D
8. According to the dean, the goal of gainfully employment is apparently to protect students from getting into unsustainable debt.  
A B C D

9. The closure of the auto accessories plant is a big issue for the local economy, since an impact on the town's employment could be severe.  
A B C D
10. Our Company is prohibited, as per the international laws protecting critically endangered wild animals, to sell tiger body parts.  
A B C D

### **Error Identification 10**

1. The survey led to a surprising conclusion; single dads have a totally different approach to parenting than a single mom.  
A B C D E F
2. Columbus sailed across the Atlantic Ocean in search for an easy navigable route to India, but instead, he found America.  
A B C D
3. Whoever listened to Eric Clapton, the living legend of Rock Music, became his lifelong fan.  
A B C D
4. Neither the council members nor the mayor are aware of the economic difficulties faced by the citizens of the city.  
A B C D
5. On the playground, the players and the captain is having an argument over the tactics for the second half of the play.  
A B C D
6. The red Victorian era building in the central district of the city, adjacent to the ball park and the twin towers, have been declared a heritage site.  
A B C D
7. Betty is learning piano and she likes these classical music concerts more than me.  
A B C D

### **Error Identification 11**

1. When I go to Hawaii, I like doing things in the following order; surfing; snorkeling and to go scuba diving.  
A B C D
2. Ryan's GPA was much higher than Ralph, even though Ryan was hospitalized for over a month during the year.  
A B C D
3. When testing a research hypothesis which the researcher has good reason to believe is true, it is customary to use a null hypothesis.  
A B C D E
4. The enrollment in professional courses has dropped considerable due to overall slump in the economy and poor employment prospects for recent college graduates.  
A B C D
5. The novel, written by the author when he was barely 12 years old, is a big hit among teenagers and have sold over a million copies.  
A B C D
6. The roof of the house collapsed due to heavy snowfall; lucky no one was at home when the incident occurred.  
A B C D
7. The long running feud between the two clans was caused by both a property dispute as well as competition over hunting permits.  
A B C D

## PRACTICAL ENGLISH FOR MDCAT

8. Amy is unsure whether to apply for graduate school this year, when she is more likely to get the scholarship, instead to apply next year when she has saved some more money.  
A B C D
9. The movie that discussed the many perspectives of prison reform among political parties are only being screened in New York and Los Angeles.  
A B C
10. The municipal corporation suggested "green infrastructure" as a most cost-effective solution to the problem of water pollution in the greater bay area.  
A B C D

### Error Identification 12

1. All contestants must comply with the code of conduct policy by submitting his income tax returns for the last financial year prior to the elections.  
A B C D
2. Some economists say that the latest economic numbers coming from China suggest that the economy of China is already far larger than Japan.  
A B C D
3. The ostrich which bit my brother has been located and sedated by zoo officials.  
A B C D
4. When a passenger on an airplane wants an extra meal, they will have to pay money that is over and above the price of the ticket.  
A B C D
5. Four young women kicked off the town's spring festival with a bang on Monday by organizing a flash mob who included the lead singer and the drummer of the local band.  
A B C D
6. As we watched the giant flames coming from the furnace, tiny particles of ash fell on Ruby and I.  
A B C
7. The flu pandemic has already killed thousands of people in Asia and the disease appears to be spreading rapidly, that is tragic news.  
A B C D
8. If James and me play tennis this weekend; we will not attend the birthday party that Ryan has planned.  
A B C D

### Error Identification 13

1. Prior to joining our school, Phil Adams was a top rated instructor at Gunn High School in Philadelphia, when he was also in charge of physical education.  
A B C D
2. Bit by bit he is improving but he nonetheless has a long and difficult road ahead to have intelligent speech like he had before.  
A B C D
3. The 19 year-old golf progeny, known as Jim "Blush" Doherty, has just signed a sponsorship deal that is worth more than 10 million dollars.  
A B C D
4. I don't have nothing against Sally and I know she was acting in my best interest when she scolded me in front of everyone.  
A B C D

5. As per the bank regulations, either one of the account holders, my mother, my father or I can withdraw money from the account.  
A B C D
6. The three experimental drugs for epilepsy have different side effect profiles, and it wasn't at all clear which one was the best drug to start with.  
A B C D
7. The essence of the experiment is that men appear to experience exactly the same issues in their married life than women but their expression is often and typically very different.  
A B C D
8. Everyone on the committee, along with all of the families, are coming to the annual fundraiser.  
A B C D

### **Error Identification 14**

1. Emma and me, after years of knowing each other and several months of courtship, have finally decided to tie the knot.  
A B C D
2. When I went to the library, I did not know what of the three Abraham Lincoln biographies to use for my research project.  
A B C D
3. If I was you, I would take the money and sell the car.  
A B C D
4. There were more books about the Civil War than I could count at the public library; I did not know which to read.  
A B C D
5. The shoe store had my the new Broncos in red, blue, and pink, but I was unsure what color to choose.  
A B C D
6. I wish that I was better at cooking scrambled eggs.  
A B C D
7. My girlfriend's father studied English in college and learned French as a child, but I am not sure what language he speaks on a daily basis.  
A B C D
8. If you would curb your temper, you would have fewer problems at work.  
A B C D
9. After work, I use my computer to find a quickest way home to avoid the terrible traffic in the city.  
A B C D
10. Even though there are infinitely many colors in the rainbow, I have always known which is my favorite.  
A B C D

### **Error Identification 15**

1. After I take the shower, I usually eat dinner and watch television.  
A B C D
2. If Babe Ruth was alive today, he would be very old and probably terrible at baseball.  
A B C D
3. There are far to many onions in this salad.  
A B C D
4. In a state of Nebraska, you are not allowed to drive a donkey-pulled cart on the road during the month of September.  
A B C D
5. I finished the test with to minutes left on the clock.  
A B C D



6. Our biology teacher told us that a orangutan is strong enough to lift up the side of a small car.  
A B C D
7. I have always wanted two go to Mount Rushmore, and this year I will be visiting it for spring break.  
A B C D
8. I don't really know the differences of crocodiles and alligators.  
A B C D
9. This year for Christmas my family went too the Bahamas.  
A B C D
10. Although superficially the two appear quite similar, crocodiles are in fact very different than alligators.  
A B C D

### **Error Identification 16**

1. I used too hate broccoli, but now it is one of my favorite foods.  
A B C D
2. I disagreed strongly with the professor's arguments, but did not have the courage to object about them in front of the entire class.  
A B C D
3. I accidentally shot me in the foot with the brand new toy gun I got for Christmas.  
A B C D
4. My mother has a very hard time dividing up toys evenly between my brother and I.  
A B C D
5. During her trip to Spain, Julie lost herself backpack in a forest while hiking.  
A B C D
6. You should always make sure to check you for important belongings before leaving a party.  
A B C D
7. My little brother is always sneaking into my room to use mine computer.  
A B C D
8. My dog David always mistakes him in the mirror for another dog.  
A B C D
9. Just between you and me, the only thing stopping me from dropping out of high school is my crush on our biology teacher.  
A B C D
10. Let's get another hot dog before you and me leave the amusement park.  
A B C D

### **Error Identification 17**

1. Because the pen contained permanent ink, I had to spend a long time washing me in the shower.  
A B C D
2. Don't blame you for the accident; it wasn't your fault.  
A B C D
3. My father said the July 4<sup>th</sup> picnic just didn't feel the same without my brother and I.  
A B C D
4. I took the test with the rest of my class last Tuesday, and the grading chart that the teacher posted today indicated that my test score was better than any student in the class.  
A B C D
5. The lobster I had last night was better than anything I have ever eaten.  
A B C D
6. The quarterback at my high school is a better football player than anyone on the school's team.  
A B C D
7. George Washington was a better diplomat than every former US president.  
A B C D
8. Compared to France, Italian food is far superior.  
A B C D

9. The Atlantic Ocean is warmer than any ocean on planet Earth.  
A B C D
10. Although my opinion is severely impacted by the time I have spent overseas, I think that the European artists of the Renaissance period are much more technically competent than even the best American paintings.  
A B C D

### **Error Identification 18**

1. The rain has been pouring down so hard that the empty cup I left outside just filled up almost immediately.  
A B C D
2. People say that they're are many ways to skin a cat, but I have never tried.  
A B C D
3. I tried to enter the bathroom, but it's door was locked.  
A B C D
4. I am fairly certain that Kelly Slater is a much better surfer than me.  
A B C D
5. I went to visit my parents for Thanksgiving this year, but there house was such a mess that I stayed at a hotel.  
A B C D
6. After washing my face and shaving, I left the mens room and headed straight for class.  
A B C D
7. I tried to sneak into the movie theater, but their were too many ushers on patrol.  
A B C D
8. As the car's turned the corner, their tires screeched loud enough to wake up the entire neighborhood.  
A B C D
9. I have read about the Druids in history books about there lives.  
A B C D
10. I would like to go with my parents to Hawaii, but their leaving before I return from Europe.  
A B C D

### **Error Identification 19**

1. Our friendship is so important to me that I will never let anything come between you and I.  
A B C D
2. I think that line is reserved for customers with ten items or less.  
A B C D
3. Janine quickly adjusted to her new surroundings after her family moved into Alabama.  
A B C D
4. There is fewer pie now than before the dog got to it.  
A B C D
5. I visited France last fall, but I really did not like their cuisine.  
A B C D
6. The North American Grizzly Bear is stronger than any animal.  
A B C D
7. The guitar playing of Led Zeppelin is much more virtuosic than Aerosmith.  
A B C D
8. There are less fish in that lake than in the one near my house.  
A B C D
9. My three favorite summertime activities are bowling, going fishing, and to sail.  
A B C
10. Compared to the 1960s, there is currently much less decent music available.  
A B C D

## Error Identification 20

1. The minimum fine for speeding in my neighborhood is at least 55 dollars.  
A B C D
2. If you ever move across the country, one should always take the scenic route because America has some of the most spectacular landscapes in the entire world.  
A B C D
3. Due to the rapidly changing climate, poaching, and pollution, there are less than 2000 California Condors alive in the wild today.  
A B C D
4. I would like whomever made this enormous mess to clean it up immediately.  
A B C D
5. Either my family or I are going to attend the ceremony this evening.  
A B C
6. The group of raccoons and my dog is eating the garbage right now.  
A B C D
7. No sooner had I gone to bed that the phone rang and arrested my peaceful slumber.  
A B C D
8. Go out and find whoever you gave your permission slip to and correct the contact information.  
A B C D
9. As the remote-controlled plane flew over you and I, its small plastic flag broke off and fell to the ground.  
A B C D
10. I read yesterday that a candy bar has three times as much sugar than a bowl of cereal.  
A B C D

## SAT LEVEL ERROR IDENTIFICATION

### Error Identification 1

1. Illiteracy is an enormous problem<sub>A</sub> it affects<sub>B</sub> millions of people worldwide<sub>C</sub> and is an impediment to<sub>D</sub> social progress. No error<sub>E</sub>.
2. The company president has taken<sub>A</sub> steps to ensure that she<sub>B</sub> can handle the pressure and anxiety associated with<sub>C</sub> the job, including<sub>D</sub> joining a yoga class and enlisting the support of a network of friends. No error<sub>E</sub>.
3. If you are sure that<sub>A</sub> you are in the right<sub>B</sub> you would not<sub>C</sub> mind an independent examination of<sub>D</sub> the case. No error<sub>E</sub>.
4. The union insisted<sub>A</sub> on an increase in their<sub>B</sub> members'<sub>C</sub> starting pay, and threatened to call a strike if the company refused to<sub>D</sub> meet the demand. No error<sub>E</sub>.
5. Television viewers claim that<sub>A</sub> the number of scenes depicting<sub>B</sub> alcohol consumption have<sub>C</sub> increased dramatically over<sub>D</sub> the last decade. No error<sub>E</sub>.
6. Employees with less<sub>A</sub> personal problems are<sub>B</sub> likely<sub>C</sub> to be more<sub>D</sub> productive. No error<sub>E</sub>.
7. The three richest men in America have<sub>A</sub> assets worth more than<sub>B</sub> the combined assets<sub>C</sub> of the sixty poorest countries of<sub>D</sub> the world. No error<sub>E</sub>.
8. Shipwrecked<sub>A</sub> on a desert island, coconuts and other<sub>B</sub> fruits formed<sub>C</sub> the basis of the sailor's<sub>D</sub> diet. No error<sub>E</sub>.
9. Fifty percent of the people alive today have<sub>A</sub> never made a phone call, but<sub>B</sub> thirty percent still<sub>C</sub> have no electricity connections to their<sub>D</sub> homes. No error<sub>E</sub>.

10. The rhododendron, which<sub>A</sub> ornaments so many<sub>B</sub> English gardens, is<sub>C</sub> not native to<sub>D</sub> Europe. No error<sub>E</sub>.
11. The farmer should not have been<sub>A</sub> so careless as<sub>B</sub> to leave the door of the house unbolted when<sub>C</sub> he had gone<sub>D</sub> to bed. No error<sub>E</sub>.
12. A census<sub>A</sub> of the island revealed<sub>B</sub> a population of only<sub>C</sub> 10,000 people<sub>D</sub>. No error<sub>E</sub>.
13. The engineer, who is renowned for his ingenuity<sub>A</sub>, has designed<sub>B</sub> a very unique<sub>C</sub> cooling system for our new plant in<sub>D</sub> Spain. No error<sub>E</sub>.
14. Shoes of those<sub>A</sub> kind are<sub>B</sub> bad for the feet; low heels<sub>C</sub> are<sub>D</sub> better. No error<sub>E</sub>.
15. My father saw how much<sub>A</sub> Uncle Tom was enjoying<sub>B</sub> his early retirement, and<sub>C</sub> so he decided to do the same<sub>D</sub>. No error<sub>E</sub>.

Error Identification 2

1. We have no choice but<sub>A</sub> to appoint Mary<sub>B</sub>; she is the best<sub>C</sub> of the two candidates, and there is<sub>D</sub> no prospect of finding more applicants. No error<sub>E</sub>.
2. The reason I will<sub>A</sub> not be going<sub>B</sub> to Mexico this year is because<sub>C</sub> I will use up all my travel money attending<sub>D</sub> an important meeting in Singapore. No error<sub>E</sub>.
3. If you were<sub>A</sub> to work at least four hours a day on the project, we would<sub>B</sub> complete it in a shorter<sub>C</sub> time, and with less<sub>D</sub> problems. No error<sub>E</sub>.
4. The manager tried hard to effect<sub>A</sub> a change in company policy, but<sub>B</sub> the owner, who steadfastly refused to compromise<sub>C</sub>, overruled<sub>D</sub> him on every point. No error<sub>E</sub>.
5. The new library is undoubtedly<sub>A</sub> well stocked and functional, but<sub>B</sub> no one can say that its<sub>C</sub> atmosphere is anything like the old one<sub>D</sub>. No error<sub>E</sub>.
6. My uncle, who<sub>A</sub> was<sub>B</sub> on vacation, along with my two cousins and I<sub>C</sub>, went<sub>D</sub> fishing down by the river. No error<sub>E</sub>.
7. Hopefully<sub>A</sub>, we will be<sub>B</sub> able to complete the building before<sub>C</sub> the rainy season sets in<sub>D</sub>. No error<sub>E</sub>.
8. You would<sub>A</sub> have to choose her<sub>B</sub>, if you are looking for<sub>C</sub> the best athlete to represent<sub>D</sub> the school. No error<sub>E</sub>.
9. All the trapped miners began<sub>A</sub> to lose<sub>B</sub> hope, it<sub>C</sub> had been twenty four hours since<sub>D</sub> the tunnel collapsed. No error<sub>E</sub>.
10. Because<sub>A</sub> they played by<sub>B</sub> the rules, the members of the team were given<sub>C</sub> a standing ovation even though it<sub>D</sub> did not win the match. No error<sub>E</sub>.
11. Her avaricious<sub>A</sub> relatives assembled at the lawyer's<sub>B</sub> office to hear the reading of<sub>C</sub> Jemima's will<sub>D</sub>. No error<sub>E</sub>.
12. He was not merely<sub>A</sub> expected to contribute funds to the project, but<sub>B</sub> to work as hard as<sub>C</sub> the other<sub>D</sub> patrons. No error<sub>E</sub>.
13. None of us<sub>A</sub> knows<sub>B</sub> what the outcome of the battle between<sub>C</sub> the coordinator and us<sub>D</sub> will be. No error<sub>E</sub>.
14. Neither of my brothers do<sub>A</sub> anything to make life better for our<sub>B</sub> parents who<sub>C</sub> are both suffering from<sub>D</sub> arthritis. No error<sub>E</sub>.
15. The teacher sat<sub>A</sub> down besides<sub>B</sub> the frightened child and tried to reassure<sub>C</sub> him that the monster was merely<sub>D</sub> imaginary. No error<sub>E</sub>.

Error Identification 3

1. A number of trainees who<sub>A</sub> take this course every year find<sub>B</sub> that their<sub>C</sub> knowledge of mathematics is<sub>D</sub> inadequate. No error<sub>E</sub>.
2. Either of the solutions you have<sub>A</sub> proposed are<sub>B</sub> acceptable to the union, whose<sub>C</sub> members are willing<sub>D</sub> to compromise. No error<sub>E</sub>.
3. The last man on earth will<sub>A</sub> abandon his ruined house for<sub>B</sub> a cave, and<sub>C</sub> his woven clothes for an animal's<sub>D</sub> skin. No error<sub>E</sub>.
4. The station was a hive<sub>A</sub> of bustling activity<sub>B</sub>, the arrival of the train was the most important<sub>C</sub> event of the day in<sub>D</sub> that remote place. No error<sub>E</sub>.
5. My grandmother's legacy is<sub>A</sub> substantial, especially<sub>B</sub> if the value of the rare stamps are<sub>C</sub> taken into<sub>D</sub> consideration. No error<sub>E</sub>.
6. Neither Bradley, nor more<sub>A</sub> recent critics who have written<sub>B</sub> on Shakespeare's tragedies, has<sub>C</sub> been able to give a convincing explanation for the timing of<sub>D</sub> events in *Othello*. No error<sub>E</sub>.
7. The bridal gown was most<sub>A</sub> unique; the<sub>B</sub> bridegroom designed it<sub>C</sub> and his<sub>D</sub> mother provided the lace fabric. No error<sub>E</sub>.
8. For a successful career as<sub>A</sub> a beautician, one<sub>B</sub> must be prepared to dissemble<sub>C</sub>; you must not tell your client the unvarnished truth about his or her<sub>D</sub> appearance. No error<sub>E</sub>.
9. When Russell Wallace and Darwin independently<sub>A</sub> proposed similar theories, Darwin had<sub>B</sub> already accumulated extensive evidence with which<sub>C</sub> to support his<sub>D</sub> ideas. No error<sub>E</sub>.
10. Everyone who<sub>A</sub> visits Singapore is impressed<sub>B</sub> by its cleanliness, which<sub>C</sub> is mainly a result of rigorous implementation of their<sub>D</sub> strict laws. No error<sub>E</sub>.
11. She wondered whether<sub>A</sub> the city had changed alot<sub>B</sub> since she had left to go to<sub>C</sub> university.<sub>D</sub> No error<sub>E</sub>.
12. The company owed<sub>A</sub> to pressure<sub>B</sub>, now it<sub>C</sub> has removed the offensive advertisement from<sub>D</sub> the hoarding. No error<sub>E</sub>.
13. I will<sub>A</sub> not object to his<sub>B</sub> delivering the lecture as<sub>C</sub> long as he is told not to make personal attacks on<sub>D</sub> his critics. No error<sub>E</sub>.
14. While<sub>A</sub> he thinks the phenomenon<sub>B</sub> is the result of enzyme action, I believe it is caused by<sub>C</sub> a shortage of<sub>D</sub> a neurotransmitter. No error<sub>E</sub>.
15. Cynthia argued vehemently with<sub>A</sub> her mother over<sub>B</sub> her<sub>C</sub> refusal to attend<sub>D</sub> the school concert. No error<sub>E</sub>.

Error Identification 4

1. I agree that<sub>A</sub> a knowledge of Latin is helpful to build<sub>B</sub> a good English vocabulary, but<sub>C</sub> I do not think I have the capacity to<sub>D</sub> study the subject at the moment. No error<sub>E</sub>.
2. In such<sub>A</sub> areas as sports, ranking of individual performance is<sub>B</sub> relatively well accepted since<sub>C</sub> the parameters on which the rating are<sub>D</sub> based are generally objective. No error<sub>E</sub>.
3. Determination of<sub>A</sub> the long-term effects of<sub>B</sub> aerosols on the upper atmosphere is<sub>C</sub> currently one of the more challenging<sub>D</sub> problems in climate research. No error<sub>E</sub>.

4. The most<sub>A</sub> important skill I had learned<sub>B</sub> in my two years of<sub>C</sub> senior high school was to<sub>D</sub> direct the course of my own studies. No error<sub>E</sub>.
5. Scientific advances over the last fifty years have led<sub>A</sub> to revolutionary changes in health, agriculture and communication, and<sub>B</sub> generally enhancing<sub>C</sub> socio-economic development and the quality of our lives<sub>D</sub>. No error<sub>E</sub>.
6. This detailed yet<sub>A</sub> readable biography is well researched and<sub>B</sub> provides valuable insight to<sub>C</sub> the facts that<sub>D</sub> motivated the famous philosopher. No error<sub>E</sub>.
7. I have nearly<sub>A</sub> written all the new tests for<sub>B</sub> inclusion in the revised edition of my book, and hope to finish<sub>C</sub> the work within<sub>D</sub> a week. No error<sub>E</sub>.
8. The series of letters that Margaret wrote to her father contains<sub>A</sub> a valuable commentary on<sub>B</sub> the prevailing social conditions and attitudes that lead to her<sub>C</sub> leaving home at such<sub>D</sub> a young age. No error<sub>E</sub>.
9. The unfortunate accident that caused<sub>A</sub> the explosion was<sub>B</sub> extensively<sub>C</sub> reported in all the local newspapers and national<sub>D</sub> television. No error<sub>E</sub>.
10. Neither of the answers provided in the memorandum<sub>A</sub> address<sub>B</sub> my concerns about<sub>C</sub> the validity of<sub>D</sub> the procedure. No error<sub>E</sub>.
11. Katz claimed that reading classic novels is<sub>A</sub> more illuminating<sub>B</sub> than to read<sub>C</sub> autobiographies written by<sub>D</sub> their authors. No error<sub>E</sub>.
12. The students have been<sub>A</sub> practicing for the concert since<sub>B</sub> three weeks, and<sub>C</sub> in that time have<sub>D</sub> improved considerably. No error<sub>E</sub>.
13. Suzanne recounted<sub>A</sub> her improbable<sub>B</sub> tale with<sub>C</sub> enthusiasm and in a convincing manner<sub>D</sub>. No error<sub>E</sub>.
14. If you were willing<sub>A</sub> to ask for directions, instead of doggedly<sub>B</sub> driving on, we might get to our<sub>C</sub> destination sooner<sub>D</sub>. No error<sub>E</sub>.
15. Waiting<sub>A</sub> for the results of<sub>B</sub> the final examination, the student's nerves were<sub>C</sub> on edge; she could not sleep properly or<sub>D</sub> eat normally. No error<sub>E</sub>.

#### Error Identification 5

1. He is not sure if<sub>A</sub> he should<sub>B</sub> buy the new computer now or<sub>C</sub> wait until he receives<sub>D</sub> his next bonus. No error<sub>E</sub>.
2. Mark scored poorly<sub>A</sub> on the test, which<sub>B</sub> is not surprising since<sub>C</sub> he did not prepare adequately<sub>D</sub>. No error<sub>E</sub>.
3. I prefer<sub>A</sub> Marlene to any<sub>B</sub> hairdresser I have visited<sub>C</sub> in the past because she has such a good understanding of her clients'<sub>D</sub> needs. No error<sub>E</sub>.
4. The archivist had<sub>A</sub> not only<sub>B</sub> a deep interest<sub>C</sub> but also a clear understanding of the historical documents in<sub>D</sub> the museum. No error<sub>E</sub>.
5. With skill and surprising<sub>A</sub> gentleness the fireman managed to<sub>B</sub> lower the injured cat down<sub>C</sub> from the top of<sub>D</sub> the tree. No error<sub>E</sub>.
6. Was the woman who<sub>A</sub> you think you saw<sub>B</sub> leaving the building wearing<sub>C</sub> a nurse's<sub>D</sub> uniform? No error<sub>E</sub>.
7. As he held open<sub>A</sub> the door for her, she could not ignore the look on his face, a<sub>B</sub> look that aggravated<sub>C</sub> her self-consciousness as they proceeded<sub>D</sub> along the street. No error<sub>E</sub>.

8. Many people genuinely want to be<sub>A</sub> fitter, but few<sub>B</sub> have the tenacity for sticking<sub>C</sub> to a suitable regime<sub>D</sub> of diet and exercise. No error<sub>E</sub>.

9. Safety precautions and emergency exits, matters of great concern for<sub>A</sub> builders of commercial establishments, are<sub>B</sub> often overlooked<sub>C</sub> when designing<sub>D</sub> a new home. No error<sub>E</sub>.

10. From the time he took up<sub>A</sub> his new position as<sub>B</sub> head of the department, he has been<sub>C</sub> concerned about<sub>D</sub> the legitimacy of his appointment. No error<sub>E</sub>.

11. My grandmother sees remarkable<sub>A</sub> well considering that<sub>B</sub> she has endured four operations on her eyes and suffered from<sub>C</sub> vitamin deficiency during<sub>D</sub> her childhood. No error<sub>E</sub>.

12. The academy members waged<sub>A</sub> a relentless war against my supervisor and I<sub>B</sub> because our<sub>C</sub> research seemed to<sub>D</sub> contradict the findings of the head of the institution. No error<sub>E</sub>.

13. You seldom see anyone in Europe spitting<sub>A</sub> in public nowadays, mainly<sub>B</sub> because they<sub>C</sub> had a successful campaign against<sub>D</sub> this health hazard in the post war years. No error<sub>E</sub>.

14. Neither of the artists we have commissioned<sub>A</sub> to execute the mural are<sub>B</sub> able to start<sub>C</sub> work before<sub>D</sub> September. No error<sub>E</sub>.

15. Professor Chandra's<sub>A</sub> pioneering work on<sub>B</sub> rainwater harvesting and recharging of groundwater in drought prone areas have been<sub>C</sub> drawing media attention<sub>D</sub>. No error<sub>E</sub>.

#### Error Identification 6

1. The presence of strong feeling, the cause of which<sub>A</sub> is not fully understood, always has the effect<sub>B</sub> of making we<sub>C</sub> human beings<sub>D</sub> uneasy. No error<sub>E</sub>.

2. The new law is too<sub>A</sub> stringent; it<sub>B</sub> will be<sub>C</sub> neither respected or<sub>D</sub> obeyed. No error<sub>E</sub>.

3. I do not wish to make<sub>A</sub> a formal complaint, but I would have been better pleased<sub>B</sub> if you gave<sub>C</sub> the award to the person who<sub>D</sub> best deserved it. No error<sub>E</sub>.

4. After you have written<sub>A</sub> a definition in your vocabulary notebook, add a few<sub>B</sub> ways to use the word or<sub>C</sub> a sentence to illustrate it's<sub>D</sub> meaning. No error<sub>E</sub>.

5. The tribesmen made offerings to placate<sub>A</sub> the gods, whom<sub>B</sub>, they believed, were<sub>C</sub> angry with them<sub>D</sub>. No error<sub>E</sub>.

6. Many physicists initially regarded<sub>A</sub> quantum theory as<sub>B</sub> unnatural, absurd, and<sub>C</sub> incompatible to<sub>D</sub> common sense. No error<sub>E</sub>.

7. From ancient times<sub>A</sub>, sculpture had been<sub>B</sub> considered the prerogative<sub>C</sub> of men, and even now, in some parts of the world, women sculptors face<sub>D</sub> hostility and suspicion. No error<sub>E</sub>.

8. It is an old criticism of the medical profession that they<sub>A</sub> have considered<sub>B</sub> the symptoms and causes of<sub>C</sub> disease without sufficient reference to<sub>D</sub> the causes of health. No error<sub>E</sub>.

9. According to<sub>A</sub> Hume, it is not logic and reasoning that<sub>B</sub> determine<sub>C</sub> our actions, but<sub>D</sub> emotion. No error<sub>E</sub>.

10. The ornate pillars and life-size<sub>A</sub> statues that the magnate has chosen<sub>B</sub> to adorn his<sub>C</sub> swimming pool are like a Greek temple<sub>D</sub>. No error<sub>E</sub>.

11. Sonia Gandhi stepped aside<sub>A</sub> just as she had secured<sub>B</sub> the Prime Minister's position, and<sub>C</sub>, in the process, asserting<sub>D</sub> her moral superiority. No error<sub>E</sub>.



12. It will be<sub>A</sub> hard to soothe your mother now that you have so aggravated<sub>B</sub> her by refusing to take her eminently<sub>C</sub> sensible advice<sub>D</sub>. No error<sub>E</sub>.

13. The general reported that<sub>A</sub>, as a result of<sub>B</sub> financial constraints, less<sub>C</sub> soldiers would be sent on<sub>D</sub> peace-keeping missions this year. No error<sub>E</sub>.

14. None of the presents I received<sub>A</sub> on my birthday this year was<sub>B</sub> equally<sub>C</sub> as memorable as the necklace you gave<sub>D</sub> me last year. No error<sub>E</sub>.

15. The racing champion had<sub>A</sub> made no mention<sub>B</sub> in his<sub>C</sub> speech of the mechanics on whom<sub>D</sub> his success had depended. No error<sub>E</sub>.

SIR AZEEM

## **Alternative Sentences**

SIR AZEEM

**Exercise 1**

1. A) His white hairs and the red uniform of the court acrobat showed each other off to perfection.  
B) His white hair and the red uniform of the court acrobat showed each other of to perfection.  
C) His white hairs and the red uniform of the court acrobat showed each other of to perfection.  
D) His white hair and the red uniform of the court acrobat showed each other off to perfection.
2. A) He had won the high jump and the hurdles and the hundred yards at his school.  
B) He had won the high jump and the hurdle and the hundred yard at his school.  
C) He won the high jump and the 87hurdles and the hundred yard at his school.  
D) He had won the high jumps and the hurdles and the hundred yard at his school.
3. A) By asking in, we may get the lost child as soon as possible.  
B) By asking out, we may get the lost child as soon as possible.  
C) By asking around, we may get the lost child as soon as possible.  
D) By asking after, we may get the lost child as soon as possible.
4. A) Modern fashion does not appeal at the Muslims who love their traditions.  
B) Modern fashion does not appeal for the Muslims who love their traditions.  
C) Modern fashion does not appeal to the Muslims who love their traditions.  
D) Modern fashion does not appeal on the Muslims who love their traditions.
5. A) The audiences were curious and was waiting for their leader's speech.  
B) The audience was curious and was waiting for their leader's speech.  
C) The audience were curious and were waiting for their leader's speech.  
D) The audiences had curious and had waiting for their leader's speech.
6. A) When the uneasiness lasted longer the king also become displeased.  
B) When the unease lasted longer the king also become displeased.  
C) When the uneasines lasted longer the king also becomes displeased.  
D) When the uneasiness lasted longer the king also became displeased.
7. A) Poor classroom acoustics create a negative learning environment for much students.  
B) Poor classroom acoustics creates a negative learning environment for many students.  
C) Poor classroom acoustics shall creating a negative learning environment for many students.  
D) Poor classroom acoustics had creates a negative learning environment for many students.
8. A) People say that the police are investigating the case.  
B) People says that the police are investigating the case.  
C) People say that the police is investigating the case.  
D) People says that the police is investigating the case.
9. A) He tells of getting acclimated from Saudi Arabia and the life of an advisor.  
B) He tells of getting acclimated on Saudi Arabia and the life of an advisor.  
C) He tells of getting acclimated to Saudi Arabia and the life of an advisor.  
D) He tells of getting acclimated of Saudi Arabia and the life of an advisor.
10. A) This dolphin later turned up in Grace Bay in 1980 and demonstrated a natural affinity in people.  
B) This dolphin later turned up in Grace Bay in 1980 and demonstrated a natural affinity of people.  
C) This dolphin later turned up in Grace Bay in 1980 and demonstrated a natural affinity off people.  
D) This dolphin later turned up in Grace Bay in 1980 and demonstrated a natural affinity with people.

**Exercise 2**

1. A) Beneath the scarf there were neither a tie nor a collar.  
B) Beneath the scarf there was neither a tie nor a collar.  
C) Beneath the scarf they're was neither a tie nor a collar.  
D) Beneath the scarf their were neither a tie nor a collar.
2. A) Each of us, although we are all kids, have a different level of intelligence.  
B) Each of we, although we are all kids, have a different level of intelligence.  
C) Each of us, although we are all kids, has a different level of intelligence.  
D) Each of we, although we are all kids, has a different level of intelligence.
3. A) Between you and I, me just don't know whether Alex like I or not.  
B) Between you and me, I just don't know whether Alex likes me or not?

- C) Between you and me, I just don't know whether Alex likes me or not.  
D) Between you and me, I just doesn't know whether Alex likes me or not.
4. A) Ostrich which bit my brother has been located and sedate by zoo officials.  
B) Ostrich which bit my brother have been located and sedated by zoo officials.  
C) Ostrich that bit my brother have been locate and sedate by zoo officials.  
D) Ostrich that bit my brother has been located and sedated by zoo officials.
5. A) The flu pandemic has already killed thousands of people in Asia and the disease appears to be spreading rapidly, that is a tragic news.  
B) The flu pandemic has already killed thousands of people in Asia and the disease appears to be spreading rapidly, whose is a tragic news.  
C) The flu pandemic has already killed thousands of people in Asia and the disease appears to be spreading rapidly, which is a tragic news.  
D) The flu pandemic has already killed thousands of people in Asia and the disease appears to be spreading rapidly, those is a tragic news.
6. A) If James and me play tennis this weekend, we will attend the birthday party that Ryan has planned.  
B) If James and I play tennis this weekend, us will attend the birthday party that Ryan has planned.  
C) If James and I play tennis this weekend, we will attend the birthday party that Ryan has planned.  
D) If James and I play tennis this weekend, we will attend the birthday party that Ryan's has planned.
7. A) He begins to suffer from confusion, which he bear out great patience and the most moving anxiety.  
B) He begins to suffer from confusion, which he bears with great patience and the most moving anxiety.  
C) He begin to suffer from confusion that he bears in great patience and the most moving anxiety.  
D) He begins to suffer from confusion, who he bears off great patience and the most moving anxiety.
8. A) While he parked at the Trafford Centre to buy a birthday present, thieves broke down the vehicle to seize the laptop, discs and a camera.  
B) While he parked at the Trafford Centre to buy a birthday present, thieves broke off the vehicle to seize the laptop, discs and a camera.  
C) While he parked at the Trafford Centre to buy a birthday present, thieves broke into the vehicle to seize the laptop, discs and a camera.  
D) While he parked at the Trafford Centre to buy a birthday present, thieves broke through the vehicle to seize the laptop, discs and a camera.
9. A) A prisoner was battered toward death with a table leg.  
B) A prisoner was battered for death with a table leg.  
C) A prisoner was battered to death with a table leg.  
D) A prisoner was battered off death with a table leg.
10. A) Britain's nationalized rail system was always beset of major difficulties.  
B) Britain's nationalized rail system was always beset with major difficulties.  
C) Britain's nationalized rail system was always beset for major difficulties.  
D) Britain's nationalized rail system was always beset into major difficulties.

### **Exercise 3**

1. A) I made a wretch attempt to looking like a man with a fearfully quick temper.  
B) I made a wretched attempt to look like a man with a fearfully quick temper.  
C) I made a wretchly attempt to look like a man with a fearfully quickly temper.  
D) I made a wretch attempt to look like a man with a fearful quickly temper.
2. A) There was a more genuine friendliness between master and boy.  
B) There was a genuiner friendliness between master and boy.  
C) There was a genuiner friendship between master and boy.  
D) There was a genuine friendliness between master and boy.
3. A) She likes fish better than him, but he likes chicken better than she.  
B) She likes fish better than him, but he likes chicken better than her.  
C) She likes fish better than he, but him likes chicken better than her.  
D) She likes fish better than he, but he likes chicken better than she.
4. A) Employees with less personal problems are likely to be more productive.  
B) Employees with fewer personal problems are likely to be more productive.  
C) Employees with the few personal problems are likely to be more productive.  
D) Employees with less personal problems are likely to be most productive.
5. A) The host was disturbed because of his guests who drank much too wine.

- B) The host was disturbed because of his guests who drank very much wine.  
C) The host was disturbed because of his guests who drank too much wine.  
D) The host was disturbed because of his guests who drank much many wine.
6. A) They held a ballot on whether to call on industrial action.  
B) They held a ballot on whether to call out industrial action.  
C) They held a ballot on whether to call off industrial action.  
D) They held a ballot on whether to call back industrial action.
7. A) Even though the book is popular one, chances of school children coming up it are minimal.  
B) Even though the book is popular one, chances of school children coming across it are minimal.  
C) Even though the book is popular one, chances of school children coming down with it are minimal.  
D) Even though the book is popular one, chances of school children coming forward it are minimal.
8. A) Individuals who do not accept the norms are cast down from the group.  
B) Individuals who do not accept the norms are cast from the group.  
C) Individuals who do not accept the norms are cast out from the group.  
D) Individuals who do not accept the norms are cast off from the group.
9. A) She was close to tears in breaking the news to me on the telephone.  
B) She was close out tears in breaking the news to me on the telephone.  
C) She was close from tears in breaking the news to me on the telephone.  
D) She was close with tears in breaking the news to me on the telephone.
10. A) You must work hard because this is your much last chance.  
B) You must work hard because this is your very last chance.  
C) You must work hard because this is your vary last chance.  
D) You must work hard because this is your more last chance.

### **Exercise 4**

1. A) But though this was last of Pasteur's great discoveries, its results were by no means confines to the cure of hydrophobia.  
B) But though this was the last of Pasteur's great discoveries, it's results were by no means confined to cure of hydrophobia.  
C) But though this was the last of Pasteur's great discoveries, its results were by no means confined to cure of hydrophobia.  
D) But though this was the last of Pasteur's great discoveries, its results were by no means confined to the cure of hydrophobia.
2. A) It seems that Tanya still has both of tapes I made for her and still plays them in a car.  
B) It seems that Tanya still has both of tapes I made for her and still plays them in an car.  
C) It seems that Tanya still has both of the tapes I made for her and still plays them in the car.  
D) It seems that Tanya still has both of tapes I made for her and still plays them in the car.
3. A) When the victim was killed, liquid in its stomach was caught in a water bag by a slave.  
B) When the victim was killed a liquid in its stomach was caught in water bag by the slave.  
C) When the victim was killed the liquid in its stomach was caught in a water bag by the slave.  
D) When the victim was killed the liquid in its stomach was caught in a water bag by slave.
4. A) This proved to be loneliest and a most arduous stage of the whole desert crossing.  
B) This proved to be the loneliest and the most arduous stage of the whole desert crossing.  
C) This proved to be a loneliest and a most arduous stage of the whole desert crossing.  
D) This proved to be the loneliest and the most arduous stage of whole desert crossing.
5. A) Sun and other stars we see in sky are all extremely hot.  
B) The sun and other stars we see in sky are all extremely hot.  
C) The sun and the other stars we see in the sky are all extremely hot.  
D) The sun and the other stars we see in the sky are all the extremely hot.
6. A) Deafs have their own language that is difficult to understand.  
B) The deafs have their own language that is difficult to understand.  
C) The deaf have their own language that is difficult to understand.  
D) The deaf have their own language that are difficult to understand.
7. A) They have given up their work and are digging up their gardens.  
B) They have given up their work and digging their gardens.  
C) They have given up their work and digging into their gardens.  
D) They have given up their work and digging out their gardens.

8. A) Help your baby feel safe and secure with plenty of loving attention throughout the day so she can drop in more easily.  
B) Help your baby feel safe and secure with plenty of loving attention throughout the day so she can drop behind more easily.  
C) Help your baby feel safe and secure with plenty of loving attention throughout the day so she can drop out more easily.  
D) Help your baby feel safe and secure with plenty of loving attention throughout the day so she can drop off more easily.
9. A) Certainly, she is arrogant and her disdain toward them is palpable.  
B) Certainly, she is arrogant and her disdain off them is palpable.  
C) Certainly, she is arrogant and her disdain of them is palpable.  
D) Certainly, she is arrogant and her disdain for them is palpable.
10. A) This was the cue of the home team to get their act together and they did.  
B) This was the cue for the home team to get their act together and they did.  
C) This was the cue off the home team to get their act together and they did.  
D) This was the cue far the home team to get their act together and they did.

### **Exercise 5**

1. A) I had to have a throat culture for her own protection.  
B) I have to had a throat culture for her own protection.  
C) I had to has a throat culture for her own protection.  
D) I had to had a throat culture for her own protection.
2. A) Arthur picked up the button unit and the envelope and thrust them into Mr. Steward's hands.  
B) Arthur picked up the button unit and the envelope and thrust them into Mr. Steward's hands.  
C) Arthur picked up the button unit and the envelope and thrusts them into Mr. Steward hands.  
D) Arthur picks up the button unit and the envelope and thrusts them into Mr. Steward's hands.
3. A) After the meal concluded the chief of the police appeared on the scene. He inquired, "Is Mr. Hubert here?"  
B) After the meal has concluded the chief of the police appeared on the scene. He inquired, "Is Mr. Hubert here?"  
C) After the meal has concluded the chief of the police appeared on the scene. He inquired "Is Mr Hubert here?"  
D) After the meal had concluded the chief of the police appeared on the scene. He inquired, "Is Mr. Hubert here?"
4. A) The patient was laid on the stretcher for emergency treatment.  
B) The patient was lied on the stretcher for emergency treatment.  
C) The patient was lay on the stretcher for emergency treatment.  
D) The patient was lain on the stretcher for emergency treatment.
5. A) I was increasingly fearful of being watching.  
B) I was increasingly fearful of being watched.  
C) I was increasing fearful of being watched.  
D) I was increasingly fear of being watching.
6. A) Looking over, I hesitated again. But I had reached the turning-point.  
B) Looked over, I hesitated again. But I have reached the turning point.  
C) Looking over, I hesitated again. But I had reached the turned-point.  
D) Looking over, hesitatingly again. But I had reached the turning-point.
7. A) Remember their fine display against Dublin this time a year ago when the match ended with a draw?  
B) Remember their fine display against Dublin this time a year ago when the match ended up a draw?  
C) Remember their fine display against Dublin this time a year ago when the match ended on a draw?  
D) Remember their fine display against Dublin this time a year ago when the match ended in a draw?
8. A) If they fail to do so, they will risk falling behind their competitors and losing their jobs.  
B) If they fail to do so, they will risk falling apart their competitors and losing their jobs.

- C) If they fail to do so, they risked falling back on their competitors and losing their jobs.  
D) If they fail to do so, they risked falling down their competitors and losing their jobs.
9. A) Two members dissented at the majority.  
B) Two members dissented in the majority.  
C) Two members dissented of the majority.  
D) Two members dissented from the majority.
10. A) I tried to elicit a smile of Joanna.  
B) I tried to elicit a smile by Joanna.  
C) I tried to elicit a smile from Joanna.  
D) I tried to elicit a smile in Joanna.

### **Exercise 6**

1. A) He will see me in his office this evening at 4 o' clock.  
B) He will see me this evening at 4 o' clock in his office.  
C) He will see me in his office at 4 o' clock this evening.  
D) He will see me at 4 o' clock this evening in his office.
2. A) We find the universe frightening because of our extremely loneliness.  
B) We find the universe frightening because of our extreme lonesome.  
C) We find the universe frightening because of our extreme loneliness.  
D) We find the universe frightening because of our extremely lone.
3. A) "If you fail now, you must never hold your head again up."  
B) "If you fail now, you must never hold your head up again."  
C) "If you fail now, you never must hold your head again up."  
D) "If you fail now, you never must hold your head up again."
4. A) The wandering star was too much bigger than the sun.  
B) The wandering star was too bigger than the sun.  
C) The wandering star was much too bigger than the sun.  
D) The wandering star was absolute bigger than the sun.
5. A) When Shakespeare was a young man, he writes many romantic poems.  
B) While Shakespeare was a young man, he wrote many romantic poems.  
C) When Shakespeare was a young man, he wrote many romantic poems.  
D) While Shakespeare was a young man, he had wrote many romantic poems.
6. A) Give me a call sometimes, and we shall have coffee.  
B) Give me a call sometime, and we shall have coffee.  
C) Give me a call sometimes, and we shall has coffee.  
D) Give me a call sometime, and we shall has coffee.
7. A) He is a lover of life, and he is not going to give back without a fight.  
B) He is a lover of life, and he is not going to give in without a fight.  
C) He is a lover of life, and he is not going to give away without a fight.  
D) He is a lover of life, and he is not going to give on without a fight.
8. A) The trip will help him get away Sal's death.  
B) The trip will help him get up Sal's death.  
C) The trip will help him get on Sal's death.  
D) The trip will help him get over Sal's death.
9. A) The country is going with a period of economic instability.  
B) The country is going out a period of economic instability.  
C) The country is going through a period of economic instability.  
D) The country is going together a period of economic instability.
10. A) The verandas were glazed in to put sunlight away from them.  
B) The verandas were glazed over to put sunlight away from them.  
C) The verandas were glazed out to put sunlight away from them.  
D) The verandas were glazed up to put sunlight away from them.



**Exercise 7**

1. A) There was nothing he could do except crouch down waiting for the storm to finish.  
B) There was nothing he could do but crouch down waiting for the storm to finish.  
C) There was nothing he could do if crouch down waiting for the storm to finish.  
D) There was nothing he could do or crouch down waiting for the storm to finish.
2. A) She had just turned over the supper steak while the telephone rang.  
B) She just had turned over the supper steak while the telephone rang.  
C) She had just turned over the supper steak when the telephone rang.  
D) She just had turned over the supper steak when the telephone rang.
3. A) He is sick when he wants to go out.  
B) He is sick yet he wants to go out.  
C) He is sick that he wants to go out.  
D) He is sick because he wants to go out.
4. A) So there is no more butter you must use the margarine.  
B) Either there is no more butter you must use the margarine.  
C) Since there is no more butter you must use the margarine.  
D) But there is no more butter you must use the margarine.
5. A) Gerard, as well as Pete, is joining us on the trip.  
B) Gerard, nor Pete, is joining us on the trip.  
C) Gerard, whereas Pete, is joining us on the trip.  
D) Gerard, if Pete, is joining us on the trip.
6. A) She was afraid and the building would collapse.  
B) She was afraid while the building would collapse.  
C) She was afraid even though the building would collapse.  
D) She was afraid that the building would collapse.
7. A) They cannot watch television so that the rest are studying.  
B) They cannot watch television therefore the rest are studying.  
C) They cannot watch television when the rest are studying.  
D) They cannot watch television but the rest are studying.
9. A) I told him to be quiet but he kept in making noise.  
B) I told him to be quiet but he kept at making noise.  
C) I told him to be quiet but he kept on making noise.  
D) I told him to be quiet but he kept of making noise.
10. A) The ending of the Cold War gave new impetus to idealism.  
B) The ending of Cold War gave new impetus to idealism.  
C) The ending of the Cold War gave new impetus in idealism.  
D) The ending of the Cold War gave new impetus into idealism.

**Exercise 8**

1. A) The micro-organism can be inoculated in laboratory animals.  
B) The micro-organism can be inoculated onto laboratory animals.  
C) The micro-organisms can be inoculated into laboratory animals.  
D) The micro-organism can be inoculated on laboratory animals.
2. A) In Detroit he was shown off the last word in research laboratories.  
B) In Detroit he was shown over the last word in research laboratories.  
C) In Detroit he was shown of the last word in research laboratories.  
D) In Detroit he was shown at the last word in research laboratories.
3. A) So he arrived to the method of attenuating germs.  
B) So he arrived on the method of attenuating germs.  
C) So he arrived at the method of attenuating germs.  
D) So he arrived in the method of attenuating germs.
4. A) He was forty-eight –an age in which a permanence of habits begins to be predictable.  
B) He was forty-eight –an age at which a permanence of habits begins to be predictable.  
C) He was forty-eight –an age for which a permanence of habits begins to be predictable.  
D) He was forty-eight –an age on which a permanence of habits begins to be predictable.

5. A) The American insisted on getting back to the road.  
B) The American insisted for getting back to the road.  
C) The American insisted in getting back to the road.  
D) The American insisted at getting back to the road.
6. A) Mr. Steward called upon Norma at 8 pm.  
B) Mr. Steward called in Norma at 8 pm.  
C) Mr. Steward called for Norma at 8 pm.  
D) Mr. Steward called on Norma at 8 pm.
7. A) Norma slid beneath the cover.  
B) Norma slid besides the cover.  
C) Norma slid up the cover.  
D) Norma slid by the cover.
8. A) Jess had never seen any extraordinary thing under that high point.  
B) Jess had never seen any extraordinary thing upon that high point.  
C) Jess had never seen any extraordinary thing with that high point.  
D) Jess had never seen any extraordinary thing by that high point.
9. A) The workers were raising much hue and cry when their demands were turned away.  
B) The workers were raising much hue and cry when their demands were turned out.  
C) The workers were raising much hue and cry when their demands were turned down.  
D) The workers raised much hue and cry when their demands were turned up.
10. A) The villagers wanted to bring the quack with the king.  
B) The villagers wanted to bring the quack upon the king.  
C) The villagers wanted to bring the quack on the king.  
D) The villagers wanted to bring the quack before the king.

### **Exercise 9**

1. A) But she had not always pleaded in leniency.  
B) But she had not always pleaded by leniency.  
C) But she had not always pleaded for leniency.  
D) But she had not always pleaded on leniency.
2. A) I admit that I desire your affection, but I refuse to beg you for it.  
B) I admit that I desire your affection, but I refuse too beg you for it.  
C) I admit that I desire your affection, but I refuse two beg you for it.  
D) I admit that I desire your affection, but I refuse too not beg you for it.
3. A) Whitney Houston had a very unique voice.  
B) Whitney Houston had a much unique voice.  
C) Whitney Houston had a unique voice.  
D) Whitney Houston had a too unique voice.
4. A) In spite of the strong winds, the aluminum sign remained stationery.  
B) In spite of the strong winds, the aluminum sign remained stationary.  
C) In spite of the strong winds, the aluminum sign remained stationeries.  
D) In spite of the strong winds, the aluminum sign remained stationaries.
5. A) I found her patronizing attitude towards my ideas quiet insulting.  
B) I found her patronizing attitude towards my ideas quit insulting.  
C) I found her patronizing attitude towards my ideas quite insulting.  
D) I found her patronizing attitude towards my ideas quiete insulting.
6. A) I am so tired since I went to bed so late last night. All I want to do now is to lie down and go to sleep.  
B) I am so tired since I went to bed so late last night. All I want to do now is to lay down and go to sleep.  
C) I am so tired since I went to bed so late last night. All I want to do now is to lain down and go to sleep.  
D) I am so tired since I went to bed so late last night. All I want to do now is to laid down and go to sleep.
7. A) The old lady passed on at the age of 85.  
B) The old lady passed up at the age of 85.

- C) The old lady passed away at the age of 85.  
D) The old lady passed down at the age of 85.
8. A) It took a long time to put back the fire.  
B) It took a long time to put off the fire.  
C) It took a long time to put out the fire.  
D) It took a long time to put in the fire.
9. A) He promised me to pick me in from the station.  
B) He promised me to pick me down from the station.  
C) He promised me to pick me up from the station.  
D) He promised me to pick me on from the station.
10. A) It was a half-hour drive until we came to a beautiful park.  
B) It was a half-hour driving until we came to a beautiful park.  
C) We drove since a half-hour until we came to a beautiful park.  
D) We had been driving for half an hour until we came to a beautiful park.

**Exercise 10**

1. A) The news of Benazir's assassination was broadcast by Geo news channel.  
B) The news of Benazir's assassination was broadcasted by Geo news channel.  
C) Geo news channel broadcast the news of Benazir's assassination.  
D) Geo news channel broadcasted the news of Benazir's assassination.
2. A) "I am not going to tolerate this any more" said Sarah.  
B) "i am not going to tolerate this any more" said Sarah.  
C) "I am not going to tolerated this any more," said Sarah.  
D) "I am not going to tolerate this any more," said Sarah.
3. A) In the restroom, Tishena was brushing her hair, freshened her lip-gloss, and took deep breaths, tried to work up the courage to walk to her first speech class.  
B) In the restroom, Tishena brushed her hair, freshened her lip-gloss, took deep breaths and tried to work up the courage to walk to her first speech class.  
C) In the restroom, Tishena was brushing her hair, freshening her lip-gloss, and took deep breaths, tried to work up the courage to walk to her first speech class.  
D) In the restroom, Tishena was brushing her hair, freshened her lip-gloss, and taking deep breaths, tried to work up the courage to walk to her first speech class.
4. A) I knew that she has visited Madrid before, so I asked her to recommend a good hotel.  
B) I knew that she has been visiting Madrid before, so I asked her to recommend a good hotel.  
C) I knew that she had visited Madrid before, so I asked her to recommend a good hotel.  
D) I knew that she visited Madrid before, so I asked her to recommend a good hotel.
5. A) He spent his time studying Spanish, he worked at the convenience store, and jogging every afternoon.  
B) He spent his time studying Spanish, working at the convenience store, and he jogged every afternoon.  
C) He spent his time studied Spanish, working at the convenience store, and jogging every afternoon.  
D) He spent his time studying Spanish, working at the convenience store, and jogging every after noon.
6. A) She promised to help me if I haven't known the answer myself.  
B) She promised to help me if I doesn't know the answer myself.  
C) She promised to helps me if I won't know the answer myself.  
D) She promised to help me if I wouldn't know the answer myself.
7. A) My friends never judged me by my words or what I did.  
B) My friends never judged me by my words or my action.  
C) My friends never judged me by what I said or my action.  
D) My friends never judged me by my action or what I said.
8. A) I wanted to see her but I didn't know if she has been in town.  
B) I wanted to see her but I didn't know if she is in town.  
C) I wanted to see her but I didn't know if she was in town.  
D) I wanted to see her but I didn't know if she were in town.
9. A) The frustrated customer wanted to exchange the article, obtain a refund or she wanted to speak to the manger.  
B) The frustrated customer wanted to exchange the article, obtaining a refund, or she wanting to speak to the manager.

- C) The frustrated customer wanted to exchange the article, obtain a refund, or speak to the manager.  
 D) The frustrated customer wanted to exchange the article, obtain a refund, or she wanting to speak to the manager.
10. A) Juan can be gave them some information about the job.  
 B) Some information can be given about the job by Juan.  
 C) They can be given some information about the job by Juan.  
 D) Juan can give them some information about the job.

**Exercise 11**

1. A) Early Saturday morning we set up for the ski slopes.  
 B) Early Saturday morning we set down for the ski slopes.  
 C) Early Saturday morning we set off for the ski slopes.  
 D) Early Saturday morning we set of for the ski slopes.
2. A) If you give me your name and number, I will ask my father to called you back when he comes home.  
 B) If you give me your name and number, I will ask my father to call you back when he comes home.  
 C) If you gave me your name and number, I would ask my father to call you back when he comes home.  
 D) If you give me your name and number, I would ask my father to call you back when he comes home.
3. A) Much lung cancer cases are found among men than women all over the world.  
 B) Many lung cancer cases are found between men then women all over the world.  
 C) More lung cancer cases are found among men than women all over the world.  
 D) The Most lung cancer cases are found between men than women all over the world.
4. A) As soon as he hears the news about my promotion, he called me.  
 B) As soon as he heard the news about my promotion, he called me.  
 C) As soon as he has heard the news about my promotion, he called me.  
 D) As soon as he had heard the news about my promotion, he call me.
5. A) We have to do it by ourself, as their are not workers enough to finish it on time.  
 B) We have to do it by ourselves, as they're not enough workers to finish it on time.  
 C) We have to do it by ourselves, as there are not enough workers to finish it on time.  
 D) We have to do it by ourselves, as there are not workers enough to finish it on time.
6. A) He returned more quicker than I accepted, and I did not cooked his dinner yet.  
 B) He returned more quickly then I excepted, and I did not cook his dinner yet.  
 C) He returned more quickly than I expected, and I did not cook his dinner yet.  
 D) He returned the more quickly than me expected, and I did not cooked his dinner yet.
7. A) Successful applicants will be paided attractive salary, bonus and fringe benefits.  
 B) Successfully applicants will be pay attractive salary, bonus and fringe benefits.  
 C) Successful applicants will be paid attracting salary, bonus and fringe benefits.  
 D) Successful applicants will be paid attractive salary, bonus and fringe benefits.
8. A) If I had the address, I would have delivered the package myself.  
 B) If I had had the address, I would have delivered the package myself.  
 C) If I had has the address, I would have delivered the package myself.  
 D) If I had have the address, I would had delivered the package myself.
9. A) Think carefully, Rosie. I'd advise you to talking to several teachers before you decide to leave school.  
 B) Think carefully, Rosie. I'd advice you to talk to several teacher before you decide to leave school.  
 C) Think careful, Rosie, I'd advise you to talk to several teachers before you decide to leave school.  
 D) Think carefully, Rosie. I'd advise you to talk to several teachers before you decide to leave school.
10. A) The shop assistance was very helpful and I was able to buy what I want.  
 B) The shop assistant was very helpful and I was able to buy what I wanted.  
 C) The shop assistance was very helpfully and I were able to buy what I wanted.  
 D) The shop assistant was very helpful and I was able to buying what I wants.

## Exercise 12

1. A) She took after a pen to note the address.  
B) She took out a pen to note the address.  
C) She took off a pen to note the address.  
D) She took on a pen to note the address.
2. A) If he creates insects in stones, He supplies their food there too.  
B) If he creates insects in stones, He supplies there food their too.  
C) If He creates insects in stones, He supplies their food there too.  
D) If he creates insects in stones, he supplies their food there too.
3. A) I said it at his face.  
B) I said it to his face.  
C) I said it on his face.  
D) I said it in his face.
4. A) Turn at page forty and begin at the bottom line.  
B) Turn on page forty and begin at the bottom line.  
C) Turn to page forty and begin at the bottom line.  
D) Turn with page forty and begin at the bottom line.
5. A) Brookfield boys loaded motor vans in foodstuffs.  
B) Brookfield boys loaded motor vans by foodstuffs.  
C) Brookfield boys loaded motor vans in foodstuffs.  
D) Brookfield boys loaded motor vans with foodstuff.
6. A) He was arrested under the charge of stealing.  
B) He was arrested on the charge of stealing.  
C) He was arrested in the charge of stealing.  
D) He was arrested by the charge of stealing.
7. A) "May I come in?" asked Mr Steward.  
B) "May i come in." asked Mr. Steward.  
C) "May I come in?" asked Mr. Steward.  
D) "May I come in?" Asked Mr Steward.
8. A) He is the adapted son of his parents.  
B) He is the adaptive son of his parents.  
C) He is the adopted son of his parents.  
D) He is the adoptive son of his parents.
9. A) On a cold morning we can see our breathe.  
B) On a cold morning, we can see our breath.  
C) On a cold morning we can see our breadth.  
D) On a cold morning ,we can saw our breathe.
10. A) The firemen put out the fire quickly but the house was burned down.  
B) The firemen put out the fire quick but the house was burnt up.  
C) The firemen put out the fire quickly but the house was burnt down.  
D) The firemen put off the fire quickly but the house was burned down.

## Exercise 13

1. A) Can you borrow me yours book for the few days?  
B) Can you burrow me your book for the few days?  
C) Can you lend me yours book for a few days?  
D) Can you lend me your book for a few days?
2. A) Porter liked never drinking wine, eating cheese, or to go to a cocktail party.  
B) Porter never liked to drink wine, eating cheese, or to go to a cocktail party.  
C) Porter never like drinking wine, eating cheese, or going to a cocktail party.  
D) Porter never liked drinking wine, eating cheese, or going to a cocktail party.
3. A) This paper is going very good, although I'm not sure I'll be done on time.  
B) This paper is going very good, although I'm not sure I'll be do on time.

- C) This paper is going very well, although I'm not sure I'll be do on time.  
D) This paper is going very well, although I'm not sure I'll be done on time.
4. A) My favorite chemistry professor, as well as his some administrative staff, were asked to resign because a few students were taking history courses than ever before.  
B) My favorite history professor, as well as his some administrative staff, were asked to resign because fewer students were taking history courses than ever before.  
C) My favorite history professor as well as his some administrative staff was asked to resign because fewer students were taking history courses than ever before.  
D) My favorite chemistry professor, as well as his some administrative staff, was asked to resign because a few students were taking history courses than ever before.
5. A) A pair of supportive shoes are important if you are experiencing lower back pain.  
B) A pair of supportive shoes is important if you are experiencing lower back pain.  
C) A pair of supportive shoes are important if you are experience lower back pain.  
D) A pair of supportive shoes is important if you are experience lower back pain.
7. A) She will arrive lately than expected due to travel issues.  
B) She will arrive lately then expected due to travel issues.  
C) She will arrive late than expected due to travel issues.  
D) She will arrive later than expected due to travel issues.
8. A) The zoo visitor became startled when he saw tiger running towards him with a crazed look in its eyes.  
B) The zoo visitor became startled when he saw tiger running towards him with a crazed look on its eyes.  
C) The zoo visitor became startled when he saw tiger running at him with a crazed look in its eyes.  
D) The zoo visitor became startled when he saw tiger running at him with a crazed look on its eyes.
9. A) This is one divorce that conservatives should embrace with all alacrity and enthusiasm.  
B) This is one divorce that conservatives should embrace by all alacrity and enthusiasm.  
C) This is one divorce that conservatives should embrace to all alacrity and enthusiasm.  
D) This is one divorce that conservatives should embrace of all alacrity and enthusiasm.
10. A) Those village folk are poor though they always seem so contented.  
B) Those village folks are poor since they always seem so contented.  
C) Those village folk are poor yet they always seem so contented.

### **Exercise 14**

1. A) A glass of white wine is the ideal compliment to a seafood meal.  
B) A glass of white wine is the most ideal compliment to a seafood meal.  
C) A glass of white wine is the ideal complement to a seafood meal.  
D) A glass of white wine is the most ideal complement to a seafood meal.
2. A) Beneath the scarf there were neither a tie nor a collar.  
B) Beneath the scarf there was neither a tie nor a collar.  
C) Beneath the scarf they're was neither a tie nor a collar.  
D) Beneath the scarf their were neither a tie nor a collar.
3. A) It seems that Tanya still has both of tapes I made for her and still plays them in a car.  
B) It seems that Tanya still has both of tapes I made for her and still plays them in an car.  
C) It seems that Tanya still has both of the tapes I made for her and still plays them in the car.  
D) It seems that Tanya still has both of tapes I made for her and still plays them in the car.
4. A) After the meal concluded the chief of the police appeared on the scene. He inquired, "Is Mr. Hubert here?"  
B) After the meal has concluded the chief of the police appeared on the scene. He inquired, "Is Mr. Hubert here?"  
C) After the meal has concluded the chief of the police appeared on the scene. He inquired "Is Mr Hubert here?"  
D) After the meal had concluded the chief of the police appeared on the scene. He inquired, "Is Mr. Hubert here?"
5. A) The American insisted on getting back to the road.  
B) The American insisted for getting back to the road.



- C) The American insisted in getting back to the road.  
D) The American insisted at getting back to the road.
6. A) Mr. Steward called upon Norma at 8 pm.  
B) Mr. Steward called in Norma at 8 pm.  
C) Mr. Steward called for Norma at 8 pm.  
D) Mr. Steward called on Norma at 8 pm.
7. A) He has been working here for sometimes.  
B) He have been working here for sometimes.  
C) He have been working here for sometime.  
D) He has been working here for sometime.
8. A) Oranges tastes bitterly.  
B) Oranges taste bitter.  
C) Oranges tastes bitter.  
D) Oranges taste bitterly.
9. A) People are very surprised at the result of the government's strategy.  
B) People are few surprised at the result of the government's strategy.  
C) People are much surprised at the result of the government's strategy.  
D) People are many surprised at the result of the government's strategy.
10. A) Sunday class was cancelled, but we planned to visit the zoo.  
B) Sunday class was cancelled, and we planned to visit the zoo.  
C) Sunday class was cancelled, so we planned to visit the zoo.  
D) Sunday class was cancelled, yet we planned to visit the zoo.

### **Exercise 15**

1. A) The effect of the pain killer began to wear out  
B) The effect of the pain killer began to wear off  
C) The effect of the pain killer began to wear down  
D) The effect of the pain killer began to wear in
2. A) After Emily picked out a dress, tights and a pair of shoe in the newly opened store, she paid for it at the counter.  
B) After Emily picked out a dress, tights and a pair of shoes in the new opened store, she paid for it at the counter.  
C) After Emily picked out a dress, tights and a pair of shoes in the newly opened store, she paid for them at the counter.  
D) After Emily picked out a dress, tights and a pair of shoe in the newly opened store, she paid for them at the counter.
3. A) Every time a medical student has the opportunity to treat a patient, their self-esteem and confident level increase.  
B) Every time a medical student has the opportunity to treat a patient, his self-esteem and confidence level increases.  
C) Every time a medical student has the opportunity to treat a patient, his self-esteem and confidence level increase.  
D) Every time a medical student has the opportunity to treat a patient, her self-esteem and confident level increase.
4. A) Dedication, hard work and attention to detail are all an important factor in determining success.  
B) Dedicated, hard work and attentive to detail are all important factors in determining success.  
C) Dedication, hard work and attention to detail are all important factors in determining success.  
D) Dedication, hard working and attentive to detail are all an important factor in determining success.
5. A) Frido Kahlo and her husband Diego Riveria were both well-known and talented Mexican painter.  
B) Frido Kahlo and hers husband Diego Riveria were all well-known and talent Mexican painter.  
C) Frido Kahlo and her husband Diego Riveria were both well-known and talented Mexican painters.  
D) Frido Kahlo and hers husband Diego Riveria were all well-known and talented Mexican painter.
6. A) An actress who struggles with memorization should study their lines daily.  
B) An actress whose struggles with memorization should studying its lines daily.  
C) An actress who struggles with memorization should study her lines daily.  
D) An actress whose struggles with memorization should study his lines daily.



7. A) He was merely rebalancing his portfolio, on the behest of his financial adviser.  
B) He was merely rebalancing his portfolio, in the behest of his financial adviser.  
C) He was merely rebalancing his portfolio, at the behest of his financial adviser.  
D) He was merely rebalancing his portfolio, by the behest of his financial adviser.
8. A) They are seen attired with clothes of bright and varied hues.  
B) They are seen attired in clothes of bright and varied hues.  
C) They are seen attired into clothes of bright and varied hues.  
D) They are seen attired by clothes of bright and varied hues.
9. A) I had to account of every penny I spent.  
B) I had to account off every penny I spent.  
C) I had to account for every penny I spent.  
D) I had to account with every penny I spent.
10. A) They acted out the scene in the classroom.  
B) They acted on the scene in the classroom.  
C) They acted upon the scene in the classroom.  
D) They acted in the scene in the classroom.

### **Exercise 16**

1. A) The thugs backed off when they saw the police.  
B) The thugs backed of when they saw the police.  
C) The thugs backed out when they saw the police.  
D) The thugs backed about when they saw the police.
2. A) As soon as he woke up, he sprinted quickly downstairs to open his gift that was under the tree.  
B) As soon as he wake up, he sprinted quickly downstairs to open his gift that was under tree.  
C) As soon as he waked up, he sprinted quick downstairs to open his gift that was under the tree.  
D) As soon as he woke up, he sprinted quickly downstairs to open his gift that was under tree.
4. A) If less than thirty people are present tomorrow to vote for class president, we will postpone the election.  
B) If lesser than thirty people are present tomorrow to vote for class president, we will postpone the election.  
C) If fewer than thirty people are present tomorrow to vote for class president, we would postpone the election.  
D) If fewer than thirty people are present tomorrow to vote for class president, we will postpone the election.
5. A) Between the twins, Lisa seems to be more athletic one because she participates more in sports and also in the health and fitness industry.  
B) Among the twins, Lisa seems to be more athletic one because she participates most in sports and also in the health and fitness industry.  
C) Between the twins, Lisa seems to be more athletic one because she participates most in sports and also in the health and fitness industry.  
D) Between the twins, Lisa seems to be most athletic one because she participates most in sports and also in the health and fitness industry.
6. A) Between reading, writing and problem solving, the one I like better is to read.  
B) Between reading, to write and problem solving, the one I like the best is reading.  
C) Between reading, writing and problem solving, the one I like the best is reading.  
D) Among reading, writing and problem solving, the one I like the best is reading.
7. A) He was forever confounding managerialism in idealism.  
B) He was forever confounding managerialism by idealism.  
C) He was forever confounding managerialism with idealism.  
D) He was forever confounding managerialism on idealism.
8. A) She went over to commiserate with Rose on her unfortunate circumstances.  
B) She went over to commiserate on Rose on her unfortunate circumstances.  
C) She went over to commiserate by Rose on her unfortunate circumstances.  
D) She went over to commiserate of Rose on her unfortunate circumstances.
9. A) Another possibility he speculated was that the lubricant had congealed onto a buttery texture.  
B) Another possibility he speculated was that the lubricant had congealed in a buttery

texture.

- C) Another possibility he speculated was that the lubricant had congealed into a buttery texture.
- D) Another possibility he speculated was that the lubricant had congealed on a buttery texture.

10. A) I now call in the president to address the assembly.  
B) I now call upon the president to address the assembly.  
C) I now call to the president to address the assembly.  
D) I now call out the president to address the assembly.

### **Exercise 17**

1. A) Julie came of some photographs of his grandparents while cleaning her room.  
B) Julie came by some photographs of his grandparents while cleaning her room.  
C) Julie came across some photographs of his grandparents while cleaning her room.  
D) Julie came with some photographs of his grandparents while cleaning her room.
2. A) Anytime Clara heard a new equation, she is able to remember it even months latter.  
B) Anytime Clara heard a new equation, she was able to remembering it even months later.  
C) Anytime Clara heard a new equation, she was able to remember it even months later.  
D) Anytime Clara hears a new equation, she is able to remember it even months latter.
3. A) Reporter speculated wildly about what the prisoners had seen when they are in captivity, a time that spanned almost ten months.  
B) Reporter speculated wildly about what the prisoners had seen when they were in captivity, a time that spanned almost ten months.  
C) Reporter speculated wild about what the prisoners had saw when they were in captivity, a time that spanned almost ten months.  
D) Reporter speculated wildly about what the prisoners had seen when they were in captivity, a time that span almost ten months.
5. A) As soon as I bought an expensive patio umbrella I am finding it in clearance everywhere.  
B) As soon as I bought a expensive patio umbrella I was finding it in clearance everywhere.  
C) As soon as I bought an expensive patio umbrellas I was finding it in clearance everywhere.  
D) As soon as I bought an expensive patio umbrella I was finding it in clearance everywhere.
6. A) Bob agonized over the logic puzzle that Charlie had given him, and Charlie took delight in his agony.  
B) Bob agonized over the logic puzzle that Charlie had been giving him, and Charlie took delight in his agony.  
C) Bob agonized over the logic puzzle that Charlie has given him, and Charlie took delight in his agony.  
D) Bob agonized over the logic puzzle that Charlie had been giving giving him, and Charlie took delight in his agony.
7. A) She spent the afternoon wondering if having been gone to Scotland during the summer was worth the trouble.  
B) She spent the afternoon wondering if to go to Scotland during the summer was worth the trouble.  
C) She spent the afternoon wondering if go to Scotland during the summer was worth the trouble.  
D) She spent the afternoon wondering if going to Scotland during the summer was worth the trouble.
8. A) Turning around, Jonathan see that the entire back wall of the garden fence has been destroyed in the blast.  
B) Turning around, Jonathan saw that the entire back wall of the garden fence had been destroyed in the blast.  
C) Turning around, Jonathan saw that the entire back wall of the garden fence had been destroy in the blast.  
D) Turning around, Jonathan see that the entire back wall of the garden fence had been destroyed in the blast.
9. A) The man peered around the corner, checked to see if the coast was clear.  
B) The man peered around the corner, check to see if the coast was clear.  
C) The man peered around the corner, checking to see if the coast was clear.  
D) The man peered around the corner, checks to see if the coast was clear.

**Exercise 18**

1. A) The little girl could never sits still for longer then five minutes.  
B) The little girl could never sit still for long than five minutes.  
C) The little girl never could sit still for longer then five minutes.  
D) The little girl never could sit still for longer than five minutes.
2. A) Neither the aliens who were invading or the people who were being invaded really understood what is happening.  
B) Neither the aliens who were invading nor the people who were being invaded really understood what was happening.  
C) Neither the aliens who were invading nor the people who was being invaded really understood what was happening.  
D) Neither the aliens who were invading nor the people who were being invad really understood what was happening.
3. A) Not only you have failed to heed my advice, but you have done the worst thing imaginable.  
B) Not only you have failed to heed my advice, but also you have done the worst thing imaginable.  
C) Not only you had failed to heed my advice, but also you have did the worst thing imaginable.  
D) Not only you have failed to heed my advice, but also you have done the worse thing imaginable.
4. A) Both Suzzanne or Andrienne were excellent children; they always did what they were told.  
B) Both Suzzanne as well as Andrienne were excellent children; they always did what they were told.  
C) Both Suzzanne and Andrienne were excellent children; they always did what they were told.  
D) Both Suzzanne but Andrienne were excellent children; they always did what they were told.
5. A) The girls could never make of their mind about which movie to see; either the show was too late or the theatre was too far.  
B) The girls could never make up their mind about which movie to see; either the show was too late and the theatre was too far.  
C) The girls could never make of their mind about which movie to see; either the show was too late nor the theatre was too far.  
D) The girls could never make up their mind about which movie to see; either the show was too late or the theatre was too far.
6. A) The teacher was very proud of the student for pursuing towards his dreams.  
B) The teacher was very proud of the student for pursuing toward his dreams.  
C) The teacher was very proud of the student for pursuing his dreams.  
D) The teacher was very proud of the student for pursuing to his dreams.
7. A) The athlete knew that in order for win the tournament, she would have to practice much more than she already did.  
B) The athlete knew that in order to win the tournament, she would have to practice more more than she already did.  
C) The athlete knew that in order for win the tournament, she would have to practice more more than she already did.  
D) The athlete knew that in order to win the tournament, she would have to practice much more than she already did.
8. A) Public transportation strikes can have seriously harmful affects for the local economy.  
B) Public transportation strikes can have seriously harmful affects to the local economy.  
C) Public transportation strikes can have seriously harmful affects on the local economy.  
D) Public transportation strikes can have seriously harmful affects with the local economy.
10. A) The rice dish I made was different with the one Krista made the last weekend.  
B) The rice dish I made was different from the one Krista made the last weekend.  
C) The rice dish I made was different than the one Krista made the last weekend.  
D) The rice dish I made was different of the one Krista made the last weekend.

**Exercise 19**

1.
  - A) The research assistant came back with results inconsistency to those of previous trials, so the investigators had to verify their calculations.
  - B) The research assistant came back with results inconsistency on those of previous trials, so the investigators had to verify their calculations.
  - C) The research assistant came back with results inconsistent of those of previous trials, so the investigators had to verify their calculations.
  - D) The research assistant came back with results inconsistent with those of previous trials, so the investigators had to verify their calculations.
2.
  - A) After her brother ate her sandwich. Andrea was angry. And frustrated.
  - B) After her brother ate her sandwich, Andrea was angry, and frustrated.
  - C) After her brother ate her sandwich; Andrea was angry and frustrated.
  - D) After her brother ate her sandwich; Andrea was angry. And frustrated.
3.
  - A) We could swear that Bessie was always happy, She always had a smile on her face whenever we saw her.
  - B) We could swear that Bessie was always happy; she always had a smile on her face whenever we saw her.
  - C) We could swear that Bessie was always happy; she always had a smile on her face whenever We saw her.
  - D) We could swear that Bessie was always happy; she always had a smile on her face whenever We saw her.
4.
  - A) Car, bicycle and bus are the only means of transportation in this city, there is no metro system available yet.
  - B) Car, bicycle and bus are the only means of transportation in this city; there is no metro system available yet.
  - C) Car, bicycle and bus are the only means of transportation in this city: there is no metro system available yet.
  - D) Car bicycle and bus are the only means of transportation in this city. there is no metro system available yet.
5.
  - A) If you want to succeed in Dr. Henderson's course, you'll need to do three things; complete your homework promptly, participate in class discussion, and read the text thoroughly.
  - B) If you want to succeed in Dr. Henderson's course; you'll need to do three things: complete your homework promptly, participate in class discussion, and read the text thoroughly.
  - C) If you want to succeed in Dr. Henderson's course, you'll need to do three things, complete your homework promptly, participate in class discussion, and read the text thoroughly.
  - D) If you want to succeed in Dr. Henderson's course, you'll need to do three things: complete your homework promptly, participate in class discussion, and read the text thoroughly.
6.
  - A) Because it was only recourse left to me, I swallowed my pride and called my high school math teacher.
  - B) Because it was only recourse left to me; I swallowed my pride and called my high school math teacher.
  - C) Because it was only recourse left to me: I swallowed my pride and called my high school math teacher.
  - D) Because it was only recourse left to me; i swallowed my pride and called my high school math teacher.
7.
  - A) "I don't understand this at all!" , Jose yelled in frustration as he crumpled up his chemistry homework.
  - B) "I don t understand this at all!" , Jose yelled in frustration as he crumpled up his chemistry homework.
  - C) "I don't understand this at all!" Jose yelled in frustration as he crumpled up his chemistry homework?
  - D) "I don't understand this at all!" Jose yelled in frustration as he crumpled up his chemistry homework.
8.
  - A) "Did you see where that dog went, and can you help me follow it," she cried.
  - B) "Did you see where that dog went, and can you help me follow it?", she cried.
  - C) "Did you see where that dog went, and can you help me follow it?" she cried.
  - D) Did you see where that dog went, and can you help me follow it?", she cried.

9. A) The urgency of his voice galvanized them into action.  
B) The urgency of his voice galvanized them in action.  
C) The urgency of his voice galvanized them to action.  
D) The urgency of his voice galvanized them towards action.
10. A) The results cannot be extrapolated from other patient groups.  
B) The results cannot be extrapolated into other patient groups.  
C) The results cannot be extrapolated to other patient groups.  
D) The results cannot be extrapolated of other patient groups.

## **Exercise 20**

1. A) Because of the foul odor filling the room, I did not want to breadth.  
B) Because of the foul odor filling the room, I did not want to breathing.  
C) Because of the foul odor filling the room, I did not want to breathe.  
D) Because of the foul odor filling the room, I did not want to breath.
2. A) In her art class, Gina learned how to paint, photographing moving objects, and molding sculptures.  
B) In her art class, Gina learned how to painting, photograph moving objects, and molding sculptures.  
C) In her art class, Gina learned how to paint, photograph moving objects, and mold sculptures.  
D) In her art class, Gina learned how to paint, to photograph moving objects, and molding sculptures.
3. A) The children at the summer camp spent his days canoeing, horseback riding, and learning wilderness survival skills.  
B) The childrens at the summer camp spent their days canoeing, horseback riding, and learning wilderness survival skills.  
C) The children at the summer camp spent their days canoeing, horseback ride, and learned wilderness survival skills.  
D) The children at the summer camp spent their days canoeing, horseback riding, and learning wilderness survival skills.
4. A) The child was fully dressed and sitting in her father's lap.  
B) The child was fully dressed and was sitting in her father's lap.  
C) The child was fully dresses and was sitting in her father's lap.  
D) The child was fully dressed and was sitted in her father's lap.
5. A) Sarah did many things in the mall, including buying several pairs of socks, eating in the food court, and fun.  
B) Sarah do many things in the mall, including buying several pairs of socks, eating in the food court, and to have fun.  
C) Sarah did many things in the mall, including buying several pair of socks, eating in the food court, and to have fun.  
D) Sarah did many things in the mall, including buying several pairs of socks, eating in the food court, and having fun.
6. A) Before Alice left the house, she made sure that she had washed the dishes, taken out the trash, and locked the door.  
B) Before Alice left the house, she mades sure that she had washed the dishes, taken out the trash, and locked the door.  
C) Before Alice left the house, she made sure that she has washed the dishes, taken out the trash, and the door was locked.  
D) Before Alice left the house, she made sure that she had washed the dishes, taken out the trash, and locks the door.
7. A) If you had booked a hotel like I said, we wouldn't have have to sleep at the airport.  
B) If you have booked a hotel like I say, we wouldn't have has to sleep at the airport.  
C) If you had booked a hotel like I said, we wouldn't have had to sleep at the airport.  
D) If you had booked a hotel like I said, we wouldn't had have to sleep at the airport.
8. A) I don't think I will have ever seen such a wide array of neglected animals before I began volunteering at the shelter.  
B) I don't think I have ever seen such a wide array of neglected animals before I began volunteering at the shelter.  
C) I don't think I has ever seen such a wide array of neglected animals before I began

volunteering at the shelter.

- D) I don't think I had ever seen such a wide array of neglected animals before I began volunteering at the shelter.

9. A) There was no way out of this sticky situation; the administration was stuck between a rock and a hard place.  
B) There was no way out of this sticky situation; the administration was stuck between a rock or a hard place.  
C) There was no way out of this sticky situation; the administration was stuck between a rock nor a hard place.  
D) There was no way out of this sticky situation; the administration was stuck between a rock but a hard place.
10. A) Before meeting with my best friend Ana, I had never eaten sushi, climbed a mountain, and went on a roller coaster.  
B) Before meeting with my best friend Ana, I had never eaten sushi, climbed a mountain, and go on a roller coaster.  
C) Before meeting my best friend Ana, I had never eaten sushi, climbed a mountain, and gone on a roller coaster.  
D) Before meeting my best friend Ana, I had never eaten sushi, climbed a mountain, and goes on a roller coaster.

SIR AZEEM



PAPER 1

- 1 The dictionary can be used for these purposes: to find word meanings, pronunciations, looking for correct spellings, and irregular verbs.  
A B C D
- 2 Then suddenly, in 1908 when he had just turned sixty, came Ralston's urban ultimatum.  
A B C D
- 3 So that he was both more as well as less experienced than the youngest boy at the school.  
A B C D
- 4 His handwriting was such which could not be read by anyone except him.  
A B C D
- 5 If you go to the store, please remember to pick up your prescription, buy some shampoo, and to look for a note book.  
A B C D
- 6 It was general consensus of opinion that we must go to see the movie tonight.  
A B C D
- 7 A) We have seen enough for one night; pack up the equipment.  
B) We have seen enough for one night pack up the equipment.  
C) We have seen enough for; one night pack up the equipment.  
D) We have enough seen for one night pack up; the equipment.
- 8 A) Please, check the position of that star, cluster: I can not find it.  
B) Please, check the position of that star cluster! I can not find it.  
C) Please, check the position of that star cluster. I can not find it.  
D) Please, check the position of that star cluster: I can not find it.
- 9 A) Most asteroids are small and far away therefore they are dim and hard to see.  
B) Most asteroids are small and far away, therefore they are dim and hard to see.  
C) Most asteroids are small and far away therefore, they are dim and hard to see.  
D) Most asteroids are small and far away: therefore, they are dim and hard to see.
- 10 A) It was cold and so foggy, and he dared not to go out.  
B) It was cold but foggy, and he dared not to go out.  
C) It was cold and foggy, and he dared to not go out.  
D) It was cold and foggy, and he dared not go out.
- 11 A) So he stayed on at Brookfield, having as little to do with Ralston as possible.  
B) So he stayed of at Brookfield, having as little to do with Ralston as possible.  
C) So he stayed on at Brookfield, having as the little to do with Ralston as possible.  
D) So he stayed on at Brookfield, having so little to do with Ralston as possible.
- 12 A) Even though was Max injured, he was still the best.  
B) Even though Max was injured! he was still the best.  
C) Even though Max was injured, yet he was still the best.  
D) Even though Max was injured, he was still the best.
- 13 A) Would you please like to have a cup of tea with me.  
B) Would you please like to have a cup of tea with me?  
C) Would you please like to have a cup of tea with me!  
D) Will you please like to have a cup of tea with me.
- 14 A) He follows, Wherever I go, me.  
B) He follows me; wherever I go.  
C) He follows me, wherever I go.  
D) Wherever I go, he follows me.
- 15 A) If he creates insects in a stone, he also provides them food there.  
B) If He creates insects in a stone, He also provides them food there.  
C) If He creates insects in a stone, he also provides them food there.  
D) If He creates insects in a stone, He also provides them food their.
- 16 A) The most dangerous forms of transportation are bicycle, cars and riding a motorcycle.  
B) The most dangerous farms of transportation is bicycle, cars and motorcycle.  
C) The more dangerous forms of transportation are bicycle, cars and motorcycle.  
D) The most dangerous forms of transportation are bicycles, cars and motorcycles.



PAPER 2

- 1 The last man on earth will abandon his ruined house for a cave, and his woven clothes for an animal skin.  
A B C D
- 2 For a successful career as a beautician, one must be prepared to dissemble: you must not tell your client the unvarnished truth about his or her appearance.  
A B C D
- 3 Scientific advances over the last fifty years have led to revolutionary changes in health, agriculture and communication, and generally enhancing socio-economic development and the quality of our lives.  
A B C D
- 4 After a whole afternoon of playing basketball, I sleep very sound at night.  
A B C D
- 5 The general greeted his first mess sergeant, whom he had not seen in many years.  
A B C D
- 6 When he addresses the legislature, the Governor will have to answer several questions to the budget.  
A B C D
- 7 A) Specially treated cloths, are best for cleaning eyeglass lens.  
B) Specially treated cloths are best for cleaning eyeglass lenses.  
C) Specially treated cloths, are best for cleaning eyeglasses lenses.  
D) Specially treated cloths is best for cleaning eyeglass lenses.
- 8 A) She stared at it for a long time before taking the key from its envelope and to remove the glass dome.  
B) She stared at it for a long time before to take the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome.  
C) She stared at it for long time before taking the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome.  
D) She stared at it for a long time before taking the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome.
- 9 A) Being that I was sick, I missed a whole week of classes; luckily, I copied all the lecture notes from Linda.  
B) Being that I was sick, I missed a whole week from classes; luckily, I copied all the lecture notes from Linda.  
C) Being that I was sick, I missed a whole week of classes; luckily, I copied all the lecture notes of Linda.  
D) Being that I was sick, I missed whole week of classes; luckily, I copied all the lecture notes from Linda.
- 10 A) In 1912 Congress set a limit for the total number of representatives in the House of Representatives.  
B) In 1912 Congress set a limit on the total number of representatives of the House of Representatives.  
C) In 1912 Congress set a limit on the total number of representatives in the House of Representatives.  
D) On 1912 Congress set a limit on the total number of representatives in the House of Representatives.
- 11 A) The works of many great poets have been placed in reserve.  
B) The works of many great poets have been placed through reserve.  
C) The works of many great poets have been placed on reserve.  
D) The works of many great poets have been placed at reserve.
- 12 A) The helium-filled balloon rose on the air.  
B) The helium-filled balloon rose in the air.  
C) The helium-filled balloon rose into the air.  
D) The helium-filled balloon rose through the air.
- 13 A) Sparta and Athens, putting away their own rivalry, fought off the Persians.  
B) Sparta and Athens, putting aside their own rivalry, fought of the Persians.  
C) Sparta and Athens, putting aside their own rivalry, fought off the Persians.  
D) Sparta and Athens, putting across their own rivalry, fought off the Persians.
- 14 A) Professor Claude Balanguernon, a remarkable Frenchman who has devoted himself to help the Tuareg people.  
B) Professor Claude Balanguernon, a remarkable Frenchman who has devoted hiself to helping the Tuareg people.  
C) Professor Claude Balanguernon, a remarkable Frenchman who has devoted him to helping the Tuareg people.  
D) Professor Claude Balanguernon, a remarkable Frenchman who has devoted himself to helping the Tuareg people.
- 15 A) If the books have been cataloged last week, why haven't they been placed on the shelf?  
B) If the books would have been cataloged last week, why haven't they been placed on the shelf?  
C) If the books were cataloged last week, why wouldn't they been placed on the shelf?  
D) If the books had been cataloged last week, why haven't they been placed on the shelf?
- 16 A) Instantly the melon broke in the throat of the camel, and it was easily swallowed then.  
B) Instantly the melon broke in the throat of the camel, and it was then easily swallowed.  
C) Instantly the melon broke in the throat of the camel, and it was then easily swallowed.  
D) Instantly the melon broke into the throat of the camel, and it was then easily swallowed.

## PAPER 3

- 1 The governor announced if the roof of the capital needs repair.  
A B C D
- 2 While waiting for the results of the final examination, the student's nerves were on edge; she could not sleep properly nor eat normally.  
A B C D
- 3 Jessica Mitford wrote The American Way of Death, best-selling book that eventually led to an official investigation of the funeral industry.  
A B C D
- 4 The recently built children's amusement park has been called "a boon to the community" by its supporters and "eyesore" by its harshest critics.  
A B C D
- 5 There are now many kinds of dictionaries, such as a dictionary of synonyms and antonyms, a biographical dictionary, and a geographical dictionary with pronunciations given.  
A B C D
- 6 We are going out for a walk even if we finish our work.  
A B C D
- 7 A) Despite it's being smaller in size than are conventional automobile engines, the new Alcock Engine can still deliver the horsepower needed for most short distance city driving.  
B) In spite of its being smaller than conventional automobile engines, the new Alcock Engine can still deliver the horsepower needed for most short distance city driving.  
C) Although smaller than conventional automobile engines, the new Alcock Engine can still deliver the horsepower needed for most short distance city driving.  
D) Despite it's size relative to conventional automobile engines, the new Alcock Engine can still deliver the horsepower needed for most short distance city driving.
- 8 A) As a result of his method for early music education, Shinichi Suzuki is seen so one of the world's great violin teachers.  
B) As a result of his method for early music education, Shinichi Suzuki is seen as one of the world's great violin teachers.  
C) As a result of his method for early music education, Shinichi Suzuki is seen that one of the world's great violin teachers.  
D) As far as a result of his method for early music education, Shinichi Suzuki is seen as one of the world's great violin teachers.
- 9 A) When studying an assignment, it is wise to read it over quickly at first; then see the major points, and finally outline the material.  
B) When studying an assignment, it is wise to read it over quickly at first, than see the major points, and finally outline the material.  
C) When studying an assignment, it is wise to read it over quickly at first, then see the major points, and finally outline the material.  
D) When studying an assignment, it is wise to read it over quickly at first: than see the major points, and finally outline the material.
- 10 A) Everyone in bank-including the manager and the tellers- ran to the door when the fire alarm rang.  
B) Everyone in the bank-including the manager and the tellers- ran to the door when the fire alarm rang.  
C) Everyone in the bank-including the manager and the tellers- ran to door when the fire alarm rang.  
D) Everyone in the bank-including the manager and the tellers- ran to the door when fire alarm rang.
- 11 A) The fact that boxing is known to cause head injuries and brain damage should lead us to inform public and push for a ban on boxing.  
B) The fact that boxing is known to cause head injuries and brain damage should lead us to inform the public and push for a ban on boxing.  
C) The fact that boxing is known to cause head injuries and brain damage should lead us to inform the public and push for ban on boxing.  
D) The fact that boxing is known to cause head injuries and brain damage should lead us to inform the public and push for a ban on the boxing.
- 12 A) The other passengers whirled away across the Martian meadow, leaving the man alone among his family.  
B) The other passengers whirled away across Martian meadow, leaving the man alone among his family.  
C) Other passengers whirled away across the Martian meadow, leaving the man alone among his family.  
D) The other passengers whirled away across the Martian meadow, leaving a man alone among his family.
- 13 A) Arthur Hopcraft of the Guardian said of starving children after visiting a nutrition centre in Kenya.  
B) Arthur Hopcraft of the guardian said of starving children after visiting a nutrition centre in Kenya.  
C) Arthur Hopcraft of the Guardian said of starving children after visiting a Nutrition centre in Kenya.  
D) Arthur Hopcraft of Guardian said of starving children after visiting a nutrition centre in Kenya.
- 14 A) Sparta and Athens were enemies during the Peloponnesian War.  
B) Sparta and Athens were enemies during the Peloponnesian war.  
C) Sparta and Athens was enemies during the Peloponnesian War.  
D) Sparta and Athens were enemy during the peloponnesian War.
- 15 A) He saw a man, a child, a girl and a two boys walking on the road.  
B) He saw a man, a child, girl and two boys walking on the road.  
C) He saw a man, child, a girl and two boys walking on the road.  
D) He saw a man, a child, a girl and two boys walking on the road.
- 16 A) He has in the past performed, and will perform the job in future.  
B) He has in the past, and will perform the job in future.  
C) He has in the past performed, and will the job in future.  
D) He has, and will perform the job in future.

## PAPER 4

- 1 The revised procedure was quite different than the one which was employed up to that time.  
A B C D
- 2 The government will not consent to your firm sending that package as second class matter.  
A B C D
- 3 Her voice was not only good, but she also very clearly enunciated.  
A B C D
- 4 There was so much talking in back of me as I could not enjoy the music.  
A B C D
- 5 The food only the general demanded was potatoes.  
A B C D
- 6 This was the jockey whom I saw was most likely to win the race.  
A B C D
- 7 A) At the opening of the story, Charles Gilbert hadn't hardly come to make his home with his two unmarried aunts.  
B) At the opening of the story, Charles Gilbert has just come to make his home with his two unmarried aunts.  
C) At the opening of the story, Charles Gilbert has hardly come to make his home with his two unmarried aunts.  
D) At the opening of the story, Charles Gilbert has just come to make his home with his two unmarried aunts.
- 8 A) The sisters, who are no longer young, are use to living in quiet lives.  
B) The sisters, who are no longer young, are used to live in quiet lives.  
C) The sisters, who are no longer young, are used to living in quiet lives.  
D) The sisters, who are no longer young, are used to living in quite lives.
- 9 A) These changes are not altogether to their liking.  
B) These changes are not all together to their liking.  
C) These changes is not all together to their liking.  
D) These changes is not altogether to their liking.
- 10 A) John's climb to fame was more rapid than that of his brother's.  
B) John's climb to fame was more rapid than his brother.  
C) Johns climb to fame was more rapid than his brother's.  
D) John's climb to fame was more rapid than his brother's.
- 11 A) I do not know where to council in this case.  
B) I do not know what to counsel in this case.  
C) I do not know when to council in this case.  
D) I do not know what to counsil in this case.
- 12 A) At the picnic the young childrens behaved very well.  
B) On the picnic the young children behaved very well.  
C) At the picnic the young children behaved very well.  
D) At the picnic the young children behaved enough good.
- 13 A) The new movie has a number of actors who have been famous on Broadway.  
B) The new movie has a number of actors that are famous on Broadway.  
C) The new movie has a number of actors which have been famous on Broadway.  
D) The new movie has a number of actors who had been famous on Broadway.
- 14 A) Last night the stranger had led us down the mountain.  
B) Last night the stranger had lead us down the mountain.  
C) Last night the stranger led us down the mountain.  
D) Last night the stranger led we down the mountain.
- 15 A) It would not be safe for either you or me to travel in Viet Nam.  
B) It would not be safe for either me or you to travel in Viet Nam.  
C) It would not be safe for either you and I to travel in Viet Nam.  
D) It would not be safe for whether you or I to travel in Viet Nam.
- 16 A) He was complemented on having done a fine job.  
B) He complimented on having done a fine job.  
C) He was complimented on having to do a fine job.  
D) He was complimented on having done a fine job.

PAPER 5

- 1 The magistrate passed order for his acquittal as he was proved innocent in this matter.  
A B C D
- 2 You will have to choose her, if you are looking for the best athletes to represent the school.  
A B C D
- 3 A large majority of students was absent from college yesterday because of high temperature.  
A B C D
- 4 He did not give any reasons for the changes because he did not know himself.  
A B C D
- 5 Radio and television programs, along with other medium of communication, help us appreciate the arts and keep informed.  
A B C D
- 6 It took me thirty years to improve these old worn-out acres to make them to do this.  
A B C D
- 7 A) These kinds of book is very useful for the preparation of MCAT.  
B) These kind of books is very useful for the preparation of MCAT.  
C) This kind of books is very useful for the preparation of MCAT.  
D) This kind of books are very useful for the preparation of MCAT.
- 8 A) You must go to the barber shop to have your hairs cut off.  
B) You must go to the barber's shop to have your hair cut.  
C) You must go to the barber shop to have your hair cut.  
D) You must go to the barbers' shop to have your hair cut off.
- 9 A) The administration of so many various interests, and of districts so remote, demand no common capacity and vigor.  
B) The administration of so many various interests, and of districts so remote, demands no common capacity and vigor.  
C) The administrations of so many various interests, and of districts so remote, demands no common capacity and vigor.  
D) The administration of so many various interest, and of district so remote, demand no common capacity and vigor.
- 10 A) A good example of American outdoor activities are sports.  
B) A good example of American outdoor activities is sport.  
C) A good example of American outdoor activities is sports.  
D) A good example of American outdoor activity are sports.
- 11 A) Only Mr. Steward's name and telephone number was printed on the card.  
B) Only Mr. Stewards name and telephone number were printed on the card.  
C) Only Mr. Steward's name and telephone number were printed on the card.  
D) Only Mr. Steward name and telephone number were printed on the card.
- 12 A) I am reading about Geraldine Ferraro, the first females vice-presidential candidate of a major party.  
B) I am reading about Geraldine Ferraro, the first female vice-presidential candidate of a major party.  
C) I am reading about Geraldine Ferraro, the first female's vice-presidential candidate of a major party.  
D) I am reading about Geraldine Ferraro, the first female vice-presidential candidates of a major party.
- 13 A) Social abuse in Pakistan should be gradually eradicated by building up a strong public opinion against them.  
B) Social abuses in Pakistan should be gradually eradicated by building up a strong public opinion against it.  
C) Social abuses in Pakistan should be gradually eradicated by building up a strong public opinions against them.  
D) Social abuses in Pakistan should be gradually eradicated by building up a strong public opinion against them.
- 14 A) The hall is full; there is no room for any more.  
B) The hall is full; there is no place for any more.  
C) The hall is full; there are no room for any more.  
D) The hall is full; there is no space for any more.
- 15 A) An idle man should do some or other work.  
B) An idle man should do some work or other.  
C) An idol man should do some work or other.  
D) An idle man should do some work or others.
- 16 A) The regiment contains six hundred fifty men.  
B) The regiment contain six hundred and fifty men.  
C) The regiment contains six hundred and fifty men.  
D) The regiment contains six hundreds and fifty men.

- 1 The new library is undoubtedly well stocked and functional, but no one can say that its atmosphere is anything like those of the old one.  
A B C D
- 2 If he had revised his first draft, they would have received a better grade.  
A B C D
- 3 We did not realize that the boys' father had forbidden them to keep there puppy.  
A B C D
- 4 I know of no other person in the club who is more kind hearted than her.  
A B C D
- 5 You seldom see someone in Europe spitting in public nowadays, mainly because it had a successful campaign against this health hazard in the post war years.  
A B C D
- 6 The lawyer promised to notify my father and I of his plans for a new trial.  
A B C D
- 7 A) Who are you expecting now under these circumstances?  
B) Whom are you expecting now under these circumstances?  
C) Who are you accepting now under these circumstances?  
D) Whom are you expecting now under this circumstances?
- 8 A) Everyone is frightened when they see a tiger in a forest.  
B) Everyone is frightened when one sees a tiger in a forest.  
C) Everyone is frightened when he sees a tiger in a forest.  
D) Everyone is frightened when she sees a tiger in a forest.
- 9 A) As being a fine day, they went to the river to enjoy a picnic.  
B) Being a fine day, they went to the river to enjoy a picnic.  
C) It is being a fine day, they went to the river to enjoy a picnic.  
D) It being a fine day, they went to the river to enjoy a picnic.
- 10 A) Pupils must be instructed to guard against such errors.  
B) Pupils must be instructed to guard themselves against such errors.  
C) Pupils must be instructed to guard themselves against such errors.  
D) Pupils must be instructed to guard against such error.
- 11 A) Lying there in the half-dark of my room, I could see my shelf, with my books—some of they prizes— I had won in high school.  
B) Lying their in the half-dark of my room, I could see my shelf, with my books—some of them prizes— I had won in high school.  
C) Lying there in the half-dark of my room, I could see my shelf, with my books—some of them prizes— me had won in high school.  
D) Lying there in the half-dark of my room, I could see my shelf, with my books—some of them prizes— I had won in high school.
- 12 A) If some of you will make a noise, he shall be punished.  
B) If some of you make a noise, he shall be punished.  
C) If some of you make a noise, they shall be punished.  
D) If any of you makes a noise, he shall be punished.
- 13 A) The master tested the boy if he could read English.  
B) The master tested the boy whether he could read English.  
C) The master tested if the boy could read English.  
D) The master tested if the boy could read the English.
- 14 A) To no ones surprise, Joe didn't have his homework ready.  
B) To no ones' surprise, Joe didn't have his homework ready.  
C) To no one's surprise, Joe didn't have his homework ready.  
D) To no-ones surprise, Joe didn't have his homework ready.
- 15 A) Before he left the table, he said, "I'd rather not discuss it no more, if you don't mind."  
B) Before he left the table, he said, "I'd rather not discuss it anymore, if she don't mind."  
C) Before he left the table, he said, "He'd rather not discuss it anymore, if you don't mind."  
D) Before he left the table, he said, "I'd rather not discuss it anymore, if you don't mind."
- 16 A) It will take all of yours energy and will to be able to walk again.  
B) It will take all of your's energy and will to be able to walk again.  
C) It will take all of your energy and will to be able to walk again.  
D) It will take all of you energy and will to be able to walk again.

- 1 We knew that he had formerly swam on an Olympic team and had won the first prize for his country.  
A B C D
- 2 If more nations would have fought against tyranny, the course of history would have been different.  
A B C D
- 3 Dr. Abdul Qadir is regarded a great authority on Atomic energy due to his untiring efforts to make atomic bomb.  
A B C D
- 4 Very seldom had Jack lain down and fallen asleep when the alarm sounded.  
A B C D
- 5 In 1936, Adolph Hitler refused to congratulate the great Jesse Owens, winner of four gold medals in the Berlin Olympics.  
A B C D
- 6 After Arthur returned to his book, Norma went back to the kitchen and finished washing the dishes.  
A B C D
- 7 A) The committee dealing with Indo-Pakistan disputes is consisted of twelve members.  
B) The committee dealing with Indo-Pakistan disputes consists of twelve members.  
C) The committee dealing with Indo-Pakistan disputes consists in twelve members.  
D) The committee dealing with Indo-Pakistan disputes consists of twelve member.
- 8 A) She stared at it for a long time before to take the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome  
B) She stared at it for a long time before taking the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome  
C) She stared at it for a long time before taking the key from its envelope and remove the glass dome  
D) She stare at it for a long time before taking the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome
- 9 A) When I get tired, I lay down and take a nap.  
B) When I get tired, I lie down and take a nap.  
C) When I get tired, I laid down and take a nap.  
D) When I get tire, I lie down and take a nap.
- 10 A) Betty's parents were relieved to learn that she wasn't hurted in the accident.  
B) Betty's parent were relieved to learn that she wasn't hurt in the accident.  
C) Betty's parents were relieved to learn that she wasn't hurt in the accident.  
D) Betty's parents were relieve to learn that she wasn't hurt in the accident.
- 11 A) When I shall go to see my friend, I shall bring a fine gift for him.  
B) When I go to see my friend, I shall bring a fine gift for him.  
C) When I shall go to see my friend, I bring a fine gift for him.  
D) When I shall go to saw my friend, I shall bring a fine gift for him.
- 12 A) I can't believe she is getting her hair colors like mine!  
B) I can't believe she is getting her hair colored like mine!  
C) I can't believed she is getting her hair colored like mine!  
D) I can't believe she is getting her hair colored liked mine!
- 13 A) My boss makes me finish the daily report each day before I go home.  
B) My boss make me finish the daily report each day before I go home.  
C) My boss makes me finished the daily report each day before I go home.  
D) My boss makes me finish the daily report each day before I went home.
- 14 A) The number of people in the world are rapidly increasing rather like a gigantic snowball which not only gets bigger as it rolls but goes faster as well  
B) The number of people in the world is rapidly increasing rather like a gigantic snowball which not only get bigger as it rolls but goes faster as well  
C) The number of people in the world are rapidly increasing rather like a gigantic snowball which not only get bigger as it rolls but goes faster as well  
D) The number of people in the world is rapidly increasing rather like a gigantic snowball which not only gets bigger as it rolls but goes faster as well
- 15 A) It was likely that he performs better in the next test.  
B) It was likely that he perform better in the next test.  
C) It was likely that he must perform better in the next test.  
D) It was likely that he performed better in the next test.
- 16 A) He said that he could not help but teaching to his students.  
B) He said that he could not help to teach to his students.  
C) He said that he could not help but teach to his students.  
D) He said that he could not help teaching to his students.



- 1 You're one of the few lucky ones who're going to die a real natural death  
A B C D
- 2 It had taken him sometimes to realize this, at the beginning.  
A B C D
- 3 This is the very best book on poetry that is available in the market now-a-days.  
A B C D
- 4 Often when I remember our trip to Europe, I think of that little restaurant when we ate that first night.  
A B C D
- 5 The avid runner ran slowly and steady until he crossed the large finish line.  
A B C D
- 6 The child was died after twenty-four hours of horrible suffering suffocated by the mucus which filled the mouth.  
A B C D
- 7 A) I am much happy to accept your offer as it suits to my conditions.  
B) I am very much happy to accept your offer as it suits to my conditions.  
C) I am too much happy to accept your offer as it suits to my conditions.  
D) I am very happy to accept your offer as it suits to my conditions.
- 8 A) Some primitive tribes knew to perform surgery long ago.  
B) Some primitive tribes knew how to perform surgery long ago.  
C) Some primitive tribes knew how to perform surgery long before.  
D) Some primitive tribe knew how to perform surgery long ago.
- 9 A) Many of them enough big to have sawed into lumber at the mill.  
B) Much of them big enough to have sawed into lumber at the mill.  
C) Many of them big enough to has sawed into lumber at the mill.  
D) Many of them big enough to have sawed into lumber at the mill.
- 10 A) The autobiography of Imran khan is too interesting.  
B) The autobiography of Imran khan is very interesting.  
C) The autobiography of Imran khan is many interesting.  
D) The autobiography of Imran khan is much interesting.
- 11 A) They will be more grateful for his act of kindness.  
B) They will be much grateful for his act of kindness.  
C) They will be very grateful for his act of kindness.  
D) They will be quiet grateful for his act of kindness.
- 12 A) It was a too interesting book. I liked the whole it.  
B) It was a much interesting book. I liked the whole it.  
C) It was a very interesting book. I liked it on the whole.  
D) It was a very interesting book. I liked the whole it.
- 13 A) He was not attracted by the man, but he served him willing enough and quite loyally.  
B) He was not attracted by the man, but he served him enough willingly and quite loyally.  
C) He was not attracted by the man, but he served him willingly enough and quite loyally.  
D) He was not attracted by the man, but he served him willing enough and quite loyal.
- 14 A) If he ever received some extra money, this bonus would usually have been locked up in tin box.  
B) If he ever received some extra money, this bonus would usually be locked up in tin box.  
C) If he had ever received some extra money, this bonus would usually be locked up in tin box.  
D) If he ever receives some extra money, this bonus would usually be locked up in tin box.
- 15 A) However, to return to his boyhood - during he was two years old the family moved from Dole to Arbois.  
B) However, to return to his boyhood - while he was two years old the family moved from Dole to Arbois.  
C) However, to return to his boyhood - when he was two years old the family moved from Dole to Arbois.  
D) However, to return to his boyhood - where he was two years old the family moved from Dole to Arbois.
- 16 A) No less great was the economic advance.  
B) No less greater was the economic advance.  
C) No less greatly was the economic advance.  
D) No less greatest was the economic advance.



- 1 One evening, few days later, someone knocked at the door.  
A B C D
- 2 Today babies are born in hospitals where there is the little likelihood of their getting a disease.  
A B C D
- 3 But it was publicly stated other day that some people were sending the oddest things.  
A B C D
- 4 The man decided it would be advisable to marry a girl somewhat younger than him.  
A B C D
- 5 Today, he is wearing a different suit than the one he wore yesterday in the wedding ceremony of his friend.  
A B C D
- 6 The two first chapters of the book are very interesting so you must read these chapters very carefully.  
A B C D
- 7 A) Everybody rose from the seats except a few ones who still had the food in their hands.  
B) Everybody rose from the seats except a few one who still had the food in their hands.  
C) Everybody rose from the seats except the few ones who still had the food in their hands.  
D) Everybody rose from the seats accept few ones who still had the food in their hands.
- 8 A) I would not insist on a throat examination so long as they would take the responsibility.  
B) I would not insist on a throat examination so much as they would take the responsibility.  
C) I would not insist on a throat examination as long as they would take the responsibility.  
D) I would not insist on a throat examination so far as they would take the responsibility.
- 9 A) He felt a tired; talking to Linford alike that had quite exhausted him.  
B) He felt much tired; talking to Linford as that had quite exhausted him.  
C) He felt very tired; talking to Linford such that had quite exhausted him.  
D) He felt very tired; talking to Linford like that had quite exhausted him.
- 10 A) But she bent down enough to permit him to stoop and pick up her purse.  
B) But she bent enough down to permit him to stoop and pick up her purse.  
C) But she bent enough down to permit him to stoop and pick up her purse.  
D) But she bent down too enough permit him to stoop and pick up her purse.
- 11 A) He enjoyed all the sweetest and charming scenery.  
B) He enjoyed all the sweetest and most charming sceneries.  
C) He enjoyed all the sweetest and the most charming scenery.  
D) He enjoyed all the sweetest and most charming scenery.
- 12 A) The flies are even more numerous and more stickier than they are anywhere else.  
B) The flies are even more numerous and stickier than they are anywhere else.  
C) The flies are even more numerous and stickier from they are anywhere else.  
D) The flies are even more numerous and stickier then they are anywhere else.
- 13 A) The Young students felt much sleep all the day due to fast.  
B) The Young students felt very asleep all the day due to fast.  
C) The Young students felt too asleep all the day due to fast.  
D) The Young students felt much asleep all the day due to fast.
- 14 A) Of novel and poetry the latter is most important.  
B) Of novel and poetry the latter is the most important.  
C) Of novel and poetry the latter is more important.  
D) Of novel and poetry the latter is the more important.
- 15 A) Working life is not that hard as school life. I am glad I have no more tests.  
B) Working life is not very hard as school life. I am glad I have no more tests.  
C) Working life is not as hard as school life. I am glad I have no more tests.  
D) Working life is not so hard as school life. I am glad I have no more tests.
- 16 A) George Washington was a better diplomat than every former US president.  
B) George Washington was a better diplomat than any former US president.  
C) George Washington was a better diplomat than each former US president.  
D) George Washington was a better diplomat than any other former US president.

- 1 When he addresses the legislature, the Governor will have to answer several questions to the budget.  
A B C D
- 2 The Supreme Court decision, along with discussions of the Justices' opinions is printed on today's newspaper.  
A B C D
- 3 A spoonerism is a slip of a tongue in which the beginning sounds in two words are switched.  
A B C D
- 4 The company bowed to the pressure, now it has removed the offensive advertisement of the hoarding.  
A B C D
- 5 The students have been practicing for the concert since three weeks, and in that time have improved considerably.  
A B C D
- 6 The archivist had not only a deep interest but also a clear understanding of the historical documents in the museum.  
A B C D
- 7 A) Sparta and Athens, putting away their own rivalry, fought off the Persians.  
B) Sparta and Athens, putting aside their own rivalry, fought of the Persians.  
C) Sparta and Athens, putting aside their own rivalry, fought off the Persians.  
D) Sparta and Athens, putting across their own rivalry, fought off the Persians.
- 8 A) These notebooks have laid in the desk all week; please put them away.  
B) These notebooks have laid on the desk all week; please put them away.  
C) These notebooks have laid at the desk all week; please put them away.  
D) These notebooks have laid on the desk all week; please put them off.
- 9 A) Yes, records and compact discs have the same sound of my opinion.  
B) Yes, records and compact discs have the same sound on my opinion.  
C) Yes, records and compact discs have the same sound to my opinion.  
D) Yes, records and compact discs have the same sound in my opinion.
- 10 A) The Lusitania sunk on May 7, 1915.  
B) The Lusitania sunk in May 7, 1915.  
C) The Lusitania sunk of May 7, 1915.  
D) The Lusitania sunk at May 7, 1915.
- 11 A) Shakespeare tried to show us the complexity for the human's mind.  
B) Shakespeare tried to show us the complexity off the human's mind.  
C) Shakespeare tried to show us the complexity of the human mind.  
D) Shakespeare tried to show us the complexity of the human's mind.
- 12 A) Bolivar, an idol between his contemporaries, has been the inspiration for many modern revolutions.  
B) Bolivar, an idol to his contemporaries, has been the inspiration for many modern revolutions.  
C) Bolivar, an idol among his contemporaries, has been the inspiration for many modern revolutions.  
D) Bolivar, an idol of his contemporaries, has been the inspiration for many modern revolutions.
- 13 A) The first man walks to the door where the Girl has gone and knocks on it.  
B) The first man walks to the door where the Girl has gone and knocks at it.  
C) The first man walks to the door where the Girl has gone and knocks in it.  
D) The first man walks to the door where the Girl has gone and knocks it.
- 14 A) She was immensely popular in boys and masters alike.  
B) She was immensely popular among boys and masters alike.  
C) She was immensely popular of boys and masters alike.  
D) She was immensely popular with boys and masters alike.
- 15 A) He was not ill, off course— only a little tired at times.  
B) He was not ill, of course— only a little tired on times.  
C) He was not ill, of course— only a little tired at times.  
D) He was not ill, of course— only a little tired for times.
- 16 A) I found the expensive vase broken when I first came into the room.  
B) I found the expensive vase broken when I first came in the room.  
C) I found the expensive vase broken when I first came to the room.  
D) I found the expensive vase broken when I first came through the room.

- 1 Horatio, Hamlet's loyal friend, wishes to die by his own hand but consents to stay alive so that he can tell Hamlet's story.  
A B C D
- 2 The governor announced if the roof of the capital needs repair.  
A B C D
- 3 In science class, we learned about digestion, respiration, circulation, and etc.  
A B C D
- 4 He did nothing else then clean and trim and light lamps throughout the school.  
A B C D
- 5 My father saw how much Uncle Tom was enjoying his early retirement, and so he decided to do the same.  
A B C D
- 6 As I am ill, so I will not be able to attend college and will take complete rest today.  
A B C D
- 7 A) Because she had an astounding memory therefore Sue has never forgotten an important equation.  
B) Because she had an astounding memory thus Sue has never forgotten an important equation.  
C) Because she has an astounding memory, Sue has never forgotten an important equation.  
D) Because she had an astounding memory, Sue has never forgotten an important equation.
- 8 A) The first part of the test was on Chemistry, the second on Mathematics, and the third on English.  
B) The first part of the test was on chemistry, the second on mathematics, and the third on english.  
C) The first part of the test was on chemistry, and the second on mathematics, and the third on English.  
D) The first part of the test was on chemistry, but the second on mathematics, and the third on English.
- 9 A) While she was on her coffee break; she took the card halves from her purse  
B) While she was on her coffee break: she took the card halves from her purse  
C) While she was on her coffee break, she took the card halves from her purse  
D) When she was on her coffee break then she took the card halves from her purse
- 10 A) Each night when night came and the temperature fell, my parents lit the fire in the bedroom.  
B) Each night when night came and that the temperature fell, my parents lit the fire in the bedroom.  
C) Each night when night came and when the temperature fell, my parents lit the fire in the bedroom.  
D) Each night when night came and because the temperature fell, my parents lit the fire in the bedroom.
- 11 A) She began to smash it on the sink edge, pounding it harder and harder, unless the wood split.  
B) She began to smash it on the sink edge, pounding it harder and harder, till the wood split.  
C) She began to smash it on the sink edge, pounding it harder and harder, until the wood split.  
D) She began to smash it on the sink edge, pounding it harder and harder, when the wood split.
- 12 A) 'And as a matter of fact its customs were not so silly as you suppose.  
B) 'And as a matter of fact its customs weren't as silly as you suppose.  
C) 'And as a matter of fact its customs weren't too silly as you suppose.  
D) 'And as a matter of fact its customs weren't so silly as you suppose.
- 13 A) He did so, but the force of the storm when it struck was very great to be avoided.  
B) He did so, but the force of the storm when it struck was so great to be avoid.  
C) He did so, but the force of the storm when it struck was too great to be avoided.  
D) He did so, but the force of the storm while it struck was too much great to be avoided.
- 14 A) There is nothing as shameful as to be called a liar."  
B) There is nothing too shameful as to be called a liar."  
C) There was never so shameful as to be called a liar."  
D) There is nothing so shameful as to be called a liar."
- 15 A) My twin cousins who are indistinguishable from the other are very intelligent and hardworking.  
B) My twin cousins who are indistinguishable to the other are very intelligent and hardworking.  
C) My twin cousins who are indistinguishable than the other are very intelligent and hardworking.  
D) My twin cousin who is indistinguishable from the other are very intelligent and hardworking.
- 16 A) The government requires that these forms should be submitted till the end of the financial year.  
B) The government requires that these forms be submitted when the end of the financial year.  
C) The government requires that these forms be submitted before the end of the financial year.  
D) The government requires that these forms should be submitted before the end of the financial year.

PAPER 12

- 1 The judge showed an early signs of genius; for example, she began law school when she was only 19 years old.  
A B C D
- 2 The circus audience gave well-deserved round of applause for the perfectly timed acrobatic stunt.  
A B C D
- 3 Jessica Mitford wrote The American Way of Death, best-selling book that eventually led to an official investigation of the funeral industry.  
A B C D
- 4 He came to the hurdles that he remembered, over which once he had won so easy victory.  
A B C D
- 5 He felt a little like a music-hall favourite returning to the boards after positively last appearance.  
A B C D
- 6 We visited Boston Harbor, site of the Boston Tea Party.  
A B C D
- 7 A) When Katherine Hepburn's play came to town; all the tickets had been sold out far in advance.  
B) When Katherine Hepburn's play came to town, all the tickets had been sold out far in an advance.  
C) When Katherine Hepburn's play came to town, all the tickets had been sold out far in advance.  
D) When Katherine Hepburn's play came to town, all tickets had been sold out far in advance.
- 8 A) The setting of a story affects the story's plot.  
B) A setting of a story affects the story's plot.  
C) The setting of a story affects a story's plot.  
D) Setting of a story affects the story's plot.
- 9 A) Among the many fields of science, no matter which you choose, there are several fields of study.  
B) Among many fields of science, no matter which you choose, there are several fields of study.  
C) Among the many fields of science, no matter which you choose, there are the several fields of study.  
D) Among the many fields of a science, no matter which you choose, there are several fields of study.
- 10 A) After hurricane, uprooted trees were lying all over the ground.  
B) After the hurricane, uprooted trees were lying all over ground.  
C) After the hurricane, uprooted trees were lying all over the ground.  
D) After the hurricane, uprooted the trees were lying all over the ground.
- 11 A) The other passengers whirled away across the Martian meadow, leaving the man alone among his family.  
B) The other passengers whirled away across Martian meadow, leaving the man alone among his family.  
C) Other passengers whirled away across the Martian meadow, leaving the man alone among his family.  
D) The other passengers whirled away across the Martian meadow, leaving a man alone among his family.
- 12 A) I followed him down a little path between the pasture and the meadow.  
B) I followed him down the little path between the pasture and the meadow.  
C) I followed him down little path between pasture and the meadow.  
D) I followed him down the little path between a pasture and the meadow.
- 13 A) For a long time there was only a sound of the wind in the late afternoon.  
B) For a long time there was only the sound of the wind in the late afternoon.  
C) For long time there was only sound of the wind in late afternoon.  
D) For long time there was only the sound of wind in late afternoon.
- 14 A) Common cause of failure is mistaken ambition for the boy on the part of his parents.  
B) A common cause of failure is mistaken ambition for the boy on the part of his parents.  
C) Common cause of failure is a mistaken ambition for the boy on the part of his parents.  
D) A common cause of failure is a mistaken ambition for the boy on the part of his parents.
- 15 A) Oxford team included trained chemists as well as bacteriologists.  
B) The Oxford team included trained chemists as well as the bacteriologists.  
C) The Oxford team included trained chemists as well as bacteriologists.  
D) An Oxford team included trained chemists as well as bacteriologists.
- 16 A) There was a small man in the hallway.  
B) There was the small man in the hallway.  
C) There was a small man in hallway.  
D) There was small man in a hallway.

- 1 The presence of strong feeling, the cause of which is not fully understood, always has the effect of making we human beings uneasy.  
A B C D
- 2 The temperatures dropped suddenly last night and the resulting frost will kill the shoots that are emerging from the soil.  
A B C D
- 3 After you have written a definition in your vocabulary notebook, add a few ways to use the word or a sentence to illustrate their meaning.  
A B C D
- 4 Sonia Gandhi stepped aside just as she had secured the Prime Minister position, and, in the process, asserted her moral superiority.  
A B C D
- 5 The racing champion made no mention in his speech of the mechanics on whom his success had depended.  
A B C D
- 6 It is an old criticism of the medical profession that they have considered the symptoms and causes of disease without sufficient reference to the causes of health.  
A B C D
- 7 A) The Running of the Bulls were quite a sight to see.  
B) The Running of the Bulls was quite a sight to see.  
C) The Running of the Bulls was quite sight to see.  
D) The Running of the Bulls was quite a site to see.
- 8 A) Atul and I am going for a walk.  
B) I and Atul is going for a walk.  
C) I and Atul are going for a walk.  
D) Atul and I are going for a walk.
- 9 A) Please, let Jack and I go to the theatre.  
B) Please, let us go to the theatre.  
C) Please, let Jack and me go to the theatre.  
D) Please, let Jack and me to go to the theatre.
- 10 A) I would like to thank whoever it was that wrote that piece of music.  
B) I would like to thank whomever it was that has written that piece of music.  
C) I would like to thank whomever it might be that wrote that piece of music:  
D) I would like to thank whatever it was that wrote that piece of music.
- 11 A) In the fine print at the end of the document lies the clauses that make us liable for any expenses that result from civil unrest.  
B) In the fine print at the end of the document lie the clauses that make us liable for any expenses that result from civil unrest.  
C) In the fine print at the end of the document lie the clauses that make we liable for any expenses that result from civil unrest.  
D) In the fine print at the end of the document lies the clauses that makes us liable for any expenses that result from civil unrest.
- 12 A) The geese that flies south for the winter is nesting around the lake.  
B) The geese that fly south for the winter is nesting around the lake.  
C) The geese that fly south for the winter are nesting around the lake.  
D) The geese that flies south for the winter are nesting around the lake.
- 13 A) The mayor, together with his wife, are attending the inaugural ball.  
B) The mayor, together with his wife, is attending the inaugural balls.  
C) The Mayor, together with his wife, is attending the inaugural ball.  
D) The mayor, together with his wife, is attending the inaugural ball.
- 14 A) The snake bit our horse on it's leg.  
B) The snake bit ours horse on it leg.  
C) The snake bit our horse on its leg.  
D) The snake bit our's horse on its leg.
- 15 A) John thought him could do the job by his self.  
B) John thought that he could do the job by himself.  
C) John thought his do the job by himself.  
D) John thought him could do the job by himself.
- 16 A) Steve, you and I will be going to Harvard University this fall.  
B) You, Steve and I will be going to Harvard University this fall.  
C) I, You, and Steve will be going to Harvard University this fall.  
D) Steve, you and I shall be going to Harvard University this fall.

PAPER 14

- 1 The administration discussed whether the number of students studying European languages were likely to decline when the senior lecturer retired.  
A B C D
- 2 The young man was surprised to find that his experience as a tutor had used as the basis for the protagonist in a short story written by a former girlfriend.  
A B C D
- 3 Pollution and degradation of the environment is, according to the commission's report, a matter of universal concern.  
A B C D
- 4 The United Nations' Human Development Index take into account life expectancy and education, as well as income per person.  
A B C D
- 5 China's economy continued to flourish this year: industrial production is growing, inflation easing and the trade surplus swelling.  
A B C D
- 6 Wordsworth was one of the first European poet to consider the lowliest members of society valid subjects for poetry.  
A B C D
- 7 A) This pair of jean needs to be washed.  
B) This pair of jeans needs to be washed.  
C) This jeans needs to be washed.  
D) This pair of jeans needs to be wash.
- 8 A) My grandparents arrived before I returned from school.  
B) My grandparents have arrived before I returned from school.  
C) My grandparents had arrived before I returned from school.  
D) My grandparents were arrived before I returned from school.
- 9 A) My letter will have arrived to Rita by the time I get there.  
B) My letter will have arrived to Rita by the time I got there.  
C) My letter will arrive to Rita by the time I get there.  
D) My letter will have been arrived to Rita by the time I get there.
- 10 A) When I get tired, I lie down and take a nap.  
B) When I get tired, I lay down and take a nap.  
C) When I get tire, I lie down and take a nap.  
D) When I get tired, I lie down and takes a nap.
- 11 A) The jury, which have been deliberating the Johnson trial, has been ordered to make a decision soon.  
B) The jury, which has been deliberating the Johnson trial, has been ordered to make a decision soon.  
C) The jury, which has been deliberating the Johnson trial, have been ordered to make a decision soon.  
D) The jury, which has been deliberated the Johnson trial, has been ordered to make a decision soon.
- 12 A) The fee is considerable more than I expected.  
B) The fee is considerably more than I expected.  
C) The fee is very considerably more than I expected.  
D) The fee is considerably more to my expectation.
- 13 A) Incredible, the baby survived the plane crash.  
B) Incredibly, the baby survived the plane crash.  
C) Credibly, the baby survived the plane crash.  
D) It was incredibly, the baby survived the plane crash.
- 14 A) This is the dress that I will wear it at the dance.  
B) This is the dress, I will wear at the dance.  
C) This is the dress which I will wear at the dance.  
D) This is the dress that I will wear at the dance.
- 15 A) The National Library recently has acquired a manuscript by Jenkins.  
B) The National Library has recently acquired a manuscript by Jenkins.  
C) The National Library has acquired recently a manuscript by Jenkins.  
D) The National Library has acquired a manuscript by Jenkins recently.
- 16 A) Not once has he called names to any one in his whole life.  
B) Not once he has called names to any one in his whole life.  
C) Not once he has called name to any one in his whole life.  
D) Not once has he called names to anyone in his whole life.

## PAPER 15

- 1 The company is still labouring under the debt burden that it was encumbered.  
A B C D
- 2 The king's empathy to the suffering of his people was appreciated.  
A B C D
- 3 Among the many reasons for his defeat in the election were his arrogant assumption that his constituents were incapable of understanding economical conditions.  
A B C D
- 4 More and more holidaymakers are choosing to fly to remote islands in search of the most perfect beach.  
A B C D
- 5 The sight of the white flag being raised generated as much relief on the victor's side than it did on the vanquished.  
A B C D
- 6 The general reported that, as a result of financial constraints, less soldiers would be sent on peace-keeping task.  
A B C D
- 7 A) Emergency workers tried to extricate the survivors through the wreckage.  
B) Emergency workers tried to extricate the survivors in the wreckage.  
C) Emergency workers tried to extricate the survivors of the wreckage.  
D) Emergency workers tried to extricate the survivors from the wreckage.
- 8 A) He stood the first in the examination by the exhortation of his teachers.  
B) He stood first in the examination by the exhortation of his teachers.  
C) He stood first in the examination with the exhortation of his teachers.  
D) He stood first in the examination by the exhortation for his teachers.
- 9 A) A tree or shrub that is trained to grow in a flat plane against a wall is called espalier.  
B) A tree or shrub that is trained to grow in a flat plane with a wall is called espalier.  
C) A tree or shrub that is trained to grow in a flat plane on a wall is called espalier.  
D) A tree or shrub that is trained to grow on a flat plane against a wall is called espalier.
- 10 A) He refused to elucidate the reasons of his decision.  
B) He refused to elucidate the reasons to his decision.  
C) He refused to elucidate the reasons from his decision.  
D) He refused to elucidate the reasons for his decision.
- 11 A) An electrolyte is a chemical compound that dissociates with solution into ions.  
B) An electrolyte is a chemical compound that dissociates in solution into ions.  
C) An electrolyte is a chemical compound that dissociates in solution to ions.  
D) An electrolyte is a chemical compound that dissociates in solution in ions.
- 12 A) Jerry's pet is the more exotic than Sue's.  
B) Jerry's pet is more exotic than Sue.  
C) Jerry's pet is more exotic than that of Sue's.  
D) Jerry's pet is more exotic than Sue's.
- 13 A) Charlie has grown so tall as his brother.  
B) Charlie has grown as tall as his brother's.  
C) Charlie has grown as tall as his brother.  
D) Charlie has grown as taller as his brother.
- 14 A) The man that lives in the old, spooky house is always walking around at night.  
B) The man who lives in the old, spooky house is walking always around at night.  
C) The man, who lives in the old, spooky house, is always walking around at night.  
D) The man who lives in the old, spooky house is always walking around at night.
- 15 A) The mechanic who is on duty will attend to your vehicle.  
B) The mechanic, who is on duty, will attend to your vehicle.  
C) The mechanic who is at duty will attend to your vehicle.  
D) The mechanic who is on duty will attend of your vehicle.
- 16 A) Both of my sisters are afraid to be alone in the dark.  
B) Both my sisters are afraid of being alone in the dark.  
C) Both of my sister are afraid of being alone in the dark.  
D) Both of my sisters are afraid of being alone in the dark.



## PAPER 16

- 1 The best way to encourage an innovative thinking is not to promise financial rewards for ideas.  
A B C D
- 2 I do not wish to make a formal complaint, and I would have been better pleased if you had given the award to the person who best deserved it.  
A B C D
- 3 None of the presents I received on my birthday this year was equally as memorable as the necklace you gave me last year.  
A B C D
- 4 The new law is too stringent; it will be neither respected not obeyed.  
A B C D
- 5 Ricks has written extensively on not only major figures in English poetry like Milton and Housman, but also on the lyrics of Bob Dylan.  
A B C D
- 6 It is an usual for scientists and social scientists to abandon their theories  
A B C D
- 7 A) A jewelry that my sister wears is made of gold.  
B) The jewelry that my sister wears is made of a gold.  
C) The jewelry that my sister wears is made of gold.  
D) Jewelry that my sister wears is made of gold.
- 8 A) Johnny was more truthful before in telling his story.  
B) Johnny was more truthful than before in telling his story.  
C) Johnny was very much truthful than before in telling his story.  
D) Johnny was more truthful before than in telling his story.
- 9 A) These pants don't fit well. Let me try an other ones.  
B) These pants don't fit well. Let me try the other ones.  
C) These pants don't fit well. Let me try other one.  
D) These pants don't fit well. Let me try the others.
- 10 A) She should finish her homework and you should too.  
B) She should finish her homework and so you should.  
C) She should finish her homework and you too should.  
D) She should finish her homework and should you so.
- 11 A) The reporter wants to go but to interview the celebrity in person.  
B) The reporter wants to go and interview the celebrity in person.  
C) The reporter wants to go or to interview the celebrity in person.  
D) The reporter wants to go or interview the celebrity in person.
- 12 A) Unless the European Convention on Human Rights came into effect in 2000, British courts did not acknowledge a law of privacy  
B) Till the European Convention on Human Rights came into effect in 2000, British courts did not acknowledge a law of privacy  
C) Until the European Convention on Human Rights came into effect in 2000, British courts did not acknowledge a law of privacy  
D) Until the European Convention on Human Rights came into effect in 2000, British courts did not acknowledge law of privacy
- 13 A) One of the most important choices facing the new administration at this moment is if it should continue to advance contractionary fiscal policy  
B) One of the most important choices facing new administration at this moment is whether it should continue to advance contractionary fiscal policy  
C) One of most important choices facing the new administration at this moment is weather it should continue to advance contractionary fiscal policy  
D) One of the most important choices facing the new administration at this moment is whether it should continue to advance contractionary fiscal policy
- 14 A) Raising of silk worms, originally a monopoly of the Chinese, was introduced by Muslims into Spain.  
B) The raising of silk worms, originally monopoly of the Chinese, was introduced by Muslims into Spain.  
C) The raising of silk worms, originally a monopoly of the Chinese, was introduced by Muslims into Spain.  
D) The rising of silk worms, originally a monopoly of the Chinese, was introduced by Muslims into Spain.
- 15 A) The last time I saw bear, I was traveling in Europe.  
B) The last time I saw a bear, I was traveling in the Europe.  
C) The last time I saw a bear, I was traveling in Europe.  
D) The last time I saw a bear, I was traveling in an Europe.
- 16 A) It was a area notorious for sandstorms as well as for dried-up waterholes.  
B) It was an area notorious for sandstorms as well as for dried-up waterholes.  
C) It was an area notorious for sandstorms as far as for dried-up waterholes.  
D) It was an area notorious for a sandstorm as well as for dried-up waterholes.

- 1 There are now many kinds of dictionaries, such as a dictionary of synonyms and antonyms, a biographical dictionary, and a geographical dictionary with pronunciations given.  
A B C D
- 2 By next month, Ms. Jones will have been Mayor of Tallahassee for two years.  
A B C D
- 3 Monet used short brush strokes to create the allusion of moving water.  
A B C D
- 4 Professor Chandra's pioneering work on rainwater harvesting and recharging of groundwater in drought prone areas have been drawing media attention.  
A B C D
- 5 Neither of my brothers do anything to make life better for our parents who are both suffering from arthritis.  
A B C D
- 6 After it was repaired, it ran perfect again.  
A B C D
- 7 A) Once upon a point a time, a small person named Little Red Riding Hood initiated plans for the preparation, delivery and transportation of foodstuffs to her Grandmother.  
B) Once upon a point a time, a small person named Little Red Riding Hood initiated plans for the preparation, delivery and transportation of foodstuffs to her grandmother.  
C) Once upon a point a time, a small person named Little Red Riding Hood initiated plans for the preparation, delivery and transportation of food stuffs to her Grandmother.  
D) Once upon a point a time, a small person named Little Red Riding Hood initiated plans for the preparation, delivery and transportation of foodstuffs to her Grand mother.
- 8 A) It's ancient throne would be increased if the post of Court acrobat were created.  
B) Its ancient thorn would be increased if the post of Court acrobat were created.  
C) Its ancient throne would be increased if the post of Court acrobat were created.  
D) Its ancient throne would be increased, if the post of Court acrobat were created.
- 9 A) "What" I thought savagely, "under the resolute mask that you show your friends is there really a shrinking and contemptible coward?  
B) "What"! I thought savagely, "under the resolute mask that you show your friends is there really a shrinking and contemptible coward?  
C) "What!" I thought savagely, "under the resolute mask that you show your friends is there really a shrinking and contemptible coward?  
D) "What," I thought savagely, "under the resolute mask that you show your friends is there really a shrinking and contemptible coward!
- 10 A) Arthur Hopcraft of the Guardian said of starving children after visiting a nutrition centre in Kenya.  
B) Arthur Hopcraft of the guardian said of starving children after visiting a nutrition centre in Kenya.  
C) Arthur Hopcraft of the Guardian said of starving children after visiting a Nutrition centre in Kenya.  
D) Arthur Hopcraft of Guardian said of starving children after visiting a nutrition centre in Kenya.
- 11 A) Both Thoreau or Emerson were abolitionists; they had spoken out against the evils of slavery.  
B) Both Thoreau and Emerson were abolitionist; they had spoken out against the evils of slavery.  
C) Both Thoreau and Emerson were abolitionists; they had spoken out against the evils of slavery.  
D) Either Thoreau and Emerson were abolitionists; they had spoken out against the evils of slavery.
- 12 A) Lying there in the half-dark of mine room, I could see my shelf, with my books-some of them prizes I had won in high school.  
B) Lying there in the half-dark of my room, I could see myself my shelf, with my books-some of them prizes I had won in high school.  
C) Lying there in the half-dark of my room, I could see my shelf, with my books-some of them prizes me had won in high school.  
D) Lying there in the half-dark of my room, I could see my shelf, with my books-some of them prizes I had won in high school.
- 13 A) A decently career, decently closed; three cheers for old Chips, they all shouted.  
B) A decent carrier, decently closed; three cheers for old Chips, they all shouted.  
C) A decent career, decent closed; three cheers for old Chips, they all shouted.  
D) A decent career, decently closed; three cheers for old Chips, they all shouted.
- 14 A) Mr. French is the superintendent of schools in our district, spoke at the PTA meeting last night.  
B) Mr. French, the superintendent of schools in our district, spoke at the PTA meeting last night.  
C) Mr. French spoke at the PTA meeting last night, the superintendent of schools in our district,.  
D) Mr. French spoke at the PTA meeting last night who is the superintendent of schools in our district,.
- 15 A) Yes, records and compact discs have the same sound of my opinion.  
B) Yes, records and compact discs have the same sound on my opinion.  
C) Yes, records and compact discs have the same sound to my opinion.  
D) Yes, records and compact discs have the same sound in my opinion.
- 16 A) The works of many great poets have been placed in reserve.  
B) The works of many great poets have been placed through reserve.  
C) The works of many great poets have been placed on reserve.  
D) The works of many great poets have been placed at reserve.

## PAPER 18

- 1 The story having a sad ending; it never achieved popularity among the students.  
A B C D
- 2 A complete system of philosophical ideas are implied in many simple utterances.  
A B C D
- 3 Why should we insist upon them formulating it?  
A B C D
- 4 So, on a desultory way, I began to read.  
A B C D
- 5 Neither of his three sisters is older than he.  
A B C D
- 6 I wish that he was as clever as his brother.  
A B C D
- 7 A) We have received no piece of informations.  
B) We have received not any information.  
C) We have received no informations.  
D) We have received no information.
- 8 A) We learnt a great deal than the others.  
B) We learnt a great deal than the other.  
C) We learnt a greater deal more than the others.  
D) We learnt a great deal more than the others.
- 9 A) He held the book in the both hands.  
B) He held the book in both hands.  
C) He held the book in both his hand.  
D) He hold the book in both his hands.
- 10 A) The famine prevailed over whole district.  
B) The famine prevailed over the whole district.  
C) The famine prevailed upon the whole district.  
D) The famine prevailed with the whole district.
- 11 A) Please recommend for me to the judge.  
B) Please recommend to me to the judge.  
C) Please recommend me to the judge.  
D) Please recommend of me to the judge.
- 12 A) Waseem Akram married an English lady.  
B) Waseem Akram married with an English lady.  
C) Waseem Akram married to an English lady.  
D) Waseem Akram married of an English lady.
- 13 A) In the end the invaders were driven away.  
B) In the end the invaders were driven out.  
C) In the end the invaders were driven off.  
D) In the end the invaders were driven.
- 14 A) A girl as I would never be seen in a place as that  
B) A girl as me would never be seen in a place like that  
C) A girl like I would never be seen in a place like that  
D) A girl like me would never be seen in a place like that
- 15 A) You need not to be jealous of Munir winning this prize.  
B) You need not be jealous of Munir winning this prize.  
C) You need not be jealous of Munir's winning this prize.  
D) You need not to be jealous of Munir's winning this prize.
- 16 A) God gives us every necessities of life.  
B) God gives us all necessities of life.  
C) God gives us each necessities of life.  
D) God gives us all necessities of lives.

PAPER 19

- 1 Radio and television programs, along with other medium of communication, help us appreciate the arts and keep informed.  
A B C D
- 2 A large majority of students was absent from college yesterday because of high temperature.  
A B C D
- 3 It was a long day for Karen and I, since she and I went to the mall where a lady yelled at me.  
A B C D
- 4 Four young women kicked off the town's spring festival with a bang on Monday by organizing a flash mob who included the lead singer and the drummer of the local band.  
A B C D
- 5 If more nations would have fought against tyranny, the course of history would have been different.  
A B C D
- 6 In 1936, Adolph Hitler refused to congratulate the great Jesse Owens, winner of four gold medals in the Berlin Olympics.  
A B C D
- 7 A) The administration of so many various interests, and of districts so remote, demand no common capacity and vigor.  
B) The administration of so many various interests, and of districts so remote, demands no common capacity and vigor.  
C) The administrations of so many various interests, and of districts so remote, demands no common capacity and vigor.  
D) The administration of so many various interest, and of district so remote, demand no common capacity and vigor.
- 8 A) Social abuse in Pakistan should be gradually eradicated by building up a strong public opinion against them.  
B) Social abuses in Pakistan should be gradually eradicated by building up a strong public opinion against it.  
C) Social abuses in Pakistan should be gradually eradicated by building up a strong public opinions against them.  
D) Social abuses in Pakistan should be gradually eradicated by building up a strong public opinion against them.
- 9 A) An idle man should do some or other work.  
B) An idle man should do some work or other.  
C) An idol man should do some work or other.  
D) An idle man should do some work or others.
- 10 A) Each of us, although we are all kids, have a different level of intelligence.  
B) Each of we, although we are all kids, have a different level of intelligence.  
C) Each of us, although we are all kids, has a different level of intelligence.  
D) Each of we, although we are all kids, has a different level of intelligence.
- 11 A) The flu pandemic has already killed thousands of people in Asia and the disease appears to be spreading rapidly, that is a tragic news.  
B) The flu pandemic has already killed thousands of people in Asia and the disease appears to be spreading rapidly, whose is a tragic news.  
C) The flu pandemic has already killed thousands of people in Asia and the disease appears to be spreading rapidly, which is a tragic news.  
D) The flu pandemic has already killed thousands of people in Asia and the disease appears to be spreading rapidly, those is a tragic news.
- 12 A) Britain's nationalized rail system was always beset of major difficulties.  
B) Britain's nationalized rail system was always beset with major difficulties.  
C) Britain's nationalized rail system was always beset for major difficulties.  
D) Britain's nationalized rail system was always beset into major difficulties.
- 13 A) She stared at it for a long time before to take the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome  
B) She stared at it for a long time before taking the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome  
C) She stared at it for a long time before taking the key from its envelope and remove the glass dome  
D) She stare at it for a long time before taking the key from its envelope and removing the glass dome
- 14 A) Betty's parents were relieved to learn that she wasn't hurted in the accident.  
B) Betty's parent were relieved to learn that she wasn't hurt in the accident.  
C) Betty's parents were relieved to learn that she wasn't hurt in the accident.  
D) Betty's parents were relieve to learn that she wasn't hurt in the accident.
- 15 A) My boss makes me finish the daily report each day before I go home.  
B) My boss make me finish the daily report each day before I go home.  
C) My boss makes me finished the daily report each day before I go home.  
D) My boss makes me finish the daily report each day before I went home.
- 16 A) It was likely that he performs better in the next test.  
B) It was likely that he perform better in the next test.  
C) It was likely that he must perform better in the next test.  
D) It was likely that he performed better in the next test.

PAPER 20

- 1 The engineer, who is renowned for his ingenuity, has designed a very unique cooling system for our new plant in Spain  
A B C D
- 2 However, by being so long in lowest form I gained an immense advantage over the cleverer boys.  
A B C D
- 3 "And, Jess," he almost whispered, "the doctors told me to sit still and to take life easily."  
A B C D
- 4 He is not sure if he should buy a new computer now or wait unless he receives his next bonus.  
A B C D
- 5 The prime minister fired a broadside at the opposition leaders. A few of his remarks were not up at the mark.  
A B C D
- 6 Female workers are entitled with 56 days' rest on full salary before giving birth to child.  
A B C D
- 7 A) I made a wretch attempt to looking like a man with a fearfully quick temper.  
B) I made a wretched attempt to look like a man with a fearfully quick temper.  
C) I made a wretchly attempt to look like a man with a fearfully quickly temper.  
D) I made a wretch attempt to look like a man with a fearful quickly temper.
- 8 A) Even though the book is popular one, chances of school children coming up it are minimal.  
B) Even though the book is popular one, chances of school children coming across it are minimal.  
C) Even though the book is popular one, chances of school children coming down with it are minimal.  
D) Even though the book is popular one, chances of school children coming forward it are minimal.
- 9 A) It seems that Tanya still has both of tapes I made for her and still plays them in a car.  
B) It seems that Tanya still has both of tapes I made for her and still plays them in an car.  
C) It seems that Tanya still has both of the tapes I made for her and still plays them in the car.  
D) It seems that Tanya still has both of tapes I made for her and still plays them in the car.
- 10 A) This proved to be loneliest and a most arduous stage of the whole desert crossing.  
B) This proved to be the loneliest and the most arduous stage of the whole desert crossing.  
C) This proved to be a loneliest and a most arduous stage of the whole desert crossing.  
D) This proved to be the loneliest and the most arduous stage of whole desert crossing.
- 11 A) We find the universe frightening because of our extremely loneliness.  
B) We find the universe frightening because of our extreme lonesome.  
C) We find the universe frightening because of our extreme loneliness.  
D) We find the universe frightening because of our extremely lone.
- 12 A) When Shakespeare was a young man, he writes many romantic poems.  
B) While Shakespeare was a young man, he wrote many romantic poems.  
C) When Shakespeare was a young man, he wrote many romantic poems.  
D) While Shakespeare was a young man, he had wrote many romantic poems.
- 13 A) She had just turned over the supper steak while the telephone rang.  
B) She just had turned over the supper steak while the telephone rang.  
C) She had just turned over the supper steak when the telephone rang.  
D) She just had turned over the supper steak when the telephone rang.
- 14 A) The micro-organism can be inoculated in laboratory animals.  
B) The micro-organism can be inoculated onto laboratory animals.  
C) The micro-organisms can be inoculated into laboratory animals.  
D) The micro-organism can be inoculated on laboratory animals.
- 15 A) Jess had never seen any extraordinary thing under that high point.  
B) Jess had never seen any extraordinary thing upon that high point.  
C) Jess had never seen any extraordinary thing with that high point.  
D) Jess had never seen any extraordinary thing by that high point.
- 16 A) But she had not always pleaded in leniency.  
B) But she had not always pleaded by leniency.  
C) But she had not always pleaded for leniency.  
D) But she had not always pleaded on leniency.

PAPER 21

- 1 The temperatures dropped suddenly last night and the resulting frost will kill the shoots that are emerging from the soil.  
A B C D
- 2 It is an old criticism of the medical profession that they have considered the symptoms and causes of disease without sufficient reference to the causes of health.  
A B C D
- 3 The administration discussed whether the number of students studying European languages were likely to decline when the senior lecturer retired.  
A B C D
- 4 The United Nations' Human Development Index take into account life expectancy and education, as well as income per person.  
A B C D
- 5 The company is still labouring under the debt burden that it was encumbered.  
A B C D
- 6 The sight of the white flag being raised generated as much relief on the victor's side than it did on the vanquished.  
A B C D
- 7 A) The Running of the Bulls were quite a sight to see.  
B) The Running of the Bulls was quite a sight to see.  
C) The Running of the Bulls was quite sight to see.  
D) The Running of the Bulls was quite a site to see.
- 8 A) Steve, you and I will be going to Harvard University this fall.  
B) You, Steve and I will be going to Harvard University this fall.  
C) I, You, and Steve will be going to Harvard University this fall.  
D) Steve, you and I shall be going to Harvard University this fall.
- 9 A) My grandparents arrived before I returned from school.  
B) My grandparents have arrived before I returned from school.  
C) My grandparents had arrived before I returned from school.  
D) My grandparents were arrived before I returned from school.
- 10 A) The National Library recently has acquired a manuscript by Jenkins.  
B) The National Library has recently acquired a manuscript by Jenkins.  
C) The National Library has acquired recently a manuscript by Jenkins.  
D) The National Library has acquired a manuscript by Jenkins recently.
- 11 A) Emergency workers tried to extricate the survivors through the wreckage.  
B) Emergency workers tried to extricate the survivors in the wreckage.  
C) Emergency workers tried to extricate the survivors of the wreckage.  
D) Emergency workers tried to extricate the survivors from the wreckage.
- 12 A) The mechanic who is on duty will attend to your vehicle.  
B) The mechanic, who is on duty, will attend to your vehicle.  
C) The mechanic who is at duty will attend to your vehicle.  
D) The mechanic who is on duty will attend of your vehicle.
- 13 A) Johnny was more truthful before in telling his story.  
B) Johnny was more truthful than before in telling his story.  
C) Johnny was very much truthful than before in telling his story.  
D) Johnny was more truthful before than in telling his story.
- 14 A) Raising of silk worms, originally a monopoly of the Chinese, was introduced by Muslims into Spain.  
B) The raising of silk worms, originally monopoly of the Chinese, was introduced by Muslims into Spain.  
C) The raising of silk worms, originally a monopoly of the Chinese, was introduced by Muslims into Spain.  
D) The rising of silk worms, originally a monopoly of the Chinese, was introduced by Muslims into Spain.
- 15 A) He explained that Aha! I have passed my test with distinction.  
B) He explained with joy that Aha! I have passed my test with distinction.  
C) He said that Aha! I have passed my test with distinction.  
D) He explained with joy that I have passed my test with distinction.
- 16 A) "My hair grows so fast, Jim!" and then she jumped up and cried, "Aha, aha!"  
B) "My hair grows so fast, Jim!" and then she jumped up and cried, "No, No!"  
C) "My hair grows so fast, Jim!" and then she jumped up and cried, "Oh, no!"  
D) "My hair grows so fast, Jim!" and then she jumped up and cried, "Oh, oh!"



PAPER 22

- 1 The strangely distorted and colorful pictures by Picasso has received much attention not only from the critics but also from the general public.  
A B C D
- 2 Carlos had always been afraid of heights, so when he flew for the first time from Los Angeles to Atlanta, he was both terrified and exhilarated simultaneously.  
A B C D
- 3 Goods in the shops have become too much expensive.  
A B C D
- 4 He came to the hurdles that he remembered, on which once he had won so easy a victory.  
A B C D
- 5 If the bird is let out of the cage, it will surely fly.  
A B C D
- 6 They should give the book to whomever they think deserves it.  
A B C D
- 7 A) That fine circus elephant now belongs to my sister and I.  
B) That fine circus elephant now belongs to my sister and me.  
C) That fine circus elephant now belongs to my sister and my.  
D) That fine circus elephant now belongs to my sister and myself.
- 8 A) To determine the speed of automobiles, radar is often used by the state police.  
B) To determine the speed of automobiles, it is often necessary for the state police to use radar.  
C) In determining the speed of automobiles, the use of radar by state police is often employed.  
D) To determine the speed of automobiles, the state police often use radar.
- 9 A) If he would have drunk more milk, his health would have been better.  
B) If he would drink more milk, his health would have been better.  
C) If he had drunk more milk, his health would have been better.  
D) If he had drunk more milk, his health would be better.
- 10 A) The ceremonies were opened to by a drum and bugle corps of Chinese school children parading the street in colorful uniforms.  
B) The ceremonies were opened for by a drum and bugle corps of Chinese school children parading the street in colorful uniforms.  
C) The ceremonies were opened by a drum and bugle corps of Chinese school children parading the street in colorful uniforms.  
D) The ceremonies were opened up by a drum and bugle corps of Chinese school children parading the street in colorful uniforms.
- 11 A) He failed to pass in the examination.  
B) He failed to pass the examination.  
C) He failed in the examination.  
D) He failed passing in the examination.
- 12 A) If he would have drunk more milk, his health would have been better.  
B) If he would drink more milk, his health would have been better.  
C) If he had drunk more milk, his health would have been better.  
D) If he had drunk more milk, his health would be better.
- 13 A) As he left the Mayor office, people surrounded and questioned him serious curiosity.  
B) As he left the Mayor's office, people surrounded and questioned him with serious curiosity.  
C) As he left the Mayors office, people surrounded and questioned him to with serious curiosity.  
D) As he left the Mayor's office, people surrounded and questioned him of serious curiosity.
- 14 A) He held the book in the both hands.  
B) He held the book in both the hands.  
C) He held the book in both his hand.  
D) He hold the book in both his hands.
- 15 A) The sisters, who are no longer young, are use to living in quiet lives.  
B) The sisters, who are no longer young, are used to live in quiet lives.  
C) The sisters, who are no longer young, are used to living in quiet lives.  
D) The sisters, who are no longer young, are used to living in quite lives.
- 16 A) The new movie has a number of actors who have been famous on Broadway.  
B) The new movie has a number of actors that are famous on Broadway.  
C) The new movie has a number of actors which have been famous on Broadway.  
D) The new movie has a number of actors who had been famous on Broadway.



## PAPER 22

- 1 "It is hereby made known to the inhabitant of this place and in general to all persons in the market.  
A B C D
- 2 No other quality is more important for a scientist to acquire as to observe carefully.  
A B C D
- 3 I'm sure you're teasing we and this is all some kind of publicity stunt.  
A B C D
- 4 Is the public willfully blind of what is going on.  
A B C D
- 5 Only twice my father stopped to wipe the sweat from his eyes as he climbed the second steep bluff.  
A B C D
- 6 Maulvi Abul would have prayed to Allah for a pair of shoes for his Umda, the younger in the family.  
A B C D
- 7 A) The child found out painfully that fire burnt.  
B) The child found out painfully that fire burns.  
C) The child founded out painfully that fire burnt.  
D) The child found out painfully that fire did burn.
- 8 A) I wish I have taken a closer look at that ship when I had the chance.  
B) I wish I had taken closer look at that ship when I had the chance.  
C) I wish I were taken a closer look at that ship when I had the chance.  
D) I wish I'd taken a closer look at that ship when I had the chance.
- 9 A) One in three women face harassment.  
B) One in three woman faces harassment.  
C) One in three women faces harassment.  
D) One in three woman's faces harassment.
- 10 A) Well, these cars are rather common in my world.  
B) Well, these cars rather are common in my world.  
C) Well, these cars are common in my world rather.  
D) Well, these cars are rather common in my worlds.
- 11 A) When one is overworked, one should try to give yourself time to relax.  
B) When you are overworked, you should try to give yourself time to relax.  
C) When one is overworked, one should try to give one's self time to relax.  
D) When we are overworked, we should try to give our self time to relax.
- 12 A) He went of the day after I got my last haircut about a month ago.  
B) He went off the day after I got my last haircut about a month before.  
C) He went off the day after I got my last haircut month ago.  
D) He went off the day after I got my last haircut about a month ago.
- 13 A) On May 4, 2010, they were married in a small chapel near the beach.  
B) On May 4, 2010, they were married at a small chapel near the beach.  
C) On May 4, 2010, they married in a small chapels near the beach.  
D) On May 4, 2010, they were married to in a small chapel near the beach.
- 14 A) He had done as much hard work in those years as any man.  
B) He had done so many hard work in those years as any man.  
C) He had done so much hard work in those years that any men.  
D) He had done as much hard work in those yearas any man.
- 15 A) There are less details to worry about in this project.  
B) There are few details to worry in this project.  
C) There aremore detail to worry about in this project.  
D) There are fewer details to worry about in this project.
- 16 A) There was nothing to do than to fall on the bed and cry.  
B) There was nothing to do then falling on the bed and cry.  
C) There was nothing to do but fall on the bed and cry.  
D) There was nothing to doing except fall on the bed and cry.

- 1 Nobody could restrain Shamim Ahmed of celebrating his marriage any way he desired.  
A B C D
- 2 For he liked, if the weather was enough mild, to stroll across to the playing-fields in an afternoon.  
A B C D
- 3 He was not, despite of his long years of assiduous teaching, a very profound classical scholar.  
A B C D
- 4 As soon as Mehmet heard of these activities, he ordered Mustafa Kamal to return back.  
A B C D
- 5 He used to look down at his feet and wonder which one of it was that had performed so signal service.  
A B C D
- 6 As to the socks, in colour and pattern the one was quite different from the another.  
A B C D
- 7 A) There is a window at either side of the front door.  
B) There is a window on either side of the front door.  
C) There is a window on every side of the front door.  
D) There is a window on either side from the front door.
- 8 A) I suppose this is one's of those mysteries we'll never solve.  
B) I suppose this is one of those mysteries we'll never solve.  
C) I suppose this is one of those mystery we'll never solve.  
D) I suppose this is ones of those mysteries we'll never solve.
- 9 A) He scored poorly on the test, since he did not prepare adequate.  
B) He scored poor on the test, since he did not prepare adequate.  
C) He scored poorly on the test, since he did not prepare adequately.  
D) He scored poorly on the test, yet he did not prepare adequately.
- 10 A) It was a small but very comfortable and sunny room that Mrs. Wickett let to him.  
B) It was small but very comfortable and sunny room that Mrs. Wickett let to him.  
C) It was small and very comfortable and sunny room which Mrs. Wickett let to him.  
D) It was small but very comfortable and sunny room that Mrs. Wickett let out him.
- 11 A) The shoes were still lying where she had left them.  
B) The shoes were still laying where she had left them.  
C) The shoes were still lying where she left them.  
D) The shoes were still lain where she had left them.
- 12 A) The rain has penetrated into the roof.  
B) The rain has penetrated to the roof.  
C) The rain has penetrated through the roof.  
D) The rain has penetrated the roof.
- 13 A) Your shoes are similar with mine but they are not exactly same.  
B) Your shoes are similar to mine but they are not the same.  
C) Your shoes are similar to my but they are not the same.  
D) Your shoes are similar of mine but they are not the same.
- 14 A) I just want to know where are you from?  
B) I just wanted to know where you're from.  
C) I just want to know where you're from.  
D) I just want to know where you are from?
- 15 A) He is a very good player; That is why he made the team.  
B) He is a very good player: That is why he made the team.  
C) He is a very good player, that is why he made the team.  
D) He is a very good player. That is why he made the team.
- 16 A) She was golden and slender as her daughter.  
B) She was golden and slender of her daughter.  
C) She was golden and slender like daughter.  
D) She was golden and slender as her daughter's.